

## **Appendix 5: Public Participation**

Appendix 5A: Interested and Affected Party (IAP) Database

Appendix 5B: Proof of Notification and Communication

Appendix 5C: Reply Forms and Comments

Appendix 5D: Comments and Responses Report (CRR)

## **Appendix 5A: Interested and Affected Party (IAP) Database**

## SUBSTATION LANDOWNER DATABASE

| No. | 21 Digid Code        | Property Description                  | Organisation/Trust  | Name   | Surname | Home/Work Number | Mobile Number | Postal Address | Physical Address | Email Address            | Comments |
|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|---------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1   | T0JS0000000031400014 | Portion 14 of Farm Rietfontein 314 JS | INGWE SURFACE HOLDINGS LTD                                | Derick | Korff   | 0113762530       | 0716072673    |                |                  | derick.korff@sauth32.net |          |
| 2   | T0JS0000000031400004 | Portion 4 of Farm Rietfontein 314 JS  | INGWE SURFACE HOLDINGS LTD & TAVISTOCK COLLIERIES PTY LTD | Derick | Korff   | 0113762530       | 0716072673    |                |                  | derick.korff@sauth32.net |          |

## LOOP in LINES LANDOWNER DATABASE

| No. | 21 Dedit Code        | Property Description                  | Organisation/Trust  | Name                 | Surname      | Home/Work Number         | Mobile Number            | Postal Address               | Physical Address                                     | Email Address            | Comments |
|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
| 1   | T0JS0000000031400014 | Portion 14 of Farm Rietfontein 314 JS | INGWE SURFACE HOLDINGS LTD                                | Derick               | Korff        | 0113762530               | 0716072673               |                              |  | derick.korff@sauth32.net |          |
| 2   | T0JS0000000031500034 | Portion 34 of Farm Goedeheop 315 JS   | B H P BILLITON ENERGY COAL SOUTH AFRICA LTD               | Mashudu              |              | 0113762673               |                          |                              |  |                          |          |
| 3   | T0JS0000000031400002 | Portion 2 of Farm Rietfontein 314 JS  | INGWE SURFACE HOLDINGS LTD & TAVISTOCK COLLIERIES PTY LTD | Derick JAMES HOUSTON | Korff MURRAY | 0113762530<br>0114427439 | 0716072673<br>0824950567 | PO BOX 652667, BENMORE, 2010 | 25 EIGHTH AVENUE, PARKTOWN NORTH, JOHANNESBURG, 2193 | derick.korff@sauth32.net |          |



### 55m SERVITUDE LANDOWNER DATABASE

| No. | 21 Digit Code        | Property Description                                     | Organisation/Trust  | Name                            | Surname                                  | Home/Work Number         | Mobile Number              | Postal Address                                      | Physical Address  | Email Address                  | Comments  |
|-----|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 1   | TQJS0000000031400014 | Portion 14 of Farm Rietfontein 314 JS                    | INGWE SURFACE HOLDINGS LTD                                | Derick                          | Korff                                    | 0113762530               | 0716072673                 |   |   | derick.korff@sauth32.net       |   |
| 2   | TQJS0000000031400002 | Portion 2 of Farm Rietfontein 314 JS                     | INGWE SURFACE HOLDINGS LTD & TAVISTOCK COLLIERIES PTY LTD | Derick JAMES HOUSTON            | Korff MURRAY                             | 0113762530<br>0114427439 | 0716072673<br>0824950567   | PO BOX 652667, BENMORE, 2010                        | 25 EIGHTH AVENUE, PARKTOWN NORTH, JOHANNESBURG, 2193                            | derick.korff@sauth32.net       |   |
| 3   | TQJS0000000031400017 | Portion 17 of Farm Rietfontein 314 JS                    | Private   | LUCAS CORNELIUS Ben             | DE CLERCQ Skhosana                       | 0126642997               | 0832681222<br>071755104    | LETABA AV 95, DORINGKLOOF, CENTURION, 0157          | LETABA-AV, DORINGKLOOF, CENTURION, 0157   | ldeclercq@gmail.com            |   |
| 4   | TQJS0000000031400031 | Portion 31 of Farm Rietfontein 314 JS                    | Road Reserve  |                                 |  |                          |                            |   |   | info@nra.co.za                 |   |
| 5   | TQJS0000000029100019 | Portion 19 of Farm Elandspruit 314 JS                    | RISEN SON MINISTRIES                                      |                                 |  |                          |                            |   |   |                                | Hand Delivery 1 & 2   |
| 6   | TQJS0000000031400034 | Portion 34 of Farm Rietfontein 314 JS                    | Germar Trust  |                                 | Mr Gerrit                                | 013 282 7816 ext 40      | 082 571 2263               |   |   | venessa@pienaardamresorp.co.za | SMS and Email   |
| 7   | TQJS0000000028700027 | RE of Portion 27 of Middleburg Town and Townlands 287 JS | STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY                          |                                 | Masilela                                 |                          | 0823148630                 |   |   | mduudzim@stlm.gov.za           |   |
| 8   | TQJS0000000029000002 | Portion 2 of Farm Ulitkyk 290 JS                         | B H P Billiton Energy Coal South Africa Ltd               | Derick                          | Korff                                    | 0113762530               | 0716072673                 |   |   |                                | SMS   |
| 9   | TQJS0000000029000007 | Portion 7 of Farm Ulitkyk 290 JS                         | SIDE MINERALS PTY LTD                                     |                                 |  |                          |                            |   |   |                                | Hand Delivery 3   |
| 10  | TQJS0000000028600001 | RE of Portion 1 of Farm Rietfontein 286 JS               | STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY                          |                                 | Masilela                                 |                          | 0823148630                 |   |   | mduudzim@stlm.gov.za           |   |
| 11  | TQJS0000000028600004 | Portion 4 of Farm Rietfontein 286 JS                     | STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY                          |                                 | Masilela                                 |                          | 0823148630                 |   |   | mduudzim@stlm.gov.za           |   |
| 12  | TQJS0000000028600012 | RE of Portion 12 of Farm Rietfontein 286 JS              | No info   |                                 |  |                          |                            |   |   |                                | Hand Delivery 4 & 5   |
| 13  | TQJS0000000028600009 | Portion 9 of Farm Rietfontein 286 JS                     | STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY                          |                                 | Masilela                                 |                          | 0823148630                 |   |   | mduudzim@stlm.gov.za           |   |
| 14  | TQJS0000000028600008 | Portion 8 of Farm Rietfontein 286 JS                     | Corobrik  | Martin                          | Huges                                    |                          | 083 459 8795               |   |   | martin.huges@corobrik.co.za    |   |
| 15  | TQJS0000000028600000 | RE of Farm Rietfontein 286 JS                            | Private   | MAKHEDLA ELIAS                  | SKOSANA                                  | 0132421131/7             | 0760283277                 | PO BOX 1409, MIDDELBURG EXT 3, 1055                 | 633 MTSWENI STREET, MHLUZI, 1055  |                                | SMS   |
| 16  | TQJS0000000028600002 | Portion 2 of Farm Rietfontein 286 JS                     | STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY                          |                                 | Masilela                                 |                          | 0823148630                 |   |   | mduudzim@stlm.gov.za           |   |
| 17  | TQJS0000000028700363 | Portion 363 of Middleburg Town and Townlands 287 JS      | STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY                          |                                 | Masilela                                 |                          | 0823148630                 |   |   | mduudzim@stlm.gov.za           |   |
| 18  | TQJS0000000028700352 | Portion 352 of Middleburg Town and Townlands 287 JS      | Road Reserve  |                                 |  |                          |                            |   |   | info@nra.co.za                 |   |
| 19  | TQJS0000000032000001 | Portion 1 of Farm Tvoelugt 320 JS                        | No info   |                                 |  |                          |                            |   |   |                                | Hand Delivery 6   |
| 20  | TQJS0000000037400044 | Portion 44 of Farm Keerom 374 JS                         | POTS GALORE CC  | NICOLA                          | CILLIE                                   | 0137589000               | 0836100851                 | PO BOX 19567, NELSPRUIT, 1200                       | 5 DALENE MATTHEE ROAD, MIDDELBURG, MPUMALANGA                                   |                                | Hand Delivery 7   |
| 21  | TQJS0000000032000000 | RE of Farm Tvoelugt 320 JS                               | Botshabelo Community Development Trust                    | F C Mabel                       | Mabena motsifane                         | 0132459900 / 11 / 16     | 082 717 9209               |   |   |                                | SMS   |
| 22  | TQJS0000000028600007 | Portion 7 of Farm Koelenhof 268 JS                       | Private   | Mona                            | Hewns                                    |                          | 0822536444                 |   |   | mona@jamanzi.co.za             |   |
| 23  | TQJS0000000028700019 | Portion 19 of Farm Leeuwpootje 267 JS                    | Private   | VICTOR OMEGA                    | LOUW                                     | 0132461986               | 0824602624                 | 19 KOELENHOF LEEUPOTJI AV, MINERALIA, 1050          | 19 KOELENHOF LEEUPOTJI AV, MINERALIA, 1050                                      | vic@bonganimetals.co.za        |   |
| 24  | TQJS0000000026700010 | Portion 10 of Farm Leeuwpootje 267 JS                    | Private   | Nicolaas Joachim Willem Jacobus | Hesselman Hesselman                      |                          | 082 953 2295               |   |   |                                | SMS   |
| 25  | TQJS0000000026700029 | Portion 29 of Farm Leeuwpootje 267 JS                    | Private   | Pieterse Pieterse               | Jacobus Abraham Minnaar Michelle Natalie |                          | 0827706713                 |   |   | icoospierse27@gmail.com        |   |
| 26  | TQJS0000000026700004 | Portion 4 of Farm Leeuwpootje 267 JS                     | Government Of The Republic Of South Africa                | Max                             | de Kock                                  | 0137548000               |                            |   |   | max.dekock@drdlr.gov.za        |   |
| 27  | TQJS0000000026700005 | Portion 5 of Farm Leeuwpootje 267 JS                     | PIETER CLOETE TRUST                                       | WILLEM HENDRIK                  | Cloete                                   |                          | 0781905220                 |   |   |                                | SMS   |
| 28  | TQJS0000000026700030 | Portion 30 of Farm Leeuwpootje 267 JS                    | PIETER CLOETE TRUST                                       | WILLEM HENDRIK                  | Cloete                                   |                          | 0781905220                 |   |   |                                | SMS   |
| 29  | TQJS0000000024400009 | Portion 9 of Farm Goedehoop 244 JS                       | Witpoort Trust  | Johannes                        | van Rensburg                             |                          | 0732316575                 |   |   |                                | SMS   |
| 30  | TQJS0000000024400010 | Portion 10 of Farm Goedehoop 244 JS                      | Government Of The Republic Of South Africa                | Max                             | de Kock                                  | 0137548000               |                            |   |   | maxdekock@drdlr.gov.za         |   |
| 31  | TQJS0000000024400012 | Portion 12 of Farm Goedehoop 244 JS                      | Private   | Hendrik Johannes Jacobus        | Reynders                                 |                          | 0823883010<br>082 312 6719 | POSBUS 762, MIDDELBURG, ZA, 1050                    | 244JC GED 12 GOEDHOOP, MIDDELBURG, MPUMALANGA, ZA, 1055                         |                                | SMS   |
| 32  | TQJS0000000024400000 | RE of Farm Goedehoop 244 JS                              | *** NO LONGER EXISTS ***                                  |                                 |  |                          |                            |   |   |                                | Hand Delivery 8 & 9   |
| 33  | TQJS0000000024400008 | Portion 8 of Farm Goedehoop 244 JS                       | Trippel Pk Beleggings Pty Ltd                             | Pieter                          | Steenkamp                                |                          | 082 388 3225               |   |   | pieter@bovine.co.za            |   |
| 34  | TQJS0000000024200000 | RE of Farm Mooiplaats 242 JS                             | HOFFIE HOFFMAN TRUST                                      |                                 |  |                          |                            |   |   |                                | Hand Delivery 10 & 11   |
| 35  | TQJS0000000034100010 | Portion 10 of Farm Kliprivier 341 JS                     | Kliprivier Nootgedacht Boerdery CC                        | Karl                            | Erichsen                                 |                          | 0823883550                 |   |   | kerichsen@lanic.net            |   |
| 36  | TQJS0000000034100003 | Portion 3 of Farm Kliprivier 341 JS                      | Kliprivier Nootgedacht Boerdery CC                        | Karl                            | Erichsen                                 |                          | 0823883550                 |   |   | kerichsen@lanic.net            |   |
| 37  | TQJS0000000034100002 | Portion 2 of Farm Kliprivier 341 JS                      | Ranos 2135 CC   | Pieter Buks                     | Oosthuizen Taffelberg                    |                          | 0837851789<br>083 327 4228 |   |   |                                | Mr Oosthuizen sold the affected portion to Mr. Taffelberg. Hand Delivery 12 |
| 38  | TQJS0000000011800002 | Portion 2 of Farm Polfontein 118 JS                      | Luiperdskrans Wild Boerdery Pty Ltd                       | Maco                            | Botha                                    |                          | 0824432445                 |   |   |                                | SMS - in the process of selling the farm                                    |
| 39  | TQJS0000000011800000 | RE of Farm Polfontein 118 JS                             | Private   | Thomas                          | Markram                                  |                          | 0823942479                 |   |   | markramtom@absamail.co.za      |   |
| 40  | TQJS0000000011400000 | RE of Farm Alpha 114 JS                                  | Premug CC   | Geel                            | Pretorius                                |                          | 072 988 1664               |   |   |                                | SMS   |
| 41  | TQJS0000000011500001 | Portion 1 of Farm Zeekoegat 115 JS                       | N4 LIQUOR STORE CC  |                                 |  |                          |                            |   |   |                                | Hand Delivery 13  |
| 42  | TQJS0000000011500003 | Portion 3 of Farm Zeekoegat 115 JS                       | Private   | Gerhardus Josia (+4 Others)     | De Jager                                 | 013 245 9303             | 0723127004                 |   |   | leon@precisionopencast.co.za   |   |
| 43  | TQJS0000000011500006 | Portion 6 of Farm Zeekoegat 115 JS                       | FALCON FOREST TRADING 39 PTY LTD                          | LEON                            | SMIT                                     |                          | 0829091134                 | POSBUS 808, KRANSPOORT, WITBANK, MPUMALANGA, 001080 | ZEEKOEI GAT JS115 FARM, KRANSPOORT HOLIDAY TOWN, MIDDELBURG, MPUMALANGA, 001050 |                                | SMS   |



## GENERAL IAPs DATABASE

| Organisation / Affiliation                                      | Name    | Surname   | Designation   | Tel. No.     | Fax No. | Mobile     | Email                            | Physical Address | Postal Address |
|---|---------|-----------|---|--------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| SANBI   | John    | Dini      | Director: Ecological Infrastructure                     |              |         |            | J.Dini@sanbi.org.za              |                  |                |
| SANBI   | Kristal | Maze      | Chief Director: Biodiversity planning and policy advice |              |         |            | K.Maze@sanbi.org.za              |                  |                |
| World Wildlife Fund   | Sue     | Viljoen   |   | 333431464    |         | 0741140848 | sviljoen@wwf.org.za              |                  |                |
| International Rivers  | Rudo    | Sanyanga  |   |              |         |            | rudo@internationalrivers.org     |                  |                |
| BirdLife South Africa   | Daniel  | Marnewick |   |              |         |            | daniel.marnewick@birdlife.org.za |                  |                |
| BirdLife South Africa   | Simon   | Gear      |   |              |         |            | advocacy@birdlife.org.za         |                  |                |
| Endangered Wildlife Trust                                       | Jiba    | Magwaza   |   | 0333306982   |         | 0742989445 | jibam@ewt.org.za                 |                  |                |
| South African Faith Communities' Environment Institute (SAFCEI) |         |           |   | 021 701 8145 |         |            | info@safcei.org.za               |                  |                |
| Agri Limpopo  | Helena  |           |   | 051 065 0669 |         |            | admin@agrilimpopo.co.za          |                  |                |

# AUTHORITY DATABASE

| Organisation / Affiliation  | Name      | Surname          | Designation  | Tel. No.           | Fax No.         | Mobile       | Email   | Physical Address   | Postal Address                     |
|---|-----------|------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| National Government   |           |                  |  |                    |                 |              |   |  |                                    |
| Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA)   | Siboniso  | Mbense           | Deputy Director - Public Sector                                  | 0123999387         |                 |              | SMBense@environment.gov.za  | Cnr Steve Biko & Soutpansberg Road, Pretoria   |                                    |
|   | Sindiswa  | Dlomo            |  | 0123999390         |                 |              | sdlomo@environment.gov.za   |  |                                    |
|   | Seoka     | Lekota           | Biodiversity Risk Management                                     | 0123999573         |                 |              | SLekota@environment.gov.za  |  |                                    |
|   | Olivia    | Letlalo          |  |                    |                 |              | OLetlalo@environment.gov.za   |  |                                    |
|   | Thulisile | Nyalunga         |  |                    |                 |              | TNyalunga@environment.gov.za  |  |                                    |
|   | Bathandwa | Ncube            |  | 0123999368         |                 |              | BNcube@environment.gov.za   |  |                                    |
|   | Stanley   | Tshitwamulo moni | Biodiversity   | 0123999587         |                 |              | StanleyT@environment.gov.za   |  |                                    |
|   | Thando    | Booi             | Case Officer   |                    |                 |              | TBooi@environment.gov.za  |  |                                    |
|   | Thobekile | Zungu            | Biodiversity and Conservation                                    |                    |                 |              | tzungu@environment.gov.za   |  |                                    |
| Provincial Government   |           |                  |  |                    |                 |              |   |  |                                    |
| Mpumalanga Department of Economic Development & Tourism (DEDET)                                   | ST        | Xulu             | Acting HoD   | 013 766 4197       |                 |              | spxulu@mpg.gov.za<br>tsnxumalo.mpg.gov.za                             | Riverside Government Complex Building No. 4, First Floor<br>No. 7 Government Boulevard<br>Riverside Park Extention 2<br>Mbombela, 1200 | Private Bag x11215, Mbombela, 1200 |
| Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA) | Pamela    | Ntuli            | Acting Chief Director  | 0137664197         |                 |              | <a href="mailto:pnntuli@mpg.gov.za">pnntuli@mpg.gov.za</a>            | Riverside Government Complex Building No. 4, First Floor<br>No. 7 Government Boulevard<br>Riverside Park Extention 2<br>Mbombela, 1200 |                                    |
| Limpopo Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (LEDET Polokwane)             | VM        | Mongwe           | Director   | 015 293 8300       |                 | 0824125605   | mongwev@ledet.gov.za  | 20 Hans van Rensburg Street / 19 Biccard Street, Polokwane, 0700   |                                    |
| Mpumalanga Provincial Heritage Resources Authority (MHRA)   | Benjamin  | Moduka           |  | 013 766 5196       |                 | 076 937 5198 | bmoduka@mpg.gov.za  | Ikhamanga Building 7, Government Boulevard Riverside Park, Ext. 2, Mbombela, 1200  |                                    |
|   | LL        | Mokoena          | Cultural Heritage Officer: MHRA                                  | 0137665196         | 0137666253/5591 |              |   |  |                                    |
| Limpopo Provincial Heritage Resources Authority (LIHRA)   | Donald    | Lethole          |  | 015 284 4301       |                 | 072 397 7282 | litholek@sac.limpopo.gov.za   | Department of Sport, Arts and Culture 21, Biccard Street Polokwane, 0699   |                                    |
| South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS)                                      | Natasha   | Higgitt          | Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit | 021 462 4502       | 021 462 4509    |              | nhiggitt@sahra.org.za   | 111 Harrington Street   Cape Town.   |                                    |
| Department of Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)   | N         | Ramabulana       |  | 012 846 8578       | 0183844571      |              | ramabulanan@daff.gov.za   |  |                                    |
| DAFF - Mpumalanga   | Dineo     | Tswai            |  |                    |                 | 0766441707   | <a href="mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za">dtswai@mpg.gov.za</a>              | Cnr Ryan and Rosmead, Klipfontein, Witbank (next to Hygiene Butchery)  |                                    |
| DAFF - Limpopo  | Foletji   | Mathakwana       | Resource Control   | 015 287 9944       |                 | 072 227 6271 | foletjim@daff.gov.za  | 78 Hans Van Rensburg, Old Mutual Building 2 Floor, Polokwane   |                                    |
|   | Nkopodi   | Kgobalale        | Directorate: Land Use and Soil Management                        | 0152879946/0       | 0152977993      |              | stevenk@nda.agric.co.za   | 89 Biccard Street, Polokwane   |                                    |
| Limpopo DWS   | M         | Nethengwe        |  |                    |                 | 082 3271874  | <a href="mailto:nethengwem@dws.gov.za">nethengwem@dws.gov.za</a>      | Azmo Place<br>49 Joubert Street<br>POLOKWANE<br>0700   |                                    |
| Mpumalanga DWS  | Fikile    | Guma             | Chief Director   | 013 759 7310/00/12 |                 |              | mulaudzim@dwa.gov.za<br>mhlongog2@dws.gov.za<br>mokhomolan@dwa.gov.za | Cnr Brown and Paul Kruger Street, Prorum Building, Nelspruit, 1200   |                                    |
| Department of Energy - Mpumalanga   | Sipho     | Chiume           | Regional Director  | 013 658 1400       |                 | 079 505 1737 | sipho.chiume@energy.gov.za  | ABSA Building<br>131 Corner Rhodes and Haigh Avenue<br>Witbank   |                                    |
| Department of Energy - Limpopo  | Greal     | Ambani           | Project Manager  | 015 230 3600       |                 |              | greal.ambani@energy.gov.za  | 18A Landros Mare Street<br>Polokwane   |                                    |

## AUTHORITY DATABASE

| Organisation / Affiliation             | Name               | Surname    | Designation           | Tel. No.     | Fax No. | Mobile       | Email                        | Physical Address  | Postal Address |
|--|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Local Government                       |                    |            |                       |              |         |              |                              |   |                |
| Steve Tshwete (LM)                     | B                  | Khenisa    | Municipal Manager     | 013 249 7000 |         |              | mmoffice@stlm.gov.za         | Cnr Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg |                |
|  | Angel              | Masia      | Environmental Manager |              |         |              | angelm@stlm.gov.za           |   |                |
| Ephraim Mogale (LM)                    | Mathara            | Mathibele  | Municipal Manager     | 013 261 8480 |         |              | rkekana@emogalelm.gov.za     | 13 Ficus Street, Marble Hall                            |                |
|  | Korrie             | Badenhorst | Environmental Manager | 013 261 8480 |         | 082 411 7554 | cbadenhorst@emogalelm.gov.za |   |                |
| Elias Motsoaledi (LM)                  | Maniah Ramakahlela | Maredi     | Municipal Manager     | 013 262 3056 |         | 072 939 3202 | rmaredi@emlm.gov.za          | 2nd Grobler Avenue, Groblersdal                         |                |
|  | Tshepo             | Mthombeni  | Environmental Manager | 013 262 3056 |         | 076 150 1861 | tmthombeni@emlm.gov.za       |   |                |
| Councillors                            |                    |            |                       |              |         |              |                              |   |                |
| Steve Tshwete Municipality : Ward 11   | A                  | Strewug    | Councillor            |              |         | 0828985486   | ammeliastruwig@ymail.com     |   |                |
| Steve Tshwete Municipality : Ward 14   | JP                 | Pretorius  | Councillor            |              |         | 0724744088   |                              |   |                |
| Steve Tshwete Municipality : Ward 17   | MJ                 | Sekgwele   | Councillor            |              |         | 072 323 6823 |                              |   |                |
| Steve Tshwete Municipality : Ward 27   | AM                 | Mahlangu   | Councillor            |              |         | 072 757 3867 | mbetemahlangu@gmail.com      |   |                |
| Steve Tshwete Municipality : Ward 29   | MN                 | Mathibela  | Councillor            |              |         | 079 466 4409 | mathibelamaria1@gmail.com    |   |                |
| Steve Tshwete Municipality : Ward 6    | TS                 | Motloung   | Councillor            |              |         | 071 682 8320 | sareltshepatapelo@yahoo.com  |   |                |
| Steve Tshwete Municipality : Ward 9    | J                  | Skosana    | Councillor            |              |         | 072 106 9677 | johannesskosana77@gmail.com  |   |                |
| Steve Tshwete Municipality : Ward 28   | TN                 | Morufane   | Councillor            |              |         | 066 305 1427 |                              |   |                |
| Ephraim Mogale Municipality: Ward 5    | Fannie             | Matlala    | Councillor            |              |         | 076 026 5564 | maebanenginv@gmail.com       |   |                |
| Elias Motsoaledi Municipality: Ward 12 | Thabiso            | Phorothoe  | Councillor            |              |         | 078 423 2033 | tphorothoe@emlm.gov.za       |   |                |
| Elias Motsoaledi Municipality: Ward 13 | WILLEM             | OOSTHUIZEN | Councillor            |              |         | 078 423 2117 | ladumafoods@gmail.com        |   |                |
| Elias Motsoaledi Municipality: Ward 14 | Botha              | Bogopa     | Councillor            |              |         | 078 423 2263 | bbogopa@emlm.gov.za          |   |                |

## LIST OF REGISTERED IAPs

| No. | Organisation / Affiliation     | Contact Person  | Designation                  | Tel. No.    | Fax No.    | Mobile     | Email                      | Physical Address   | Postal Address                               |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 1   | Rietfontein Distrik Middelburg | Lucas de Clercq | Resident                     | 0126642997  | 0832681222 |            | ldeclercqe@gmail.com       |  | Heuwelsig 199, PO Box 15223, Lyttelton, 0140 |
| 2   | Private                        | Danny           | Resident                     |             |            | 0795565406 | madennyplv@gmail.com       |  |  |
| 3   | SERVITUDEWATCH CC              | Bernard Enslin  | Member                       |             |            | 0828726242 | servitudewatch@gmail.com   | 436 Theuns v Niekerk str<br>Wierda Park<br>Centurion<br>0157 |  |
| 4   | South 32                       | Div de Villiers | Rehabilitation<br>Specialist | 136 894 212 |            |            | div.devilliers@south32.net |  |  |

## **Appendix 5B: Proof of Notification and Communication**

Appendix 5B (a): SMS

Appendix 5B (b): Email

Appendix 5B (c): Hand Delivery

Appendix 5B (d): Proof of Deliveries

Appendix 5B (e): Newspapers

Appendix 5B (f): Public Meeting Registers

## **Appendix 5B: Proof of Notification and Communication**

### Appendix 5B (a): SMS



| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828985486 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828985486 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nema Consulting for further details            |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828985486 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nema.co.za)   |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27724744088 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27724744088 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nema Consulting for further details            |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27724744088 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nema.co.za)   |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27723236823 |                       | Delivered upstream | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27723236823 |                       | Delivered upstream | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nema Consulting for further details            |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27723236823 |                       | Delivered upstream | 30 or kristyr@nema.co.za)   |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27727573867 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27727573867 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nema Consulting for further details            |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27727573867 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nema.co.za)   |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27794664409 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27794664409 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nema Consulting for further details            |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27794664409 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nema.co.za)   |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27716828320 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27716828320 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nema Consulting for further details            |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27716828320 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27721069677 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27721069677 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27721069677 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27663051427 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27663051427 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27663051427 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27760265564 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27760265564 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27760265564 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27784232033 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27784232033 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27784232033 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27784232117 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27784232117 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27784232117 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27784232263 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27784232263 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27784232263 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27716072673 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27716072673 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27716072673 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824950567 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824950567 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824950567 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27832681222 | 2018-04-10 18:25:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27832681222 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27832681222 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 2771755104  | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Failed             | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 2771755104  | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Failed             | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 2771755104  | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Failed             | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825712263 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825712263 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825712263 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823148630 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823148630 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823148630 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27834598795 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27834598795 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27834598795 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27760283277 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27760283277 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27760283277 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27836100851 |                       | Delivered upstream | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27836100851 |                       | Delivered upstream | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27836100851 |                       | Delivered upstream | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827179209 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827179209 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827179209 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27822536444 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27822536444 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27822536444 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824602624 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824602624 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824602624 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829532295 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829532295 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829532295 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827706713 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827706713 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827706713 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27781905220 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27781905220 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27781905220 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27732316575 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27732316575 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27732316575 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883010 |                       | Delivered upstream | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883010 |                       | Delivered upstream | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883010 |                       | Delivered upstream | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823126719 |                       | Delivered upstream | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823126719 |                       | Delivered upstream | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823126719 |                       | Delivered upstream | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883225 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883225 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883225 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883550 | 2018-04-10 17:18:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883550 | 2018-04-10 17:18:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883550 | 2018-04-10 17:18:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27837851789 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27837851789 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27837851789 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27833274228 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27833274228 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27833274228 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824432445 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824432445 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824432445 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823942479 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823942479 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823942479 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27729881664 | 2018-04-11 03:08:00.0 | Failed             | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27729881664 | 2018-04-11 04:13:00.0 | Failed             | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27729881664 | 2018-04-11 05:18:00.0 | Failed             | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27723127004 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27723127004 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27723127004 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829091134 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829091134 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829091134 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27734890154 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27734890154 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27734890154 | 2018-04-10 16:04:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825711375 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825711375 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825711375 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825795856 | 2018-04-10 16:18:00.0 | Failed             | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825795856 | 2018-04-10 16:33:00.0 | Failed             | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825795856 | 2018-04-10 16:48:00.0 | Failed             | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824473380 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824473380 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824473380 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27832855473 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27832855473 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27832855473 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27763365449 |                       | Delivered upstream | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27763365449 |                       | Delivered upstream | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27763365449 |                       | Delivered upstream | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825183999 | 2018-04-10 16:18:00.0 | Failed             | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825183999 | 2018-04-10 16:33:00.0 | Failed             | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825183999 | 2018-04-10 16:48:00.0 | Failed             | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828540488 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |



| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828540488 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828540488 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824584021 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824584021 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824584021 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27837771746 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27837771746 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27837771746 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824454253 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824454253 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824454253 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829735688 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829735688 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829735688 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827448266 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827448266 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827448266 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827448267 |                       | Delivered upstream | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827448267 |                       | Delivered upstream | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827448267 |                       | Delivered upstream | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824960031 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824960031 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824960031 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883560 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883560 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823883560 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824353879 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824353879 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27824353879 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27834549618 |                       | Delivered upstream | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27834549618 |                       | Delivered upstream | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27834549618 |                       | Delivered upstream | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27731508335 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27731508335 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27731508335 | 2018-04-10 16:37:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827741774 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827741774 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827741774 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823773099 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823773099 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823773099 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827824553 | 2018-04-10 16:39:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827824553 | 2018-04-10 16:39:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827824553 | 2018-04-10 16:39:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828339305 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828339305 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828339305 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829527089 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829527089 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemai Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27829527089 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemai.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828876585 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |

| Time Created          | Cell Number | Time Delivered        | Status             | Message   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828876585 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27828876585 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 2782388083  | 2018-04-10 16:18:00.0 | Failed             | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 2782388083  | 2018-04-10 16:33:00.0 | Failed             | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 2782388083  | 2018-04-10 16:48:00.0 | Failed             | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827068968 | 2018-04-10 16:07:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827068968 | 2018-04-10 16:07:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27827068968 | 2018-04-10 16:07:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27834508940 | 2018-04-10 16:12:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27834508940 | 2018-04-10 16:12:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27834508940 | 2018-04-10 16:12:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823227471 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823227471 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27823227471 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825248343 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | Notice is hereby given of the 30-day public review period (from 16/04/18 to 17/05/18) for the Draft Scoping Report for the proposed project by Eskom: Emk |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825248343 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | hiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Please contact Kristy Robertson at Nemaï Consulting for further details           |
| 2018-04-10 16:03:04.0 | 27825248343 | 2018-04-10 16:03:00.0 | Delivered to phone | 30 or kristyr@nemaï.co.za)  |











## **Appendix 5B: Proof of Notification and Communication**

### Appendix 5B (b): Email



10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report - Message (HTML)

FILE MESSAGE MIMECAST

Ignore Delete Reply Reply Forward All Meeting Move Reply Forward More

Rules OneNote Actions Move

Mark Unread Categorize Follow Up Tags

Translate Related Select Editing

Zoom Zoom

Tue 10/04/2018 05:25 PM

 Kristy Robertson

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report

To

cc: J.Dim@sabi.org.za; K.Maze@sabi.org.za; suljoen@wvf.org.za; nico@internationalhives.org; daniel.mamewck@birdlife.org.za; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; jibam@ewt.org.za; info@safcei.org.za; admin@agrilimpopo.co.za; derck.korff@sauth32.net; ledlercqa@gmail.com; info@nra.co.za; venesse@epienardamre.sorp.co.za; mdicuzim@stlm.gov.za

Message  10643-20180226-BID.PDF

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period for Draft Scoping Report**

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

Eskom have proposed a 400kV powerline which runs from the Marble Hall/Wolvakraal area (Limpopo Province) to the Middelburg area (Mpumalanga Province), where the line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation. Kindly find the attached **Background Information Document (BID)** for more details on the proposed development currently in its Scoping Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations of 2014, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998).

The Draft Scoping Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018**. Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments on the Scoping Report which is available for review electronically (on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>) and at the following locations:

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                      | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below.

Kind Regards,

Kristy Robertson  
Environmental Consultant

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report - Message (HTML)

FILE MESSAGE MIMECAST

Ignore Delete Reply Forward Meeting Reply Reply Forward More

Rules OneNote Actions Move

Mark Unread Categorize Follow Up Tags

Translate Related Select Editing

Zoom

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report

Wed 11/04/2018 09:26 AM

 Kristy Robertson

To

From: 'Vanessa@niepaardmreson.co.za'; 'derick.korff@south32.net'; 'marin.huges@combric.co.za'; 'mona@jamaaz.co.za'; 'vic@bjongammetals.co.za'; 'koo@pietersa27@gmail.com'; 'max.deloock@drdlc.gov.za'; 'pieter@bowine.co.za'; 'keitchsen@lanic.net'; 'markramtom@absamail.co.za'; 'leon@precisionpercast.co.za'; 'harry@la-mapibe.co.za'; 'hnyklo.makamu@drdlc.gov.za'; 'mariette@silimelaail.co.za'; 'kobusleibenberg214@gmail.com'; 'koo@rosale.co.za'; 'bndre.kotze@netdfm.com'; 'george@inor-gantrading.co.za'; 'tk@tboerdary.co.za'

Message  10643-20180226-BID.PDF

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period for Draft Scoping Report**

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

Eskom have proposed a 400kV powerline which runs from the Marble Hall/Wolvakraal area (Limpopo Province) to the Middelburg area (Mpumalanga Province), where the line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation. Kindly find the attached **Background Information Document (BID)** for more details on the proposed development currently in its Scoping Phase.

Nema Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations of 2014, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998).

The Draft Scoping Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018**. Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments on the Scoping Report which is available for review electronically (on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>) and at the following locations:

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Vardoom St, Middelburg, 1050                       | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below.

Kind Regards,

Kristy Robertson  
Environmental Consultant



10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report - Message (HTML)

FILE MESSAGE MIMICAST

Ignore Delete Reply Forward Meeting

Junk Delete Reply Forward All More

Move Move OneNote Mark Unread Actions

Tags Categorize Follow Up

Translate Editing

Find Related Select

Zoom Zoom



THU 12/04/2018 01:12 PM  
**Kristy Robertson**

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report

To: 'gemay@germartrust.co.za'; 'venessa@pienaarresort.co.za'

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period for Draft Scoping Report**

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

Eskom have proposed a 400kV powerline which runs from the Marble Hill/Wolwekraal area (Limpopo Province) to the Middelburg area (Mpumalanga Province), where the line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation. Kindly find the attached **Background Information Document (BID)** for more details on the proposed development currently in its Scoping Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations of 2014, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998).

The Draft Scoping Report is available for a 30-day public review period from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018. Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments on the Scoping Report which is available for review electronically (on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>) and at the following locations:

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                      | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below.

Kind Regards,  
 Kristy Robertson  
**Environmental Consultant**  
**Nemai Consulting**  
 Tel: 011 781 1790

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report - Message (HTML)

FILE MESSAGE MIMECAST

Ignore Delete Reply Forward Meeting  
 All Respond  
 Move Mark Unread OneNote Actions  
 Tags Categorize Follow Up  
 Translate Find Related Select  
 Zoom Zoom

Thu 12/04/2018 01:12 PM

Kristy Robertson

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report

To

Bcc: 'maebanangjv@gmail.com'; 'tmthombani@emim.gov.za'; 'sarekshetapape@yahoo.com'; 'lithalek@sac.limpopo.gov.za'

Message

10643-20180226-BID.pdf

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period for Draft Scoping Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom have proposed a 400kV powerline which runs from the Marble Hall/Wolvkraal area (Limpopo Province) to the Middelburg area (Mpumalanga Province), where the line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation. Kindly find the attached **Background Information Document (BID)** for more details on the proposed development currently in its Scoping Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations of 2014, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998).

The Draft Scoping Report is available for a 30-day public review period from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018 (electronic copy available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below.

Kind Regards,

Kristy Robertson  
 Environmental Consultant  
 Nemai Consulting

Tel: 011 781 1730

Fax: 011 781 1731

Email: [kristyr@nemai.co.za](mailto:kristyr@nemai.co.za)

Address: 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale





Tue 17/09/2019 09:44 AM

Jacqui Davis

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To  
Bcc 'gemay@gemartrust.co.za'; 'venessa@pienaardamresort.co.za'; 'Bernard Enslin'; 'madennyplv@gmail.com'

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA). The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the locations tabulated below. In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>. In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                      | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

**Environmental Consultant**  
**Nemai Consulting**  
Tel : +27 11 781 1730  
Fax : +27 11 781 1731  
Mobile : +27 71 370 1168  
Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)  
Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)  
Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa  
Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



Tue 17/09/2019 09:44 AM

Jacqui Davis

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To  
Bcc: 'vanessa@pienaaradamesorp.co.za'; 'derick.korff@south32.net'; 'martin.huges@corobrik.co.za'; 'mona@jamanzi.co.za'; 'vic@bonganimetals.co.za'; 'koospieterse27@gmail.com'; 'max.dekok@drrdir.gov.za'; 'pieter@bovine.co.za'; 'kerichsen@lantic.net'; 'markramtom@absamail.co.za'; 'leon@precisionopencast.co.za'; 'larry@la-mapibe.co.za'; 'inyiko.makamu@drrdir.gov.za'; 'mariette@stmelaraal.co.za'; 'kobusleibenberg214@gmail.com'; 'koos@rosle.co.za'; 'andre.kotze@netafim.com'; 'george@morgantrading.co.za'; 'tk@tkboerdery.co.za'

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the locations tabulated below. In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>. In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                      | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa





Tue 17/09/2019 09:44 AM

Jacqui Davis

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To  
Bcc: 'J.Dini@sanbi.org.za'; 'K.Maze@sanbi.org.za'; 'sviljoen@wwf.org.za'; 'rudo@internationalrivers.org'; 'daniel.marnewick@birdlife.org.za'; 'advocacy@birdlife.org.za'; 'jbam@ewt.org.za'; 'info@safcei.org.za'; 'admin@agrilmpopo.co.za'; 'derick.korff@sauth32.net'; 'ldecercq@gmail.com'; 'info@nra.co.za'; 'venessa@pienaardamresorp.co.za'; 'mdudzim@stm.gov.za'

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA). The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the locations tabulated below. In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>. In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                      | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

**Environmental Consultant**  
**Nemai Consulting**  
Tel : +27 11 781 1730  
Fax : +27 11 781 1731  
Mobile : +27 71 370 1168  
Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)  
Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)  
Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa  
Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



Tue 17/09/2019 09:43 AM

Jacqui Davis

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To

Bcc 'SMBense@environment.gov.za'; 'whector@environment.gov.za'; 'sdlomo@environment.gov.za'; 'Slekota@environment.gov.za'; 'OLetlalo@environment.gov.za'; 'TNyalunga@environment.gov.za'; 'BNcube@environment.gov.za'; 'StanleyT@environment.gov.za'; 'spxulu@mpg.gov.za'; 'tsnxumalo@mpg.gov.za'; 'mongwev@ledet.gov.za'; 'bmoduka@mpg.gov.za'; 'litholek@ac.limpopo.gov.za'; 'nhiggitt@sahra.org.za'; 'ramabulanan@daff.gov.za'; 'pnrntuli@mpg.gov.za'; 'foletjim@daff.gov.za'; 'toubattal@dws.gov.za'; 'mlaudzim@dwa.gov.za'; 'mokhomolan@dwa.gov.za'; 'siphochiume@energy.gov.za'; 'grealambani@energy.gov.za'; 'mmoffice@stlm.gov.za'; 'angelm@stlm.gov.za'; 'rkekana@emogalelm.gov.za'; 'cbadenhorst@emogalelm.gov.za'; 'raredi@emlm.gov.za'; 'tmthombeni@emlm.gov.za'; 'ammelastruwig@gmail.com'; 'mbetmahlangu@gmail.com'; 'mathibelamaria1@gmail.com'; 'sareltshetatel@yahoo.com'; 'johannesskosana77@gmail.com'; 'maebanenging@gmail.com'; 'tphorothoe@emlm.gov.za'; 'ladumafoods@gmail.com'; 'bbogopa@emlm.gov.za'

#### **Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>. In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

**Tel : +27 11 781 1730**

**Fax : +27 11 781 1731**

**Mobile : +27 71 370 1168**

**Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)**

**Web : [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)**

**Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa**

**Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa**



Tue 17/09/2019 09:44 AM

Jacqui Davis

10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To

Bcc 'maebanenginrv@gmail.com'; 'tmthombeni@emlm.gov.za'; 'sareltshapatapelo@yahoo.com'; 'litholek@sac.limpopo.gov.za'

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>. In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [jacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:jacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 22 October 2019 06:08 PM  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM  
**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

### **Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of

the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 22 October 2019 06:08 PM  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Ward Councillors,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:44 AM  
**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

### **Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA

Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Authorities are encouraged to provide comments. All comments will be incorporated into the Final EIA report and a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*





Tue 22/10/2019 06:49 PM

Jacqui Davis

RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Sillimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To

Bcc: 'PNNtuli@mpg.gov.za'; 'mongwev@ednet.gov.za'; 'tholek@aac.limpopo.gov.za'; 'bmoduka@mpg.gov.za'; 'foletjim@daff.gov.za'; 'greal.ambani@energy.gov.za'; 'siphochume@energy.gov.za'; 'hethengwem@dws.gov.za'; 'Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za'; 'StanleyT@environment.gov.za'; 'tangu@environment.gov.za'; 'angelm@stlm.gov.za'; 'cbaderhorst@emogalelm.gov.za'; 'bndhomben@emin.gov.za'; 'Pearl Mosewathupa'

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Sillimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019.

A copy of the Draft EIA Report was delivered to your Department on 17 September 2019.

I hope the above is in order.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

*Environmental Consultant*

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Brom Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

From: Jacqui Davis

Sent: 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

Subject: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Sillimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Sillimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)

Dear Commenting Authorities



Delete | Response | Quick steps | | Move | Tags | | Editing | Zoom |



Tue 22/10/2019 06:08 PM

Jacqui Davis

RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To

Bcc 'litholek@sac.limpopo.gov.za'; 'SMBense@environment.gov.za'; 'whector@environment.gov.za'; 'sdlomo@environment.gov.za'; 'SLeKota@environment.gov.za'; 'OLetlalo@environment.gov.za'; 'TNyalunga@environment.gov.za'; 'BNcube@environment.gov.za'; 'StanleyT@environment.gov.za'; 'spxulu@mpg.gov.za'; 'tsnxumalo@mpg.gov.za'; 'mongwev@ledet.gov.za'; 'bmoduka@mpg.gov.za'; 'litholek@sac.limpopo.gov.za'; 'nhiggitt@sahra.org.za'; 'ramabulanan@daff.gov.za'; 'prntuli@mpg.gov.za'; 'foletjm@daff.gov.za'; 'toubatal@dws.gov.za'; 'mulaudzm@dwa.gov.za'; 'mohomolan@dwa.gov.za'; 'siphochiume@energy.gov.za'; 'grealambani@energy.gov.za'; 'mmo@stm.gov.za'; 'angelm@stm.gov.za'; 'rkekana@emogalelm.gov.za'; 'cbadenhorst@emogalelm.gov.za'; 'rmaredi@emlm.gov.za'; 'tmthombeni@emlm.gov.za'

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

*Environmental Consultant*

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel: +27 11 781 1730

Fax: +27 11 781 1731

Mobile: +27 71 370 1168

Email: [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address: 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address: PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



From: Jacqui Davis

Sent: 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

Subject: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

delete | response | Quick Steps | | move | | tags | | editing | | zoom |



Tue 22/10/2019 06:08 PM

Jacqui Davis

RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To

cc: 'maebanengiv@gmail.com'; 'sareitshapatelo@yahoo.com'; 'ammelastruwig@gmail.com'; 'mbetemahangu@gmail.com'; 'mathibelamaria1@gmail.com'; 'johannesskosana77@gmail.com'; 'maebanenging@gmail.com'; 'tphorothoe@emlm.gov.za'; 'ladumafoods@gmail.com'; 'bbogopa@emlm.gov.za'; 'ammelastruwig@gmail.com'

Dear Ward Councillors,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,

**Environmental Consultant**

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel: +27 11 781 1730

Fax: +27 11 781 1731

Mobile: +27 71 370 1168

Email: [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address: 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address: PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



**From:** Jacquie Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:44 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IADs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's Eskom's intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 06:19 PM  
**To:** 'foletjim@daff.gov.za'  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report  
**Attachments:** 10643-20191023-DAFF Limpopo POD.jpg

Good afternoon,

I would like to kindly follow up on when you may be able to provide comments on the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela Draft EIA Report or HIA. I have included the SAHRIS link below for ease of reference.

Please see attached Proof of Delivery to your Department.

The commenting period ended 18 October 2019.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 22 October 2019 06:08 PM  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,

Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 13 November 2019 06:44 PM  
**To:** 'foletjim@daff.gov.za'  
**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon,

I would like to kindly follow up on when you may be able to provide comments on the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela Draft EIA Report or HIA. The commenting period ended 18 October 2019 and we will need to shortly submit the final. I would very much like comments from DAFF to include in the process.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 06:19 PM  
**To:** 'foletjim@daff.gov.za' <foletjim@daff.gov.za>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon,

I would like to kindly follow up on when you may be able to provide comments on the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela Draft EIA Report or HIA. I have included the SAHRIS link below for ease of reference.

Please see attached Proof of Delivery to your Department.

The commenting period ended 18 October 2019.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 22 October 2019 06:08 PM

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*





***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 06:01 PM  
**To:** Dineo Tswai  
**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye  
**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon Ms Tswai,

The emails below refer.

I would like to follow up on when I may receive comments from your office on the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela project?

Kind regards,

Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za]  
**Sent:** 25 October 2019 10:47 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>  
**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye <CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za>; Dineo Tswai <dtswai@mpg.gov.za>  
**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report  
**Importance:** High

Dineo,

Please liaise directly with Ms Davis and confirm when she can expect comments from your office.

Kind Regards

Robyn

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)> 2019/10/25 8:56 AM >>>

Dear Robyn,

Thank you very much for your detailed explanation. I appreciate you taking the time to provide us with the necessary understanding.

I am not sure why Ms Ntuli did not inform us of this (that she was in fact the incorrect person to submit the report to) when we spoke to her telephonically, but I do apologise for any inconvenience caused.

You have not confirmed whether the copy we sent to Ms Dineo Tswai in Witbank was thus sufficiently distributed to the correct officials in the Witbank department. Please could you kindly advise whether the copy we sent to your Witbank department at corner Ryan Rd & Rosemead St (as per the attached POD in my previous email), was received by Ms Dineo Tswai? The comments for DARDLEA are crucial for our application. If the report copy has been lost, please advise if I could send an electronic copy to Ms Dineo Tswai.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

**Environmental Consultant**

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [<mailto:rlyt@mpg.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 24 October 2019 07:28 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)>

**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>

**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Jacqui,

Please note that DARDLEA, as the Provincial Department of Environmental Affairs, is the commenting authority with respect to NEMA. To clarify, the following:

Ms Pamella Ntuli is the Chief Director for Environmental Affairs, within the Dept of Agriculture, Rural Dev, Land & Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA). The Chief Directorate Environmental Affairs is comprised of a number of Directorates and Sub Directorates, one of which is Environmental Impact Management (EIM). EIM is responsible for processing applications for EA, and for all comments associated with such. EIM comprises a Director that oversees 3 regions in Mpumalanga, with offices located in Witbank, Ermelo and Nelspruit. The regional offices have jurisdiction of projects located within the respective Districts. Your project falls within the Nkangala region (ie. Witbank area). Dineo is the manager of the Witbank office. Comments in respect of NEMA from DARDLEA must therefore be done by our Witbank officials, which is why the document had to be submitted to that office.

Please note that as the Chief Director of Environmental Affairs, Ms Ntuli does not process applications or comment on applications. The regional offices are responsible for that.

Kind Regards  
Robyn

**Robyn Luyt** B.Sc (Hons) M.Sc., Pr.Sci.Nat. (400327/11)  
**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT** (Ehlanzeni District)  
Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land & Environmental Affairs  
Riverside Office Park. Aqua Street (Block 4), Nelspruit, 1200  
Tel: 013 759 4000  
Email: [rluyt@mpg.gov.za](mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za)

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)> 2019/10/23 4:05 PM >>>

Good day Robyn,  
Thank you for your email enquiry.  
We confirmed the various Commenting Authorities contact details and addresses. We were advised to submit 1 hardcopy and 1CD of the report to Pamella Ntuli for which were provided an address in Nelspruit. Please see attached the proof of delivery which stipulates the address.  
We also submitted the report to DAFF in Witbank – to Dineo Tswai (please see attached proof of delivery). Please kindly advise how you would like to proceed.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [<mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 23 October 2019 09:19 AM

**To:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>; Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Subject:** Fwd: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good day Jacqui,

Please can you confirm whether you made a copy of the report available to our Witbank office (Cnr Ryan and Rosemead Streets), as they are required to provide you with comments on behalf of DARDLEA.

Kind Regards

Robyn

>>> Pamela Ntuli 2019/10/23 8:19 AM >>>

**Pamela Ntuli**

**Acting Chief Director: Environmental Affairs**

**DARDLEA**

**Tel: 013 759 4067**

**Mobile: 082 520 3680**

**Email: [pnntuli@mpg.gov.za](mailto:pnntuli@mpg.gov.za)**

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)> 2019/10/22 06:08 PM >>>

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>. In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is

confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Robyn Luyt <rluyt@mpg.gov.za>  
**Sent:** 25 October 2019 10:47 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis  
**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye; Dineo Tswai  
**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**Importance:** High

Dineo,

Please liaise directly with Ms Davis and confirm when she can expect comments from your office.

Kind Regards

Robyn

>>> Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nema.co.za> 2019/10/25 8:56 AM >>>

Dear Robyn,

Thank you very much for your detailed explanation. I appreciate you taking the time to provide us with the necessary understanding.

I am not sure why Ms Ntuli did not inform us of this (that she was in fact the incorrect person to submit the report to) when we spoke to her telephonically, but I do apologise for any inconvenience caused.

You have not confirmed whether the copy we sent to Ms Dineo Tswai in Witbank was thus sufficiently distributed to the correct officials in the Witbank department. Please could you kindly advise whether the copy we sent to your Witbank department at corner Ryan Rd & Rosemead St (as per the attached POD in my previous email), was received by Ms Dineo Tswai? The comments for DARDLEA are crucial for our application. If the report copy has been lost, please advise if I could send an electronic copy to Ms Dineo Tswai.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za]

**Sent:** 24 October 2019 07:28 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nema.co.za>

**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye <CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za>; Dineo Tswai <dtswai@mpg.gov.za>



**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Jacqui,

Please note that DARDLEA, as the Provincial Department of Environmental Affairs, is the commenting authority with respect to NEMA. To clarify, the following:

Ms Pamella Ntuli is the Chief Director for Environmental Affairs, within the Dept of Agriculture, Rural Dev, Land & Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA). The Chief Directorate Environmental Affairs is comprised of a number of Directorates and Sub Directorates, one of which is Environmental Impact Management (EIM). EIM is responsible for processing applications for EA, and for all comments associated with such. EIM comprises a Director that oversees 3 regions in Mpumalanga, with offices located in Witbank, Ermelo and Nelspruit. The regional offices have jurisdiction of projects located within the respective Districts. Your project falls within the Nkangala region (ie. Witbank area). Dineo is the manager of the Witbank office. Comments in respect of NEMA from DARDLEA must therefore be done by our Witbank officials, which is why the document had to be submitted to that office.

Please note that as the Chief Director of Environmental Affairs, Ms Ntuli does not process applications or comment on applications. The regional offices are responsible for that.

Kind Regards  
Robyn

**Robyn Luyt** B.Sc (Hons) M.Sc., Pr.Sci.Nat. (400327/11)  
**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT** (Ehlanzeni District)  
Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land & Environmental Affairs  
Riverside Office Park. Aqua Street (Block 4), Nelspruit, 1200  
Tel: 013 759 4000  
Email: [rluyt@mpg.gov.za](mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za)

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)> 2019/10/23 4:05 PM >>>

Good day Robyn,

Thank you for your email enquiry.

We confirmed the various Commenting Authorities contact details and addresses. We were advised to submit 1 hardcopy and 1CD of the report to Pamella Ntuli for which were provided an address in Nelspruit. Please see attached the proof of delivery which stipulates the address.

We also submitted the report to DAFF in Witbank – to Dineo Tswai (please see attached proof of delivery).

Please kindly advise how you would like to proceed.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [<mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 23 October 2019 09:19 AM

**To:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>; Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Subject:** Fwd: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good day Jacqui,

Please can you confirm whether you made a copy of the report available to our Witbank office (Cnr Ryan and Rosemead Streets), as they are required to provide you with comments on behalf of DARDLEA.

Kind Regards

Robyn

>>> Pamela Ntuli 2019/10/23 8:19 AM >>>

***Pamela Ntuli***

***Acting Chief Director: Environmental Affairs***

***DARDLEA***

***Tel: 013 759 4067***

***Mobile: 082 520 3680***

***Email: [pnntuli@mpg.gov.za](mailto:pnntuli@mpg.gov.za)***

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)> 2019/10/22 06:08 PM >>>

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

***Nemai Consulting***

***Tel : +27 11 781 1730***

***Fax : +27 11 781 1731***

***Mobile : +27 71 370 1168***

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

**Environmental Consultant**

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage

resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 13 November 2019 06:53 PM  
**To:** 'Dineo Tswai'  
**Cc:** 'Charity Mthimunye'; 'Robyn Luyt'  
**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon Ms Tswai,

The emails below refer.

I would like to please follow up on the DARDLEA's comments for the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line project.

We need to finalise the report and submit the final EIAR and it would be very important to receive DARDLEA's inputs.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 06:01 PM  
**To:** Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>  
**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon Ms Tswai,

The emails below refer.

I would like to follow up on when I may receive comments from your office on the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela project?

Kind regards,

Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [<mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 25 October 2019 10:47 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>

**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**Importance:** High

Dineo,

Please liaise directly with Ms Davis and confirm when she can expect comments from your office.

Kind Regards

Robyn

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)> 2019/10/25 8:56 AM >>>

Dear Robyn,

Thank you very much for your detailed explanation. I appreciate you taking the time to provide us with the necessary understanding.

I am not sure why Ms Ntuli did not inform us of this (that she was in fact the incorrect person to submit the report to) when we spoke to her telephonically, but I do apologise for any inconvenience caused.

You have not confirmed whether the copy we sent to Ms Dineo Tswai in Witbank was thus sufficiently distributed to the correct officials in the Witbank department. Please could you kindly advise whether the copy

we sent to your Witbank department at corner Ryan Rd & Rosemead St (as per the attached POD in my previous email), was received by Ms Dineo Tswai? The comments for DARDLEA are crucial for our application. If the report copy has been lost, please advise if I could send an electronic copy to Ms Dineo Tswai.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

**Environmental Consultant**

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [<mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 24 October 2019 07:28 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>

**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Jacqui,

Please note that DARDLEA, as the Provincial Department of Environmental Affairs, is the commenting authority with respect to NEMA. To clarify, the following:

Ms Pamella Ntuli is the Chief Director for Environmental Affairs, within the Dept of Agriculture, Rural Dev, Land & Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA). The Chief Directorate Environmental Affairs is comprised of a number of Directorates and Sub Directorates, one of which is Environmental Impact Management (EIM). EIM is responsible for processing applications for EA, and for all comments associated with such. EIM comprises a Director that oversees 3 regions in Mpumalanga, with offices located in Witbank, Ermelo and Nelspruit. The regional offices have jurisdiction of projects located within the respective Districts. Your project falls within the Nkangala region (ie. Witbank area). Dineo is the manager of the Witbank office. Comments in respect of NEMA from DARDLEA must therefore be done by our Witbank officials, which is why the document had to be submitted to that office.

Please note that as the Chief Director of Environmental Affairs, Ms Ntuli does not process applications or comment on applications. The regional offices are responsible for that.

Kind Regards

Robyn

**Robyn Luyt** B.Sc (Hons) M.Sc., Pr.Sci.Nat. (400327/11)

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT** (Ehlanzeni District)

Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land & Environmental Affairs

Riverside Office Park, Aqua Street (Block 4), Nelspruit, 1200

Tel: 013 759 4000

Email: [rluyt@mpg.gov.za](mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za)



>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)> 2019/10/23 4:05 PM >>>

Good day Robyn,

Thank you for your email enquiry.

We confirmed the various Commenting Authorities contact details and addresses. We were advised to submit 1 hardcopy and 1CD of the report to Pamella Ntuli for which were provided an address in Nelspruit. Please see attached the proof of delivery which stipulates the address.

We also submitted the report to DAFF in Witbank – to Dineo Tswai (please see attached proof of delivery).

Please kindly advise how you would like to proceed.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [<mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 23 October 2019 09:19 AM

**To:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>; Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Subject:** Fwd: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good day Jacqui,

Please can you confirm whether you made a copy of the report available to our Witbank office (Cnr Ryan and Rosemead Streets), as they are required to provide you with comments on behalf of DARDLEA.

Kind Regards

Robyn

>>> Pamella Ntuli 2019/10/23 8:19 AM >>>

***Pamela Ntuli***

***Acting Chief Director: Environmental Affairs***

***DARDLEA***

***Tel: 013 759 4067***

***Mobile: 082 520 3680***

***Email: [pnntuli@mpg.gov.za](mailto:pnntuli@mpg.gov.za)***

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)> 2019/10/22 06:08 PM >>>

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is

confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 29 November 2019 08:25 AM  
**To:** 'Dineo Tswai'  
**Cc:** 'Charity Mthimunye'; 'Robyn Luyt'  
**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good morning Dineo,

The emails below refer.

I have not yet received your comments on the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela Draft EIA Report. I will be submitting the application today, therefore, please kindly forward any comments directly to the Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries, to Mr Thando Booï - email [TBooi@environment.gov.za](mailto:TBooi@environment.gov.za)

Thank you very much.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

### ***Environmental Consultant***

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 13 November 2019 06:53 PM  
**To:** 'Dineo Tswai' <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>  
**Cc:** 'Charity Mthimunye' <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; 'Robyn Luyt' <[rluyt@mpg.gov.za](mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon Ms Tswai,

The emails below refer.

I would like to please follow up on the DARDLEA's comments for the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line project.

We need to finalise the report and submit the final EIAR and it would be very important to receive DARDLEA's inputs.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 30 October 2019 06:01 PM

**To:** Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>

**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>

**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon Ms Tswai,

The emails below refer.

I would like to follow up on when I may receive comments from your office on the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela project?

Kind regards,

Jacqui

**Environmental Consultant**

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [<mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 25 October 2019 10:47 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>

**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**Importance:** High

Dineo,

Please liaise directly with Ms Davis and confirm when she can expect comments from your office.

Kind Regards

Robyn

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)> 2019/10/25 8:56 AM >>>

Dear Robyn,

Thank you very much for your detailed explanation. I appreciate you taking the time to provide us with the necessary understanding.

I am not sure why Ms Ntuli did not inform us of this (that she was in fact the incorrect person to submit the report to) when we spoke to her telephonically, but I do apologise for any inconvenience caused.

You have not confirmed whether the copy we sent to Ms Dineo Tswai in Witbank was thus sufficiently distributed to the correct officials in the Witbank department. Please could you kindly advise whether the copy we sent to your Witbank department at corner Ryan Rd & Rosemead St (as per the attached POD in my previous email), was received by Ms Dineo Tswai? The comments for DARDLEA are crucial for our application. If the report copy has been lost, please advise if I could send an electronic copy to Ms Dineo Tswai.

Kind regards,

Jacqui

**Environmental Consultant**

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [<mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 24 October 2019 07:28 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Cc:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>

**Subject:** RE: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Jacqui,

Please note that DARDLEA, as the Provincial Department of Environmental Affairs, is the commenting authority with respect to NEMA. To clarify, the following:

Ms Pamella Ntuli is the Chief Director for Environmental Affairs, within the Dept of Agriculture, Rural Dev, Land & Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA). The Chief Directorate Environmental Affairs is comprised of a number of Directorates and Sub Directorates, one of which is Environmental Impact Management (EIM). EIM is responsible for processing applications for EA, and for all comments associated with such. EIM comprises a Director that oversees 3 regions in Mpumalanga, with offices located in Witbank, Ermelo and Nelspruit. The regional offices have jurisdiction of projects located within the respective Districts. Your project falls within the Nkangala region (ie. Witbank area). Dineo is the manager of the Witbank office. Comments in respect of NEMA from DARDLEA must therefore be done by our Witbank officials, which is why the document had to be submitted to that office.

Please note that as the Chief Director of Environmental Affairs, Ms Ntuli does not process applications or comment on applications. The regional offices are responsible for that.

Kind Regards  
Robyn

**Robyn Luyt** B.Sc (Hons) M.Sc., Pr.Sci.Nat. (400327/11)

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT** (Ehlanzeni District)  
Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land & Environmental Affairs  
Riverside Office Park. Aqua Street (Block 4), Nelspruit, 1200

Tel: 013 759 4000

Email: [rluyt@mpg.gov.za](mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za)

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)> 2019/10/23 4:05 PM >>>

Good day Robyn,

Thank you for your email enquiry.

We confirmed the various Commenting Authorities contact details and addresses. We were advised to submit 1 hardcopy and 1CD of the report to Pamella Ntuli for which were provided an address in Nelspruit. Please see attached the proof of delivery which stipulates the address.

We also submitted the report to DAFF in Witbank – to Dineo Tswai (please see attached proof of delivery).

Please kindly advise how you would like to proceed.

Kind regards,



Jacqui

**Environmental Consultant**

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Robyn Luyt [<mailto:rluyt@mpg.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 23 October 2019 09:19 AM

**To:** Charity Mthimunye <[CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za](mailto:CNMthimunye@mpg.gov.za)>; Dineo Tswai <[dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)>; Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Subject:** Fwd: RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good day Jacqui,

Please can you confirm whether you made a copy of the report available to our Witbank office (Cnr Ryan and Rosemead Streets), as they are required to provide you with comments on behalf of DARDLEA.

Kind Regards

Robyn

>>> Pamela Ntuli 2019/10/23 8:19 AM >>>

**Pamela Ntuli**

**Acting Chief Director: Environmental Affairs**

**DARDLEA**

**Tel: 013 759 4067**

**Mobile: 082 520 3680**

**Email: [pnntuli@mpg.gov.za](mailto:pnntuli@mpg.gov.za)**

>>> Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)> 2019/10/22 06:08 PM >>>

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



This message and any attachments relating to official business of the **Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG)** is proprietary to the **MPG** and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The **MPG** cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The **MPG** is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 13 November 2019 06:49 PM  
**To:** 'Seoka Lekota'  
**Cc:** Olivia Letlalo; Thando Boo; Thobekile Zungu  
**Subject:** RE: 14-12-16-3-3-2-1137 COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI 400KV AND ASSOCIATED SUBSTATION

Good afternoon Mr Lekota,

Thank you very much for your comments on the aforementioned project.

Kind regards  
Jacqui

### ***Environmental Consultant***

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Seoka Lekota [mailto:SLekota@environment.gov.za]  
**Sent:** 25 October 2019 03:10 PM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>  
**Cc:** Olivia Letlalo <OLetlalo@environment.gov.za>; Thando Boo <TBooi@environment.gov.za>; Thobekile Zungu <tzungu@environment.gov.za>  
**Subject:** 14-12-16-3-3-2-1137 COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI 400KV AND ASSOCIATED SUBSTATION

Good Day

Attached find our comments for implementation during the final EIAR.

*Regards* 

*Mr. Seoka Lekota [Pr.Sci.Nat.]  
Deputy Director: Biodiversity Mainstreaming EIA  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation  
Private Bag X447*

**PRETORIA**  
0001

Tel: +27(0)12 399 9573

E-mail: [slekota@environment.gov.za](mailto:slekota@environment.gov.za)

'Please consider the environment before you print this email'

This message and any attachments transmitted with it are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may be legally privileged and/or confidential. If you have received this message in error please destroy it and notify the sender. Any unauthorized usage, disclosure, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Environmental Affairs accepts no responsibility for any loss whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from information made available and actions resulting there from. The views and opinions expressed in this e-mail message may not necessarily be those of Management.

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 10:32 AM  
**To:** Kheva Silo (MBA)  
**Cc:** Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA); Ngwenya Nontokoza (MBA); 'Siwela Seneliso (MBA)'; Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA)  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good morning Mr Kheva,

The email below from Seneliso Siwele refers.

Please can you kindly indicate when I can receive comments on the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Draft EIA Report? Would it be possible to receive your comments by Wednesday next week please (i.e within a week)?

The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, and I need to submit the final application timeously.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui Davis

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Siwela Seneliso (MBA) [mailto:SiwelaS@dws.gov.za]  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 08:19 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>; Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) <MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>  
**Cc:** Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA) <MyburghN@dws.gov.za>; Kheva Silo (MBA) <KhevaS@dws.gov.za>; Ngwenya Nontokoza (MBA) <NgwenyaN2@dws.gov.za>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Morning Jacqui

Your documents were taken to the planning and information directorate for consideration.

It should be noted however that they have a discretion to make inputs.

I have conveniently copied the head of the relevant directorate ,Mr Kheva for further engagements.

Thanks

Regards  
Seneliso Siwele  
Legal officer

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2019 18:48  
**To:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) <[MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za](mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za)>  
**Cc:** Siwele Seneliso (MBA) <[SiweleS@dws.gov.za](mailto:SiweleS@dws.gov.za)>; Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA) <[MyburghN@dws.gov.za](mailto:MyburghN@dws.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon,

Thank you very much. I have emailed Mr Siwele directly.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) [<mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>]  
**Sent:** 29 October 2019 10:50 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nema.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Siwele Seneliso (MBA) <[SiweleS@dws.gov.za](mailto:SiweleS@dws.gov.za)>; Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA) <[MyburghN@dws.gov.za](mailto:MyburghN@dws.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Jacqui

The documents were received and forwarded to Mr Seneliso Siwele. I have copied him on the email for further queries and updates.

Regards,

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nema.co.za>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2019 09:35



**To:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) <[MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za](mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za)>

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good morning,

Please kindly see the proof of delivery from the courier who delivered the reports the Mpumalanga department. Please see table below from our Authorities database.

|   |                            |                       |  |             |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) - Mpumalanga | Fikile Guma (Gugu Mhlongo) | 013 759 7310 / 00/ 12 | Cnr Brown and Paul Kruger Street, Prorom Building, Nelspruit, 1200 | 1x Hardcopy | <a href="mailto:Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za">Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za</a> |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|

It appears the report was received by a Patricia.

Please let me know if you are able to obtain a copy.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) [<mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 29 October 2019 08:49 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Morning Jacqui

Do you perhaps have a record of the official who received the documents?

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za>]

**Sent:** Tuesday, 22 October 2019 18:49

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019.

A copy of the Draft EIA Report was delivered to your Department on 17 September 2019.

I hope the above is in order.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Authorities are encouraged to provide comments. All comments will be incorporated into the Final EIA report and a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 29 October 2019 06:47 PM  
**To:** Siwele Seneliso (MBA)  
**Cc:** Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA)  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon Mr Siwele,

The emails below refer.

Please can you kindly indicate when I can receive comments on the mkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Draft EIA Report? Would it be possible to receive your comments by Tuesday next week please (i.e within a week)?

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) [<mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>]  
**Sent:** 29 October 2019 10:50 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Siwele Seneliso (MBA) <[SiweleS@dws.gov.za](mailto:SiweleS@dws.gov.za)>; Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA) <[MyburghN@dws.gov.za](mailto:MyburghN@dws.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Jacqui

The documents were received and forwarded to Mr Seneliso Siwele. I have copied him on the email for further queries and updates.

Regards,

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2019 09:35  
**To:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) <[MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za](mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za)>

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good morning,

Please kindly see the proof of delivery from the courier who delivered the reports the Mpumalanga department. Please see table below from our Authorities database.

|   |                            |                       |  |             |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) - Mpumalanga | Fikile Guma (Gugu Mhlongo) | 013 759 7310 / 00/ 12 | Cnr Brown and Paul Kruger Street, Prorum Building, Nelspruit, 1200 | 1x Hardcopy | <a href="mailto:Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za">Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za</a> |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|

It appears the report was received by a Patricia.

Please let me know if you are able to obtain a copy.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) [<mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 29 October 2019 08:49 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Morning Jacqui

Do you perhaps have a record of the official who received the documents?

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za>]

**Sent:** Tuesday, 22 October 2019 18:49

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019.

A copy of the Draft EIA Report was delivered to your Department on 17 September 2019.

I hope the above is in order.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Authorities are encouraged to provide comments. All comments will be incorporated into the Final EIA report and a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 29 October 2019 06:48 PM  
**To:** 'Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA)'  
**Cc:** Siwele Seneliso (MBA); Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA)  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon,

Thank you very much. I have emailed Mr Siwele directly.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) [<mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>]  
**Sent:** 29 October 2019 10:50 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Siwele Seneliso (MBA) <[SiweleS@dws.gov.za](mailto:SiweleS@dws.gov.za)>; Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA) <[MyburghN@dws.gov.za](mailto:MyburghN@dws.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Jacqui

The documents were received and forwarded to Mr Seneliso Siwele. I have copied him on the email for further queries and updates.

Regards,

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2019 09:35  
**To:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) <[MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za](mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report



Good morning,

Please kindly see the proof of delivery from the courier who delivered the reports the Mpumalanga department. Please see table below from our Authorities database.

|   |                            |                       |  |             |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) - Mpumalanga | Fikile Guma (Gugu Mhlongo) | 013 759 7310 / 00/ 12 | Cnr Brown and Paul Kruger Street, Prorom Building, Nelspruit, 1200 | 1x Hardcopy | <a href="mailto:Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za">Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za</a> |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|

It appears the report was received by a Patricia.

Please let me know if you are able to obtain a copy.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) [<mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 29 October 2019 08:49 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Morning Jacqui

Do you perhaps have a record of the official who received the documents?

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za>]

**Sent:** Tuesday, 22 October 2019 18:49

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019.

A copy of the Draft EIA Report was delivered to your Department on 17 September 2019.

I hope the above is in order.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on

<http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Authorities are encouraged to provide comments. All comments will be incorporated into the Final EIA report and a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Siwele Seneliso (MBA) <SiweleS@dws.gov.za>  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 08:19 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis; Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA)  
**Cc:** Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA); Kheva Silo (MBA); Ngwenya Nontokozo (MBA)  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Morning Jacqui

Your documents were taken to the planning and information directorate for consideration.

It should be noted however that they have a discretion to make inputs.

I have conveniently copied the head of the relevant directorate ,Mr Kheva for further engagements.

Thanks

Regards  
Seneliso Siwele  
Legal officer

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2019 18:48  
**To:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) <MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>  
**Cc:** Siwele Seneliso (MBA) <SiweleS@dws.gov.za>; Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA) <MyburghN@dws.gov.za>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon,

Thank you very much. I have emailed Mr Siwele directly.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### ***Environmental Consultant***

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) [<mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>]  
**Sent:** 29 October 2019 10:50 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Siwele Seneliso (MBA) <[SiweleS@dws.gov.za](mailto:SiweleS@dws.gov.za)>; Myburgh Nokuthula (MBA) <[MyburghN@dws.gov.za](mailto:MyburghN@dws.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Jacqui

The documents were received and forwarded to Mr Seneliso Siwele. I have copied him on the email for further queries and updates.

Regards,

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 29 October 2019 09:35  
**To:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) <[MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za](mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good morning,

Please kindly see the proof of delivery from the courier who delivered the reports the Mpumalanga department. Please see table below from our Authorities database.

|   |                            |                       |  |             |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) - Mpumalanga | Fikile Guma (Gugu Mhlongo) | 013 759 7310 / 00/ 12 | Cnr Brown and Paul Kruger Street, Prorom Building, Nelspruit, 1200 | 1x Hardcopy | <a href="mailto:Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za">Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za</a> |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|

It appears the report was received by a Patricia.

Please let me know if you are able to obtain a copy.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Mhlongo Gugu Portia (MBA) [<mailto:MhlongoG2@dws.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 29 October 2019 08:49 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Morning Jacqui

Do you perhaps have a record of the official who received the documents?

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za>]

**Sent:** Tuesday, 22 October 2019 18:49

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019.

A copy of the Draft EIA Report was delivered to your Department on 17 September 2019.

I hope the above is in order.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Authorities are encouraged to provide comments. All comments will be incorporated into the Final EIA report and a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 05:14 PM  
**To:** 'Makam Andiswa (MBA)'  
**Subject:** RE: Comments for Emkhiweni substationa nd 400KV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela

Good morning,

Thank you very much for the comments received. I will incorporate them into the Comments and Response Report and address them in the Final EIA Report.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Makam Andiswa (MBA) [mailto:MakamA@dws.gov.za]  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 08:17 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>  
**Subject:** Comments for Emkhiweni substationa nd 400KV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela

Good day,

Please find attached the comments for Emkhiweni substationa nd 400KV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela from DWS Nelspruit, Resource Protection unit.

Kind regards,

Andiswa Makam  
Chief Industrial Technician  
Water Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation: Resource Protection  
Mpumalanga Region  
Cell: 066 302 3939

Tel: 013 759 7460

Email: [MakamA@dws.gov.za](mailto:MakamA@dws.gov.za)

**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Pearl Moswathupa <pearlm@stlm.gov.za>  
**Sent:** 08 November 2019 10:37 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis  
**Subject:** Comments: Emkhiweni Substation and 400kv line  
**Attachments:** PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV.pdf

Good day

Attached please find comments for the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kv line

Regards



Pearl Masombuka  
Environmental Officer

---

Steve Tshwete Local Municipality  
Environmental and Solid Waste Management  
Office D208, 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Cnr Wanderers & Walter Sisulu street, Middelburg  
Tel no: 013 249 7814  
Email: [pearlm@stlm.gov.za](mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za)



**STEVE TSHWETE  
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

### **About Steve Tshwete Local Municipality**

Our mission is to be the number 1 African city (Municipality) in service delivery and good governance, while creating a legacy of excellence and achievements through achieving economic development and world class infrastructure. A resilient, sustainable and people centred Municipality.

Our head office is at corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050, South Africa.

For more information about Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, please call +27013-249-7000, or visit [www.stlm.gov.za](http://www.stlm.gov.za)

### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained in this communication from [pearlm@stlm.gov.za](mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za) sent at 2019-11-08 10:36:06 is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for use by jacquid@nema.co.za and others authorized to receive it. If you are not jacquid@nema.co.za you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in reliance of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Steve Tshwete Municipality will not be liable for direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising from alteration of this message by a third party or as a result of any malicious code or virus being passed on Powered by [Afrovation](#)

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 28 October 2019 02:26 PM  
**To:** 'Pearl Moswathupa'  
**Cc:** 'pmoswathupa@gmail.com'  
**Subject:** RE: REQUEST FOR EIA FOR EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION - Follow up

Good day Pearl,

Please find below the Dropbox link to the shared Draft EIA and Appendices:

<https://www.dropbox.com/sh/kg6tctq0k9iprfj/AAAKV2mFv8IkT823-GXE5RSma?dl=0>

I look forward to your comments.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Pearl Moswathupa [mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za]  
**Sent:** 28 October 2019 07:37 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>  
**Subject:** RE: REQUEST FOR EIA FOR EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION - Follow up

Good day

Could you kindly send the draft EIA to my personal email as my computer is not reading the disc.  
The e-mail is: [pmoswathupa@gmail.com](mailto:pmoswathupa@gmail.com)

Regards  
Pearl

#### **About Steve Tshwete Local Municipality**

Our mission is to be the number 1 African city (Municipality) in service delivery and good governance, while creating a legacy of excellence and achievements through achieving economic development and world class infrastructure. A resilient, sustainable and people



**STEVE TSHWETE  
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

centred Municipality.

Our head office is at corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050, South Africa.

For more information about Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, please call +27013-249-7000, or visit [www.stlm.gov.za](http://www.stlm.gov.za)

**Disclaimer:**

The information contained in this communication from [pearlm@stlm.gov.za](mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za) sent at 2019-10-28 07:36:28 is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for use by [jacquid@nemai.co.za](mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za) and others authorized to receive it. If you are not [jacquid@nemai.co.za](mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za) you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in reliance of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Steve Tshwete Municipality will not be liable for direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising from alteration of this message by a third party or as a result of any malicious code or virus being passed on Powered by [Afrovation](#)

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [<mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 22, 2019 5:40 PM  
**To:** Pearl Moswathupa <[pearlm@stlm.gov.za](mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: REQUEST FOR EIA FOR EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION - Follow up

Good afternoon Pearl,

My email below refers.

I would like to follow up on whether you could track down the copy of the report sent to your Department, or whether you require another copy that I could send?

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 17 October 2019 01:11 PM  
**To:** 'Pearl Moswathupa' <[pearlm@stlm.gov.za](mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: REQUEST FOR EIA FOR EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION

Good morning Pearl,

I hope you are well.

Please find attached the Proof of Delivery of a CD containing the Draft EIA and Appendices to the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality. According to our records the CD was received by Trudy at your offices and was addressed to Angel Masia, with whom we confirmed that she would be the correct person to receive the Draft EIA.

I can set up a dropbox link so that you can download the report, but perhaps it may be beneficial to also check with Angel Masia or Trudy with regards to the submitted CD?

I will give you a call regarding this.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Pearl Moswathupa [<mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za>]  
**Sent:** 17 October 2019 11:45 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>  
**Subject:** REQUEST FOR EIA FOR EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION

Good day

Could you kindly provide me with EIA and specialist studies so that I can provide detailed comments for the department.

Kind regards



Pearl Masombuka  
Environmental Officer

---

Steve Tshwete Local Municipality  
Environmental and Solid Waste Management  
Office D208, 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Cnr Wanderers & Walter Sisulu street, Middelburg  
Tel no: 013 249 7814  
Email: [pearlm@stlm.gov.za](mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za)



**STEVE TSHWETE  
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

### **About Steve Tshwete Local Municipality**

Our mission is to be the number 1 African city (Municipality) in service delivery and good governance, while creating a legacy of excellence and achievements through achieving economic development and world class infrastructure. A resilient, sustainable and people centred Municipality.

Our head office is at corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050, South Africa.

For more information about Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, please call +27013-249-7000, or visit [www.stlm.gov.za](http://www.stlm.gov.za)

### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained in this communication from [pearlm@stlm.gov.za](mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za) sent at 2019-10-17 11:45:21 is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for use by [jacquid@nemai.co.za](mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za) and others authorized to receive it. If you are not [jacquid@nemai.co.za](mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za) you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in reliance of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Steve Tshwete Municipality will not be liable for direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising from alteration of this message by a third party or as a result of any malicious code or virus being passed on Powered by [Afrovation](#)

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 22 October 2019 05:40 PM  
**To:** 'Pearl Moswathupa'  
**Subject:** RE: REQUEST FOR EIA FOR EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION - Follow up

Good afternoon Pearl,

My email below refers.

I would like to follow up on whether you could track down the copy of the report sent to your Department, or whether you require another copy that I could send?

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 17 October 2019 01:11 PM  
**To:** 'Pearl Moswathupa' <pearlm@stlm.gov.za>  
**Subject:** RE: REQUEST FOR EIA FOR EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION

Good morning Pearl,

I hope you are well.

Please find attached the Proof of Delivery of a CD containing the Draft EIA and Appendices to the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality. According to our records the CD was received by Trudy at your offices and was addressed to Angel Masia, with whom we confirmed that she would be the correct person to receive the Draft EIA.

I can set up a dropbox link so that you can download the report, but perhaps it may be beneficial to also check with Angel Masia or Trudy with regards to the submitted CD?

I will give you a call regarding this.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui



**Environmental Consultant**

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

**From:** Pearl Moswathupa [<mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za>]

**Sent:** 17 October 2019 11:45 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Subject:** REQUEST FOR EIA FOR EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION

Good day

Could you kindly provide me with EIA and specialist studies so that I can provide detailed comments for the department.

Kind regards



Pearl Masombuka  
Environmental Officer

---

Steve Tshwete Local Municipality  
Environmental and Solid Waste Management  
Office D208, 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Cnr Wanderers & Walter Sisulu street, Middelburg  
Tel no: 013 249 7814  
Email: [pearlm@stlm.gov.za](mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za)

**About Steve Tshwete Local Municipality**

Our mission is to be the number 1 African city (Municipality) in service delivery and good governance, while creating a legacy of excellence and achievements through achieving economic development and world class infrastructure. A resilient, sustainable and people centred Municipality.

Our head office is at corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050, South Africa.

For more information about Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, please call +27013-249-7000, or visit [www.stlm.gov.za](http://www.stlm.gov.za)



**STEVE TSHWETE  
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

**Disclaimer:**

The information contained in this communication from [pearlm@stlm.gov.za](mailto:pearlm@stlm.gov.za) sent at 2019-10-17 11:45:21 is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for use by [jacquid@nemai.co.za](mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za) and others authorized to receive it. If you are not [jacquid@nemai.co.za](mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za) you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in reliance of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Steve Tshwete Municipality will not be liable for direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising from alteration of this message by a third party or as a result of any malicious code or virus being passed on Powered by [Afrovation](#)

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 06:11 PM  
**To:** 'litholek@sac.limpopo.gov.za'; 'bmoduka@mpg.gov.za'  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon,

I would like to kindly follow up on the comments that your respective Agencies may have on the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela Draft EIA Report or HIA. I have included the SAHRIS link below for ease of reference.

<https://sahris.sahra.org.za/cases/archaeological-and-heritage-emp-walk-down-report-proposed-emkhiweni-substation-and-400-kv-0>

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 22 October 2019 06:08 PM  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,

Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 06 November 2019 01:39 PM  
**To:** 'Nokukhanya Khumalo'  
**Subject:** RE: 14344-RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good afternoon,  
Thank you very much.

I appreciate it. The review period ended on 18 October, and we will be submitting the final next week, I hope to receive your comments by Tuesday next week in order to be incorporated into the Final.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Nokukhanya Khumalo [mailto:nkhumalo@sahra.org.za]  
**Sent:** 06 November 2019 01:30 PM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>  
**Subject:** RE: 14344-RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good day

I will look at the case and process it. Natasha is on Sick Leave.

Kind Regards,  
Nokukhanya Khumalo

Sent from [Mail](#) for Windows 10

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 5, 2019 9:44:47 AM  
**To:** Nokukhanya Khumalo <nkhumalo@sahra.org.za>

**Subject:** 14344-RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good morning Nokukhanya,

Thank you very much for your email.

The EIA Report and HIA were uploaded onto SAHRIS in September 2019 (please see attached screenshot). The reference number I see online is 14344.

Although you have stated that Natasha Higgitt would be the case officer, the SAHRIS profile says that you are the case officer assigned to the project – please see second screenshot attached for ease of reference.

Please can you kindly advise how we should proceed?

Kind regards,

Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Nokukhanya Khumalo [mailto:nkhumalo@sahra.org.za]

**Sent:** 31 October 2019 11:28 AM

**To:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good day

Thank you for informing SAHRA of the proposed Environmental Authorisation application. However, SAHRA does not accept physical and emailed notifications for commenting on proposed developments.

We work on a digital platform named SAHRIS (<http://www.sahra.org.za/sahris>), where you will need to create a case and upload all the documents compiled for the development application to that case. A case officer will assign themselves to the case once it is submitted for commenting. The relevant case officer for the Northern Cape is Natasha Higgitt, I have cc'ed her in to this email for further enquiry.

If a case has been created on SAHRIS please email back with the case ID number.

Kind Regards,

Nokukhanya Khumalo

**Nokukhanya Khumalo**

**Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology & Meteorites Unit**

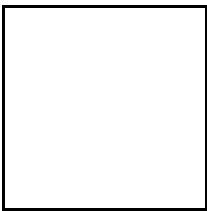
South African Heritage Resources Agency

*- A nation united through heritage -*

T: +27 21 462 4502/ 8654 | C: | F: +27 21 4624509

E: NKhumalo@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town |

[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)



## **Nokukhanya Khumalo**

Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology & Meteorites Unit

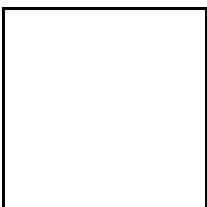
South African Heritage Resources Agency

*- A nation united through heritage -*

T: +27 21 462 4502/ 8654 | C: | F: +27 21 4624509

E: NKhumalo@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town |

[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)





## **Appendix 5B: Proof of Notification and Communication**

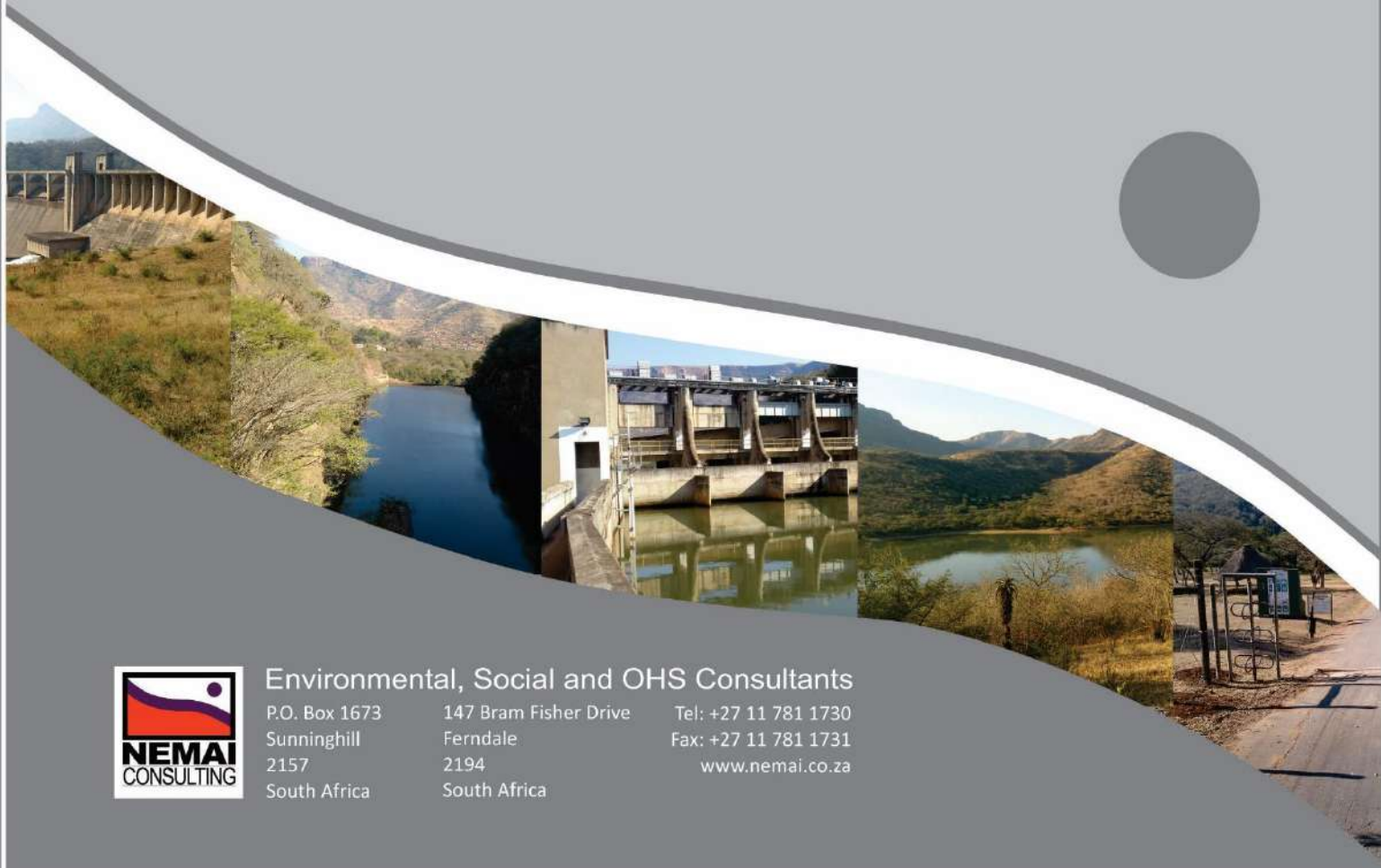
### Appendix 5B (c): Hand Delivery

# EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA

## BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

APRIL 2018

PREPARED FOR: ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC (PTY) LTD



Environmental, Social and OHS Consultants

P.O. Box 1673  
Sunninghill  
2157  
South Africa

147 Bram Fisher Drive  
Ferndale  
2194  
South Africa

Tel: +27 11 781 1730  
Fax: +27 11 781 1731  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

## 1 PURPOSE OF THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

The purpose of the Background Information Document (BID) is as follows:

1. It serves to provide an overview of the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela;
2. It provides an outline of the Scoping and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Process that will be undertaken for the project; and
3. It grants the opportunity to be registered as an Interested and Affected Party (IAP) and allows for comments to be made on the proposed project (refer to attached Reply Form).

The purpose of the EIA is to identify and evaluate potential impacts, to recommend measures to avoid or reduce negative impacts and to enhance positive impacts.

## 2 PROJECT OVERVIEW

### 2.1 Project Background

Nemai Consulting was appointed by Eskom in 2009 to undertake the EIA as part of the 2006 EIA Regulations for the following projects:

1. Construction of the Rockdale B Substation (now referred to as Emkhiweni Substation), with 2x500MVA 400/132kV transformers; and
2. Construction of the Rockdale B to Wolwekraal 400kV line (now referred to as the Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela 400kV line).

The projects were authorised in May 2011 (Emkhiweni Substation) and July 2011 (Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line). Eskom has decided to proceed with the construction of Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line (which is approximately 80kms) however the previous Record of Decision (RoD) has lapsed. Therefore Nemai Consulting are undertaking a new application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) as part of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). Eskom was not able to proceed with construction within the ROD timeframes as a result of the lack of funding for the project.

The proposed project is associated with the transmission network and its associated substations in the Mpumalanga and Limpopo Provinces.

### 2.2 Project Location

The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Wolwekraal Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall (Limpopo Province)

on the Farm Loskop Noord No. 12 JS and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation within Mpumalanga. Refer to **Figures 1** and **2** for locality maps. The proposed development falls within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality (LM), Elias Motsoaledi LM and Ephraim Mogale LM.

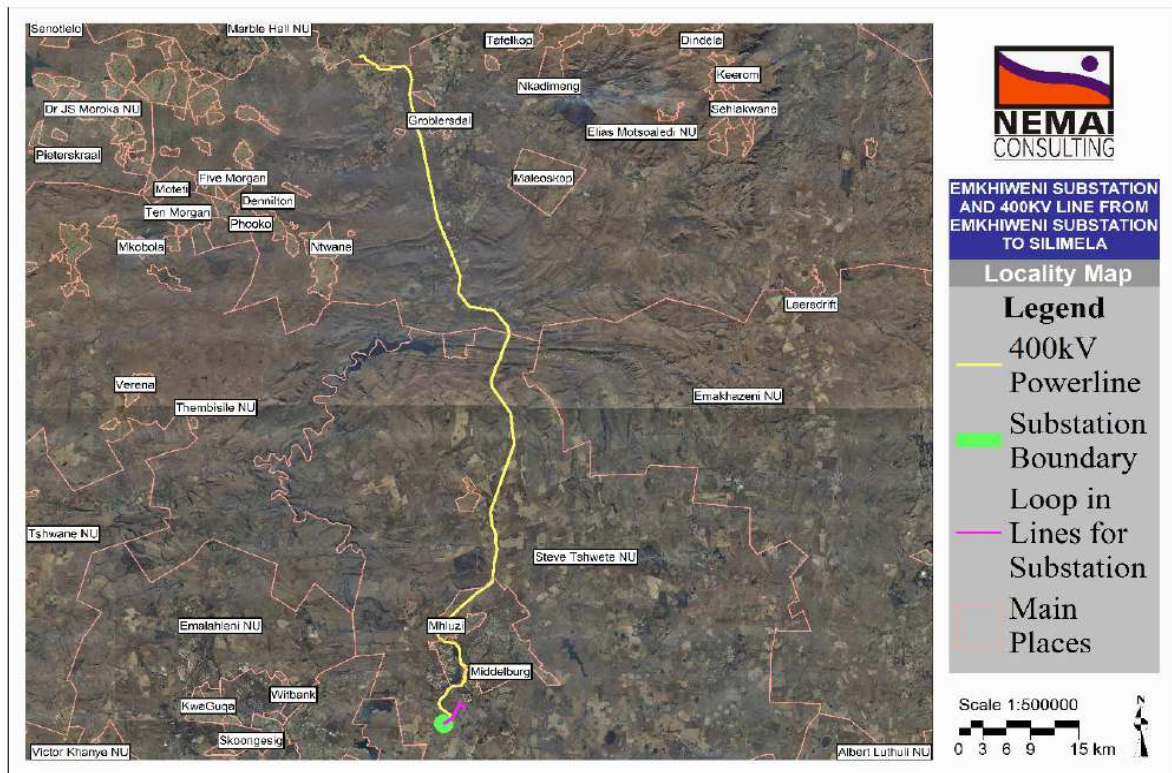


Figure 1: Locality map



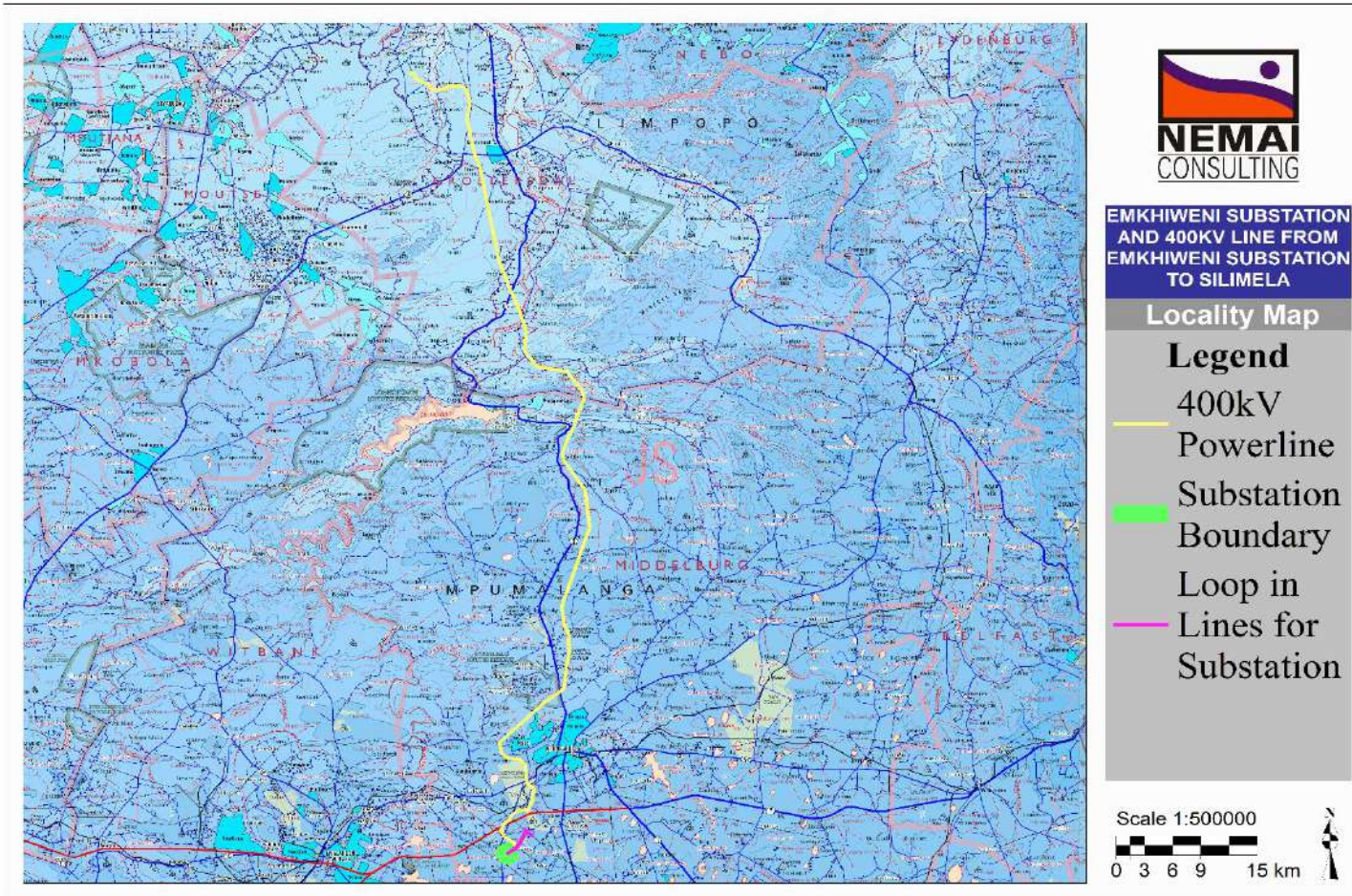


Figure 2: 1:250 000 Topographical map

### 3 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGAL FRAMEWORK

#### 3.1 Scoping and EIA Process

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd has appointed Nema Consulting as the Independent Environmental Consultant to conduct the Scoping and EIA Process for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela.

The proposed project requires environmental authorisation in terms of the EIA Regulations of 2014 (as amended) that were promulgated in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) from the Competent Authority, i.e. the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA). Activities listed in Government Notice (GN) No. R. 983, GN No. R. 984 and GN No. R. 985 of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) are associated with the proposed development, which therefore triggers a Scoping and EIA Process.

The Scoping Report will contain details of the assessment conducted and include all comments from IAPs. A draft copy of the Scoping Report will be made available for public review, prior to finalisation and submission to DEA. Only **registered** IAPs will continue to be notified of the Scoping and EIA process.

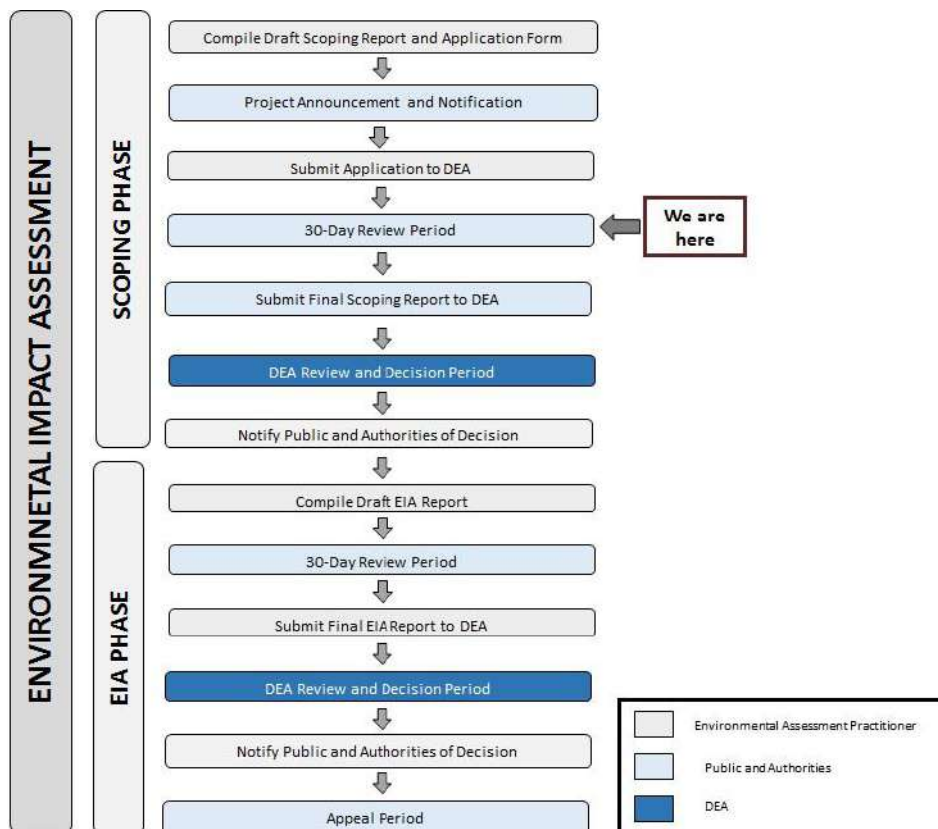


Figure 3: Scoping and EIA Process

## 4 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

A Public Participation Process will be conducted in terms of Chapter 6 of GN No. 982 of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) of the NEMA.

The Public Participation Process will involve the following:

1. Site notices will be erected at prominent points in and around the study area;
2. BIDs will be distributed to potential IAPs;
3. Notices regarding the project will be e-mailed or faxed to the councillors in the area and possible stakeholders (including authorities and state departments); and
4. Notices will be placed in regional and local newspapers.

IAPs are encouraged to participate in the process in order for concerns to be addressed and included in the Scoping Report. This notice serves to notify all IAPs of the proposed development. IAPs are to review and comment on the draft documents which will be lodged at the following places for review from **16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018:**

*Table 1: Location of the Draft Scoping Report for Public Review*

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                      | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

Please complete the Reply Form at the end of the document and submit it to the consultant below at Nema Consulting:



**Contact Person:** Kristy Robertson  
**Tel:** (011) 781 1730  
**Fax:** (011) 781 1731  
**Email:** [kristyr@nema.co.za](mailto:kristyr@nema.co.za)  
**Postal Address:** PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157

All comments (issues and concerns) will be incorporated into a Comments and Responses Report which will be included in the Final Scoping Report to be submitted to DEA.

**REPLY FORM:****Proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to  
Silimela**(Complete and return to: **Kristy Robertson** by no later than the **17 May 2018**)

|   |                |                  |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| <b>Date:</b>  |                |                  |
| <b>Name of Organisation:</b>                        |                |                  |
| <b>Name of Interested and Affected Party (IAP):</b> |                |                  |
| <b>Address:</b>                                     | <b>Postal:</b> | <b>Physical:</b> |
|   |                |                  |
| <b>Tel No:</b>                                      |                |                  |
| <b>Fax No:</b>                                      |                |                  |
| <b>E-mail:</b>                                      |                |                  |
| <b>Registration as an IAP:</b>                      | <i>YES</i>     | <i>NO</i>        |
| <b>Comments:</b>                                    |                |                  |
|   |                |                  |





**Proof of Notification**

**Queries:**  
 Kristy Robertson  
 ☎ 011 781 1730  
 ✉ kristyr@nema.co.za

**Date:**  
11 April 2018

**Time:**  
08H00 - 17H00

**Notification:**  
Land Owner Notification

**Project Number:**  
10643

**Project Name:**  
Emkhiweni Substation and 400KV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela

**Proof of BID hand delivery Register**

| Map No. | Coordinates                  | Physical Address                               | Signature for receiving BID | Name          | Contact Details | Designation  | Comments            | Photo No.    |
|---------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1.      | 25°49'54.73"S; 29°24'20.72"E | Portion 19 of Farm Elandspruit<br>314 JS       | <i>[Signature]</i>          | Alvin Kuthura |                 | Tenant       |                     |              |
| 2.      | 25°49'48.56"S; 29°24'25.92"E | Portion 19 of Farm Elandspruit<br>314 JS       |                             |               |                 |              | Notice left on gate | S073<br>S074 |
| 3.      | 25°48'50.94"S; 29°25'41.11"E | Portion 7 of Farm Uitkyk 290 JS                | <i>[Signature]</i>          | Thandi        | 013244888       | Receptionist |                     |              |
| 4.      | 25°46'50.17"S; 29°24'57.55"E | RE of Portion 12 of Farm<br>Rietfontein 286 JS | <i>[Signature]</i>          | Chanelle      | 0132441977      | Receptionist |                     |              |



**Proof of Notification**

**Queries:** Kristy Robertson  
☎ 011 781 1730  
✉ kristyr@nema.co.za

**Project Number:** 10643



**Date:** 11 April 2018

**Project Name:** Emkhwini Substation and 400KV Line from Emkhwini Substation to Silimela

**Time:** 08H00 - 17H00

**Notification:** Land Owner Notification

**Proof of BID hand delivery Register**

| Map No. | Coordinates                  | Physical Address                            | Signature for receiving BID   | Name         | Contact Details | Designation | Comments            | Photo No.            |
|---------|------------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 5.      | 25°46'35.85"S; 29°24'34.93"E | RE of Portion 12 of Farm Rietfontein 286 JS |  | PP Jolene    | 013 241 2302    | HR Manager  | n/a                 |                      |
| 6.      | 25°42'4.16"S; 29°27'26.31"E  | Portion 1 of Farm Toevlugt 320 JS           |  | M. H. R. 157 | 083 856 3078    | Owner       |                     |                      |
| 7.      | 25°42'17.88"S; 29°27'57.61"E | Portion 44 of Farm Keerom 374 JS            |   |              |                 |             | Notice left on Gate | S083<br>S084<br>S085 |
| 8.      | 25°35'18.30"S; 29°27'40.66"E | RE of Farm Goedehoop 244 JS                 |   |              |                 |             | Notice left on Gate | S091<br>S092<br>S093 |



**Proof of Notification**

**Queries:** Kristy Robertson  
☎ 011 781 1730  
✉ kristyr@nema.co.za

**Project Number:** 10643



**Date:** 11 April 2018

**Project Name:** Emkhwini Substation and 400KV Line from Emkhwini Substation to Silimela

**Time:** 08H00 - 17H00

**Notification:** Land Owner Notification

**Proof of BID hand delivery Register**

| Map No. | Coordinates                  | Physical Address                    | Signature for receiving BID   | Name  | Contact Details               | Designation | Comments            | Photo No.            |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 9.      | 25°34'26.79"S; 29°29'14.38"E | RE of Farm Goedehoop 244 JS         |    | Johan | 072 782<br>6834<br>0732316575 | Owner       |                     |                      |
| 10.     | 25°32'33.75"S; 29°28'59.80"E | RE of Farm Mooiplaats 242 JS        |   |       |                               |             | notice left on gate | 5095<br>5096<br>5099 |
| 11.     | 25°32'21.26"S; 29°29'1.23"E  | RE of Farm Mooiplaats 242 JS        |   |       |                               |             | notice left on gate | 5097<br>5098         |
| 12.     | 25°29'42.81"S; 29°28'57.11"E | Portion 2 of Farm Kliprivier 341 JS |  | Jimmy | 07134462<br>44                |             |                     |                      |



**Proof of Notification**

**Project Number:** 10643

**Project Name:** Emkhiweni Substation and 400KV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela

**Queries:**

Kristy Robertson  
 ☎ 011 781 1730  
 ✉ kristyr@nema.co.za

**Date:**

11 April 2018

**Time:**

08H00 - 17H00

**Notification:**

Land Owner Notification

**Proof of BID hand delivery Register**

| Map No. | Coordinates                  | Physical Address                         | Signature for receiving BID | Name      | Contact Details       | Designation | Comments                | Photo No.                                 |
|---------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|
| 13.     | 25°27'37.63"S; 29°27'21.85"E | Portion 1 of Farm Zeekoegat<br>115 JS    |                             |           |                       |             | notice left at the gate | 5104<br>5103<br>5102<br>5101<br>5100      |
| 14.     | 25°22'57.42"S; 29°27'41.39"E | Portion 3 of Farm Ringer 73 JS           |                             | Rawler JS | 0725744775            | WORKER      |                         |   |
| 15.     | 25°20'14.32"S; 29°25'2.14"E  | Portion 63 of Farm Loskop Suid<br>53 JS  |                             | Lucky     | 6289<br>082801<br>775 | worker      |                         |   |
| 16.     | 25°16'41.01"S; 29°23'56.38"E | Portion 180 of Farm Loskop<br>Suid 53 JS |                             |           |                       |             | left at the gate        | 1047 (5050)<br>1048 (5044)<br>1049 (5051) |



**Proof of Notification**

Project Number: 10643

Project Name: Emkhiweni Substation and 400KV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela




Queries: Kristy Robertson  
011 781 1730  
✉ kristyr@nema.co.za

Date: 11 April 2018

Time: 08H00 - 17H00

Notification: Land Owner Notification

**Proof of BID hand delivery Register**

| Map No. | Coordinates                  | Physical Address   | Signature for receiving BID   | Name    | Contact Details | Designation | Comments | Photo No. |
|---------|------------------------------|--|---|---------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| 17.     | 25° 6'9.55"S; 29°20'53.46"E  | Portion 5 of Farm Vaalfontein 14 JS                                  |    | Egberts | 084 508 2764    | PESTICIDAEK |          |           |
| 18.     | 25° 6'17.67"S; 29°19'41.03"E | Portion 5 of Farm Vaalfontein 14 JS                                  |   | Big     | 0713969780      | Worker      |          |           |
| 19.     | 25° 5'40.17"S; 29°18'24.46"E | Lookop Valley<br>Portion 689 of Farm Loskop Noord 12 JS<br>Roosblaar |  | Naomi   | 0829660894      | Manager     |          |           |

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION – Landowner Hand Delivery

Photo Ref No. 5073, 5074

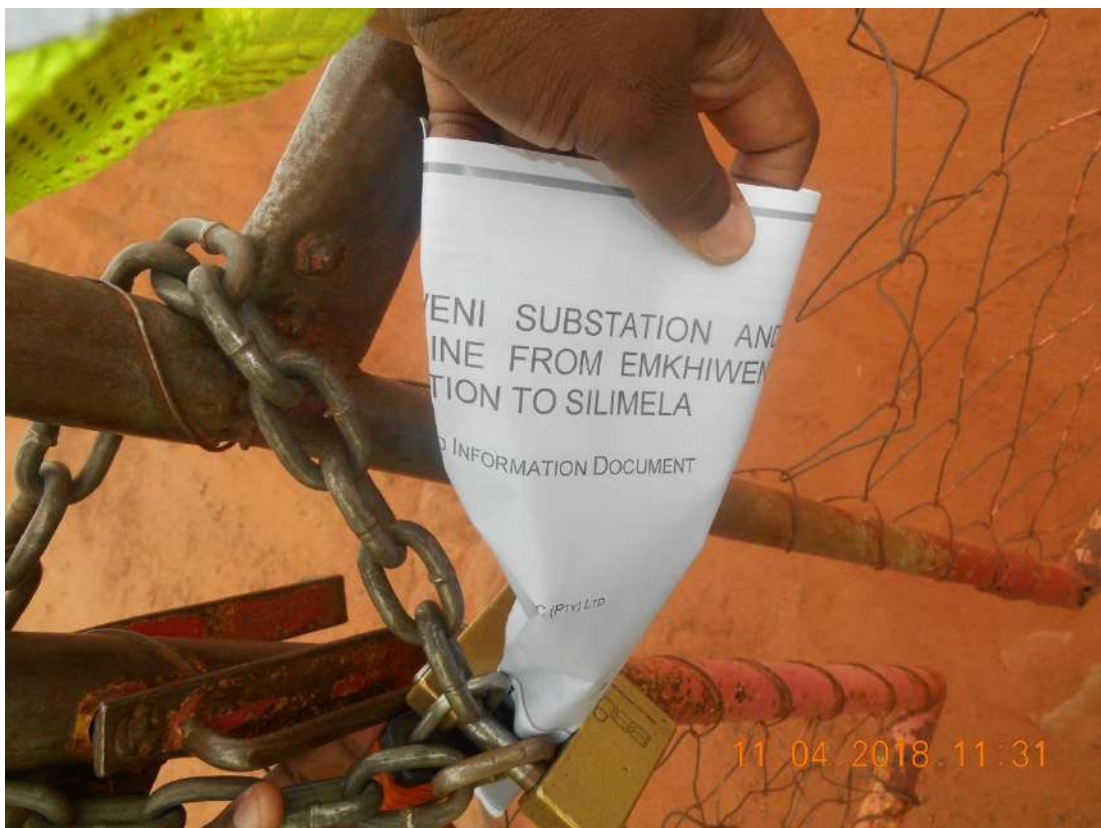
Portion 19 of Farm Elandspruit 314 JS





**Photo Ref No. 5083, 5084, 5085**

Portion 44 of Farm Keerom 374 JS







**Photo Ref No. 5091, 5092, 5093**  
RE of Farm Goedehoop 244 JS







Photo Ref No. 5097, 5098  
RE of Farm Mooiplaats 242 JS





Photo Ref No. 5095, 5096, 5099  
RE of Farm Mooiplaats 242 JS





**Photo Ref No. 5100, 5101, 5102, 5103, 5104**  
Portion 1 of Farm Zeekoegat 115 JS











Photo Ref No. 5049, 5050, 5051  
Portion 180 of Farm Loskop Suid 53 JS







# NOTICE OF THE SCOPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA

Notice is hereby given of a Scoping and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela in terms of the EIA Regulations of 2014 (as amended on 07 April 2017) published in Government Notice (GN) No. R982 in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

## BACKGROUND

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd has appointed Nemai Consulting to undertake the Scoping and EIA Process for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. The project was previously authorised in May 2011 (Emkhiweni Substation) and July 2011 (Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line). Eskom has decided to proceed with however the previous Record of Decision (RoD) has lapsed. Therefore Nemai Consulting are undertaking a new application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) as part of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017).

The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Wolwekraal Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation within Mpumalanga.

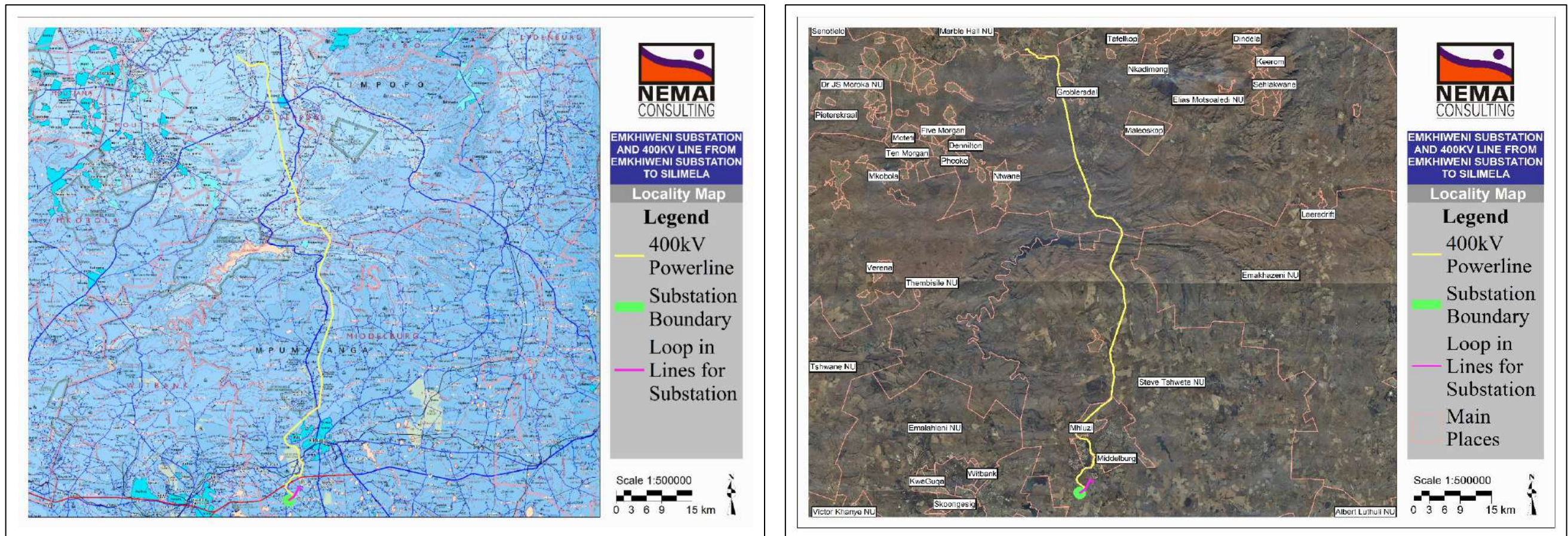


Figure 1: Locality maps



## APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION

---

The project requires authorisation in terms of NEMA (Act No. 107 of 1998), which will be undertaken in accordance with the EIA Regulations, 2014 (GN No. R.982), as amended (07 April 2017).

The proposed project requires environmental authorisation in terms of the EIA Regulations of 2014 (as amended) that were promulgated in terms of NEMA from the Competent Authority, i.e. the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA). A Scoping and EIA Process is triggered as Listed Activities from GN No. R 983 (Listing Notice 1), GN No. R. 984 (Listing Notice 2) and GN No. R 985 (Listing Notice 3) are associated with the project. The Scoping Report will contain the details of the assessment conducted and include all comments from Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs), project design and potential impacts that have been identified.

A draft copy of the Scoping Report has been made available for public review, prior to finalisation and submission of the Scoping Report to DEA.

### PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

---

IAPs are encouraged to participate in the process in order for concerns to be addressed and included in the Scoping Report. IAPs are granted the opportunity to review and comment on the Scoping Report for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Copies of the Draft Scoping Report and will be lodged at the following locations from **16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018**:

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn Street, Middelburg                        | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

Only **registered** IAPs will continue to be notified of the process as it unfolds such as dates of public meetings. All comments (issues and concerns) will be incorporated into a Comments and Responses Report which will be included in the Final Scoping Report to be submitted to the DEA. The closing date to submit comments and concerns is the **17 May 2018**. Please submit your name, contact information and comment regarding the proposed development, by means of e-mail, fax or post to the consultant below at Nema Consulting:



**Contact Person:** Kristy Robertson

**Tel:** (011) 781 1730

**Fax:** (011) 781 1731

**Email:** [kristyr@nema.co.za](mailto:kristyr@nema.co.za)

**Postal Address:** PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157



Site Notice 14 Tafeikop

Site Notice 13

Site Notice 12

Site Notice 11

Site Notice 10

Site Notice 9

Site Notice 8

Site Notice 7

Site Notice 6

Site Notice 4

Site Notice 2

Site Notice 1

R555

R568

R25

R544

R907

R579

R33

R540

R4Emgw

eNtoko

Belfast

Google Earth

© 2018 Google

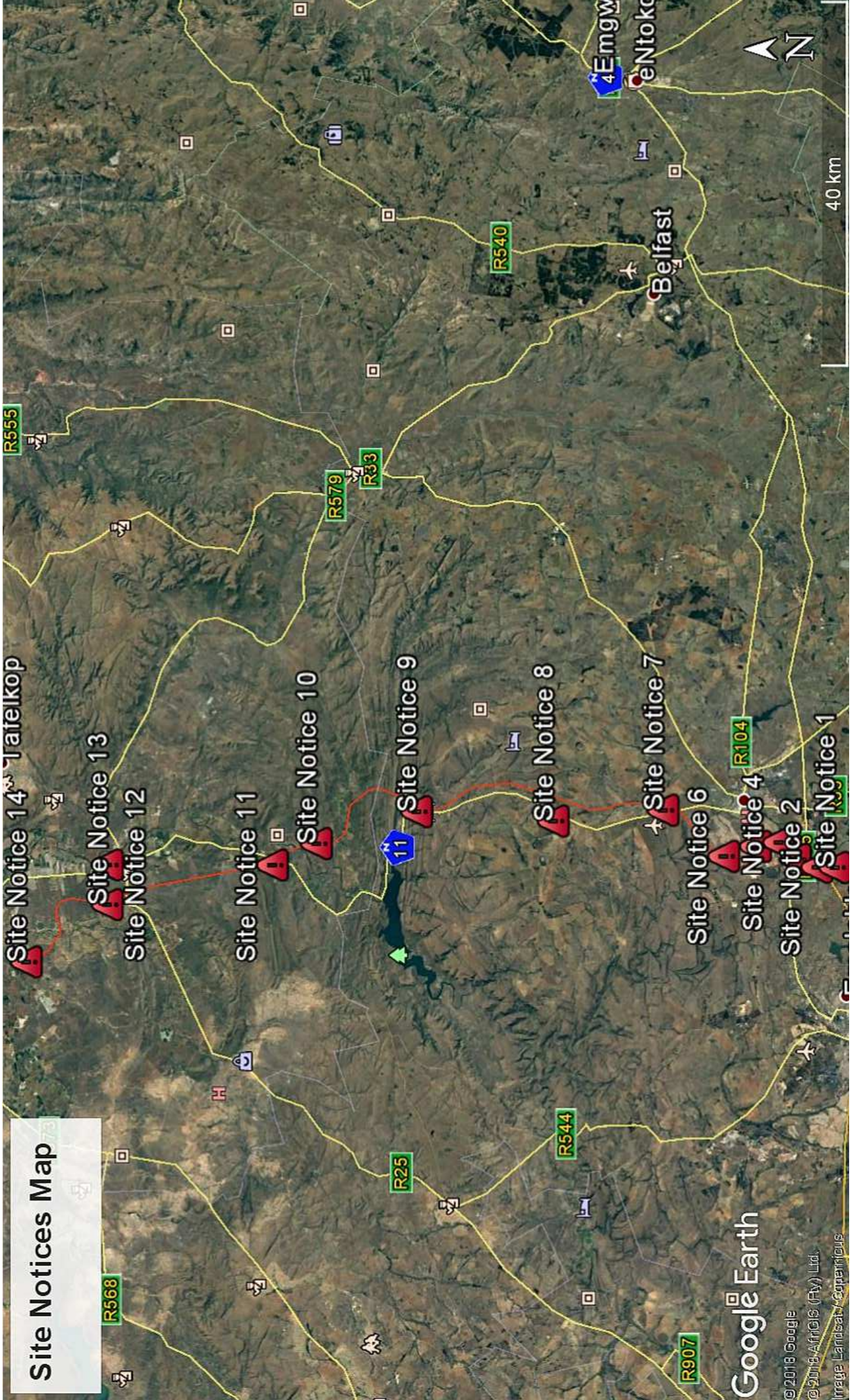
© 2018 AfrGIS (Pty) Ltd.

Image Landsat/Copernicus



40 km

# Site Notices Map







**Proof of Site Notice Notification**

**Project Name:**

Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela

**Queries:**

Kristy Robertson  
 ☎ 011 781 1730  
 ✉ kristyr@nema.co.za

**Type of Notification:**

Site Notifications

**Site Notification**

| No. | Coordinates                  | Description                                      | Photo                          |
|-----|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 01  | 25°52'50.51"S; 29°23'41.99"E | Intersection of R575 and unnamed road            | S065 S062<br>S064 S061<br>S063 |
| 02  | 25°51'47.12"S; 29°23'43.18"E | Intersection of R575 and unnamed road            | keegu<br>to<br>S067 S066 S069  |
| 03  | 25°50'31.16"S; 29°24'14.25"E | Intersection of R575 and N4                      | S072<br>S071<br>S070           |
| 04  | 25°49'32.76"S; 29°25'20.70"E | Intersection of Keiskamma Drive and unnamed road | S074<br>S078<br>S077           |



**Proof of Site Notice Notification**

Kristy Robertson  
 011 781 1730  
 kristyr@nema.co.za

**Project Name:**

Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Siliimela

**Queries:**

Site Notifications

**Type of Notification:**

**Site Notification**

| No. | Coordinates                  | Description  | Photo                |
|-----|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 05  | 25°48'10.42"S; 29°25'5.62"E  | Intersection of R575 and R555                                    | S076<br>S075         |
| 06  | 25°46'18.61"S; 29°24'26.59"E | Corner President Krug Street                                     | S082<br>S081<br>S080 |
| 07  | 25°42'45.32"S; 29°27'26.56"E | Intersection of N11 and unnamed road                             | S090<br>S089<br>S088 |
| 08  | 25°36'17.97"S; 29°26'45.35"E | Intersection of N11 and unnamed road into Lammerkop and Doornkop | S060<br>S059<br>S058 |



**Proof of Site Notice Notification**

Kristy Robertson  
 ☎ 011 781 1730  
 ✉ kristyr@nema.co.za

**Project Name:**

Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela

**Queries:**

Site Notifications

**Type of Notification:**

**Site Notification**

| No. | Coordinates                  | Description                           | Photo                        |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 09  | 25°28'15.07"S; 29°27'21.89"E | Intersection of N11 and unnamed road  | S057<br>S056<br>S055<br>S054 |
| 10  | 25°22'21.81"S; 29°25'16.29"E | Intersection near existing substation | S106<br>S105                 |
| 11  | 25°19'46.27"S; 29°23'52.09"E | Intersection of N11 and Kameeldoorn   | S052<br>S053                 |
| 12  | 25°10'3.17"S; 29°23'53.14"E  | Corner of Hereford Street and R25     | S048<br>S047<br>S046<br>S045 |



**Proof of Site Notice Notification**

**Project Name:**

Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Siimela

**Queries:**

Kristy Robertson  
 ☎ 011 781 1730  
 ✉ kristyr@nema.co.za

**Type of Notification:**

Site Notifications

**Site Notification**

| No. | Coordinates                  | Description             | Photo                |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 13  | 25°10'2.38"S; 29°21'18.03"E  | Intersection of R25     | S044<br>S043<br>S042 |
| 14  | 25° 5'14.97"S; 29°17'33.91"E | Corner of unnamed roads | S038<br>S039         |

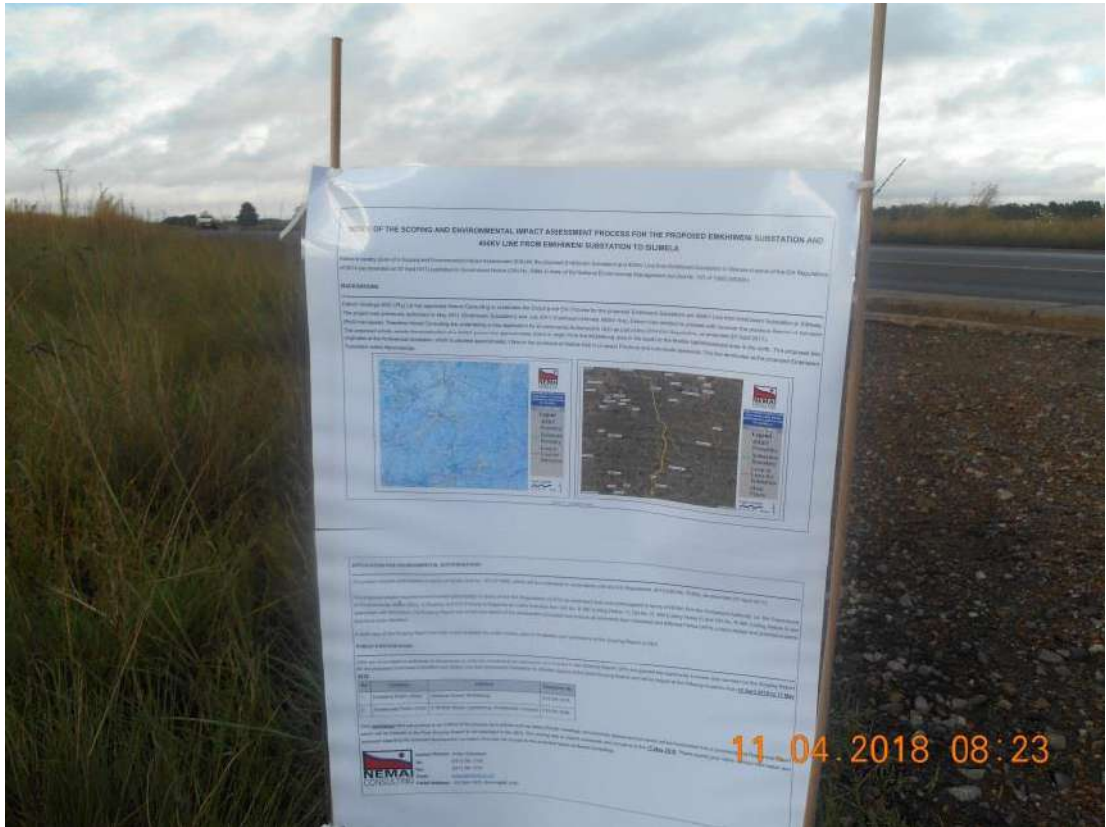
EXISTING powerstation Entrance ~~S050~~ S107  
 S108  
 S109

**SITE NOTICES – Scoping Review**

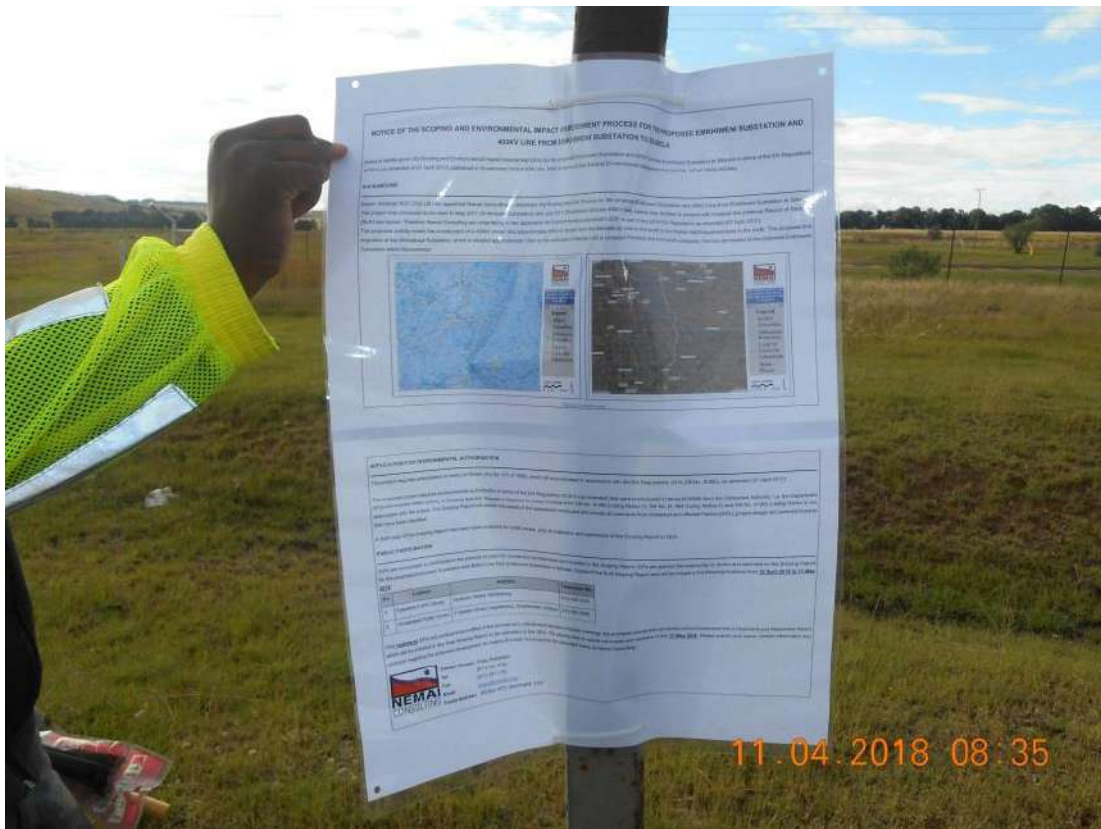
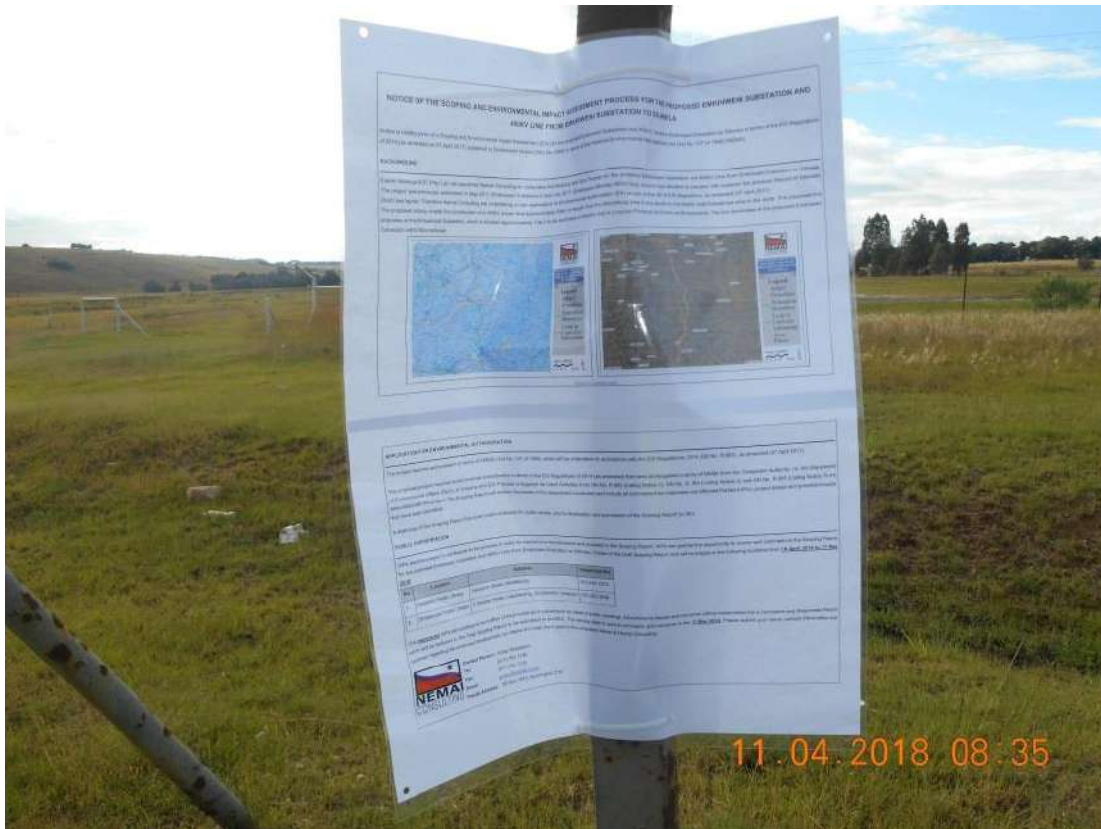
**Site Notice 01: Intersection of R575 and unnamed road  
Photo Ref No. 5061, 5062, 5063, 5064, 5065,  
(25°52'50.51"S; 29°23'41.99"E)**







**Site Notice 02: Intersection of R575 and unnamed road  
Photo Ref No. 5066, 5067, 5069  
(25°51'47.12"S ;29°23'43.18"E)**







Site Notice 03: Intersection of R575 and N4  
Photo Ref No. 5070, 5071, 5072  
(25°50'31.16"S;29°24'14.25"E)

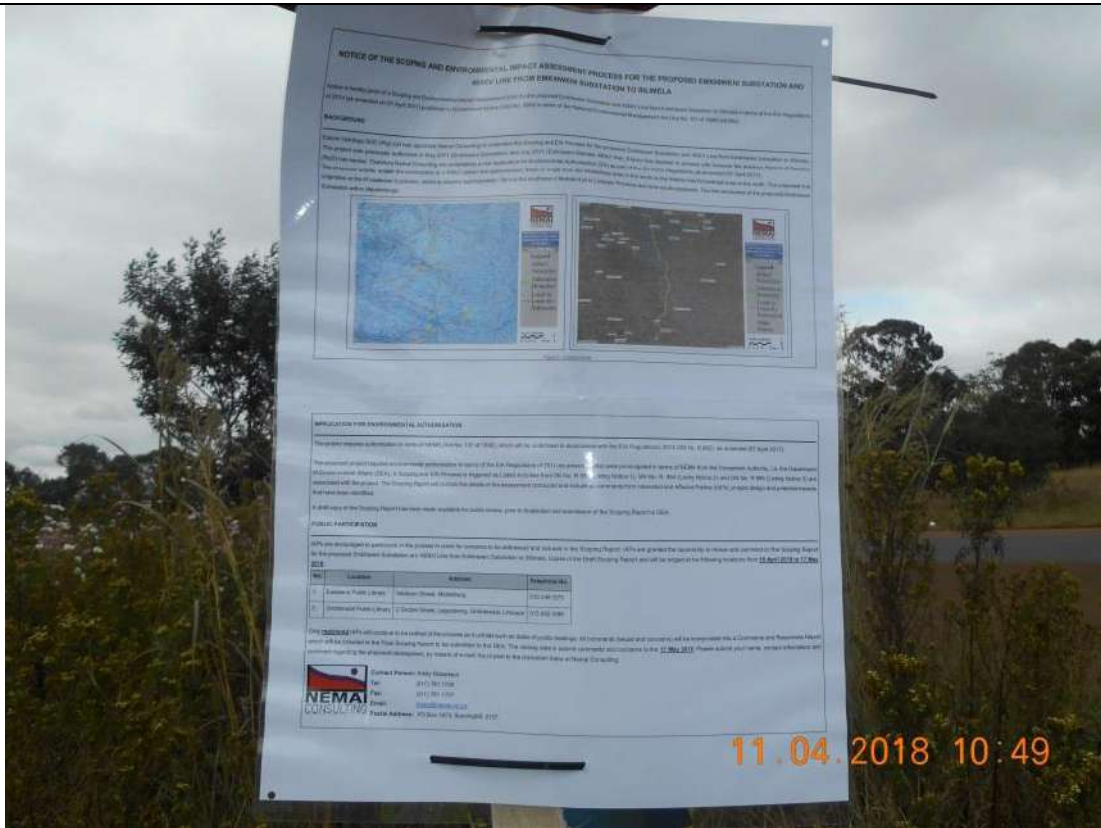






**Site Notice 04: Intersection of Keiskamma and unnamed road**  
**Photo Ref No. 5077, 5078, 5079**  
**(25°49'32.76"S;29°25'20.70"E)**





Site Notice 05: Intersection of R575 and R555  
 Photo Ref No. 5075, 5076  
 (25°48'10.42"S;29°25'5.62"E)







**Site Notice 06: Corner of President Kruger Street**  
**Photo Ref No. 5080, 5081, 5082**  
**(25°46'18.61"S;29°24'26.59"E)**





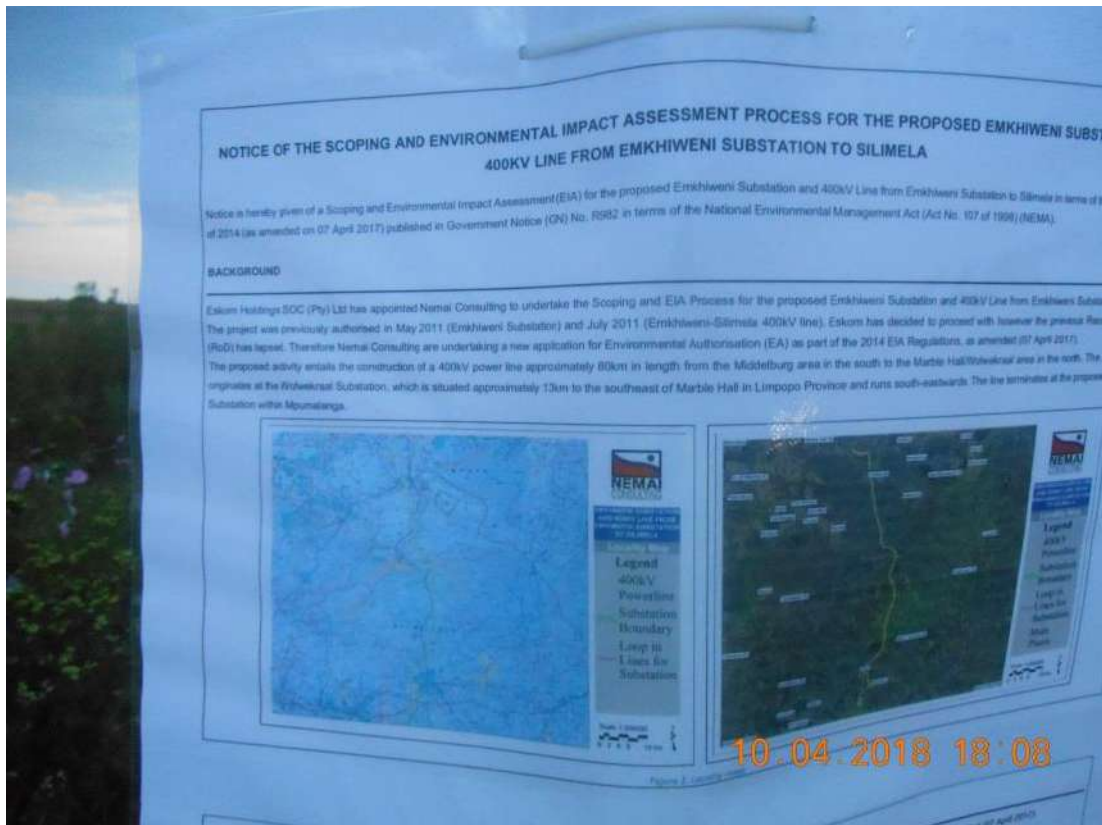


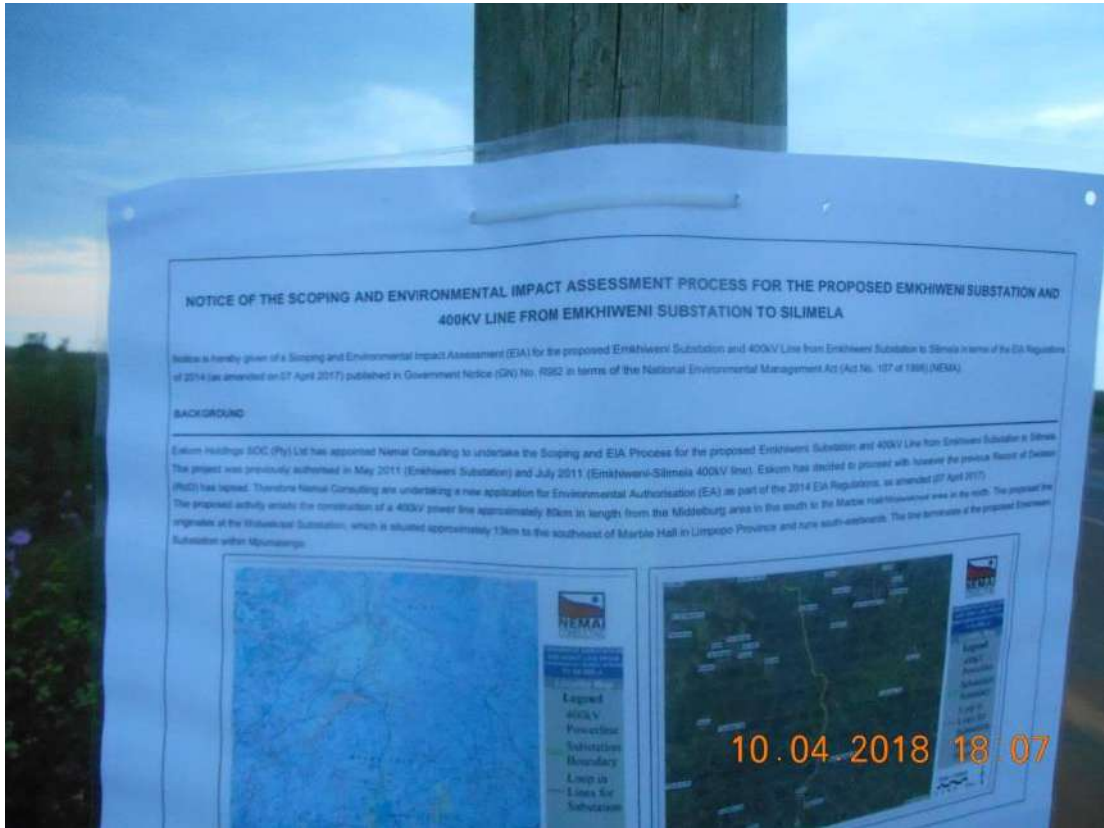
Site Notice 07: Intersection of N11 and unnamed road  
Photo Ref No. 5088, 5089, 5090  
(25°42'45.32"S;29°27'26.56"E)





**Site Notice 08: Intersection of N11 and unnamed road into Lammerkop and Doornkop**  
**Photo Ref No. 5058, 5059, 5060**  
**(25°36'17.97"S;29°26'45.35"E)**

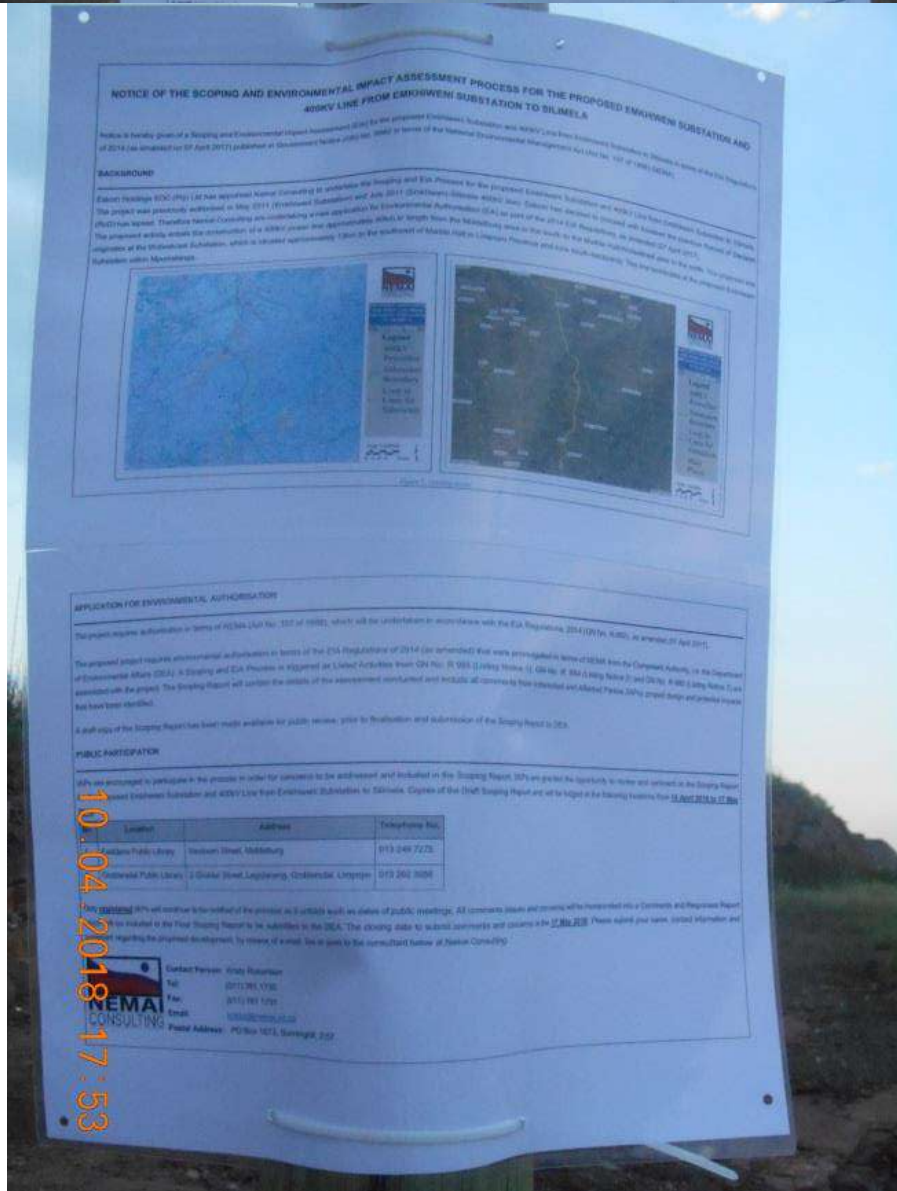
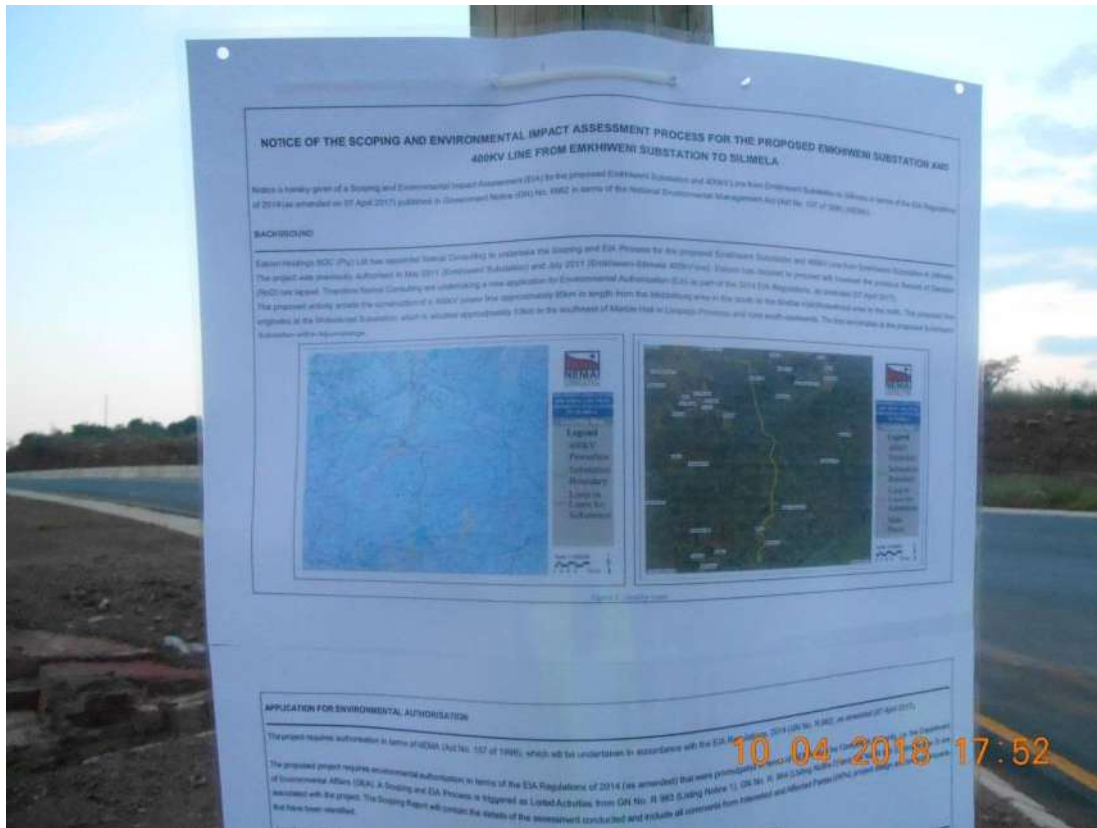




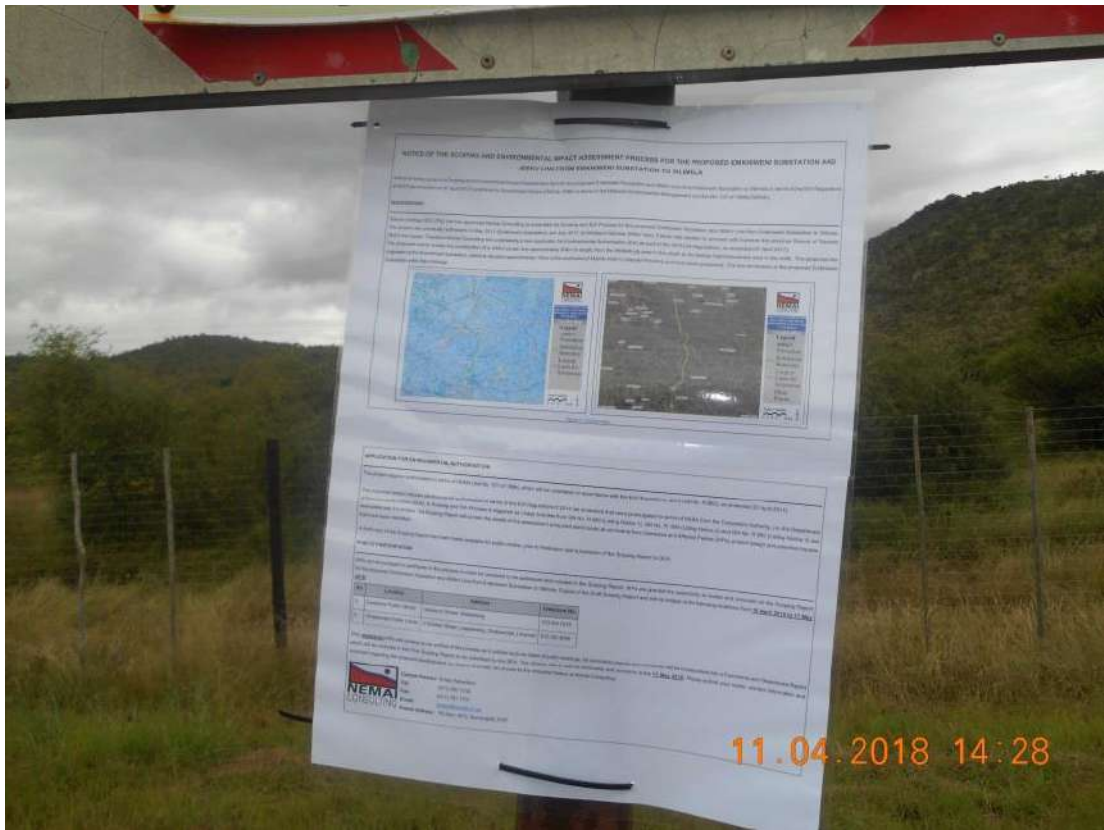


Site Notice 09: Intersection of N11 and unnamed road  
Photo Ref No. 5054, 5055, 5056, 5057  
(25°28'15.07"S;29°27'21.89"E)













Site Notice 12: Corner of Hereford Street and R25  
Photo Ref No. 5045, 5046, 5047, 5048  
(25°10'03.17S;29°23'53.14"E)







10.04.2018 15:24









**Site Notice 14: Corner of unnamed roads**  
**Photo Ref No. 5038, 5039**  
**(25°05'14.97"S;29°17'33.91"E)**







**Site Notice 15: Existing power station entrance**  
**Photo Ref No. 5107, 5108, 5109**  
**(25°22'29.58"S; 29°25'21.50"E)**







## **Appendix 5B: Proof of Notification and Communication**

### Appendix 5B (d): Proof of Deliveries



147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nema.co.za](mailto:info@nema.co.za)  
[www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela             |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | VM Mongwe   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Limpopo Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (LEDET Polokwane) |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 20 Hans van Rensburg Street / 19 Biccard Street, Polokwane, 0700                      |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 082 412 5605 / 015 293 8300   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | Azw.rodini  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |    |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 12.04.2018  |





147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nema.co.za](mailto:info@nema.co.za)  
[www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)

---

## Proof of Delivery

---

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> |   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Limpopo Provincial Heritage Resources Authority (LIHRA)                   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Department of Sport, Arts and Culture 21, Biccard Street Polokwane, 0699  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            |   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | Mashegoana Fatima   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |   |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 12-04-18  |





147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194


P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nema.co.za](mailto:info@nema.co.za)  
[www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)

---

## Proof of Delivery

---

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela           |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Foletji Mathakwana  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF) - Limpopo                               |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Temo Towers, 68 Biccard Street, POLOKWANE   |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 051 287 9944 y  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | JOHANNES MAMABOLO   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 12/04/18  |



147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194


P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nema.co.za](mailto:info@nema.co.za)  
[www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)

---

## Proof of Delivery

---

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemal Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela           |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Greal Ambani  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Energy - Limpopo  |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 18A Landros Mare Street<br>Polokwane  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 051 230 3600  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | MOTIMARO  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 12-04-18  |



147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

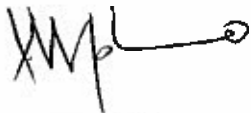
P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemaicoza](mailto:info@nemaicoza)  
[www.nemaicoza](http://www.nemaicoza)

---

## Proof of Delivery

---

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela            |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | <b>Mr Lesiba Tloubatla</b>   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) - Limpopo                                   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Azmo Place<br>49 Joubert Street<br>POLOKWANE<br>0700                                 |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 051 290 1200   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson   |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | XOLISWA MPHATHO  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 12 April 2018  |



147 Bram Fischer Drive  
 FERNDALE  
 2194

P O Box 1673  
 SUNNINGHILL  
 2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
 Fax: 011 781 1731  
 Email: info@nema.co.za  
 www.nema.co.za

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela   |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report (1 x Hard Copy and 1 x CD)   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | <b>SP Xulu</b>  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Mpumalanga Department of Economic Development & Tourism (DEDET)   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Riverside Government Complex<br>Building No. 4, First Floor<br>No. 7 Government Boulevard<br>Riverside Park Extension 2<br>Mbombela, 1200 |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 766 4197  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          |   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |   |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              |   |

|   |
|---|
| MPUMALANGA DEPARTMENT<br>OF AGRICULTURE<br>RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND ADMINISTRATION<br>RECEIVED<br>2018-04-11<br>HOD:<br>(Department of Agriculture & Land Administration)<br>RECEIVED BY: <i>Ambo</i> SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i> |
|---|

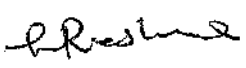


147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nema.co.za](mailto:info@nema.co.za)  
[www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela                                  |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Benjamin Moduka  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Mpumalanga Provincial Heritage Resources Authority (MPHRA)   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 1st and 2nd floor, Building 5 Government complex 7<br>Government Boulevard Riverside Park, Nelspruit, 1200 |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 766 5198   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson   |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | Linda Rashana  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |                         |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 11/04/2018   |





147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela           |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Fikile Guma   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) - Mpumalanga                               |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Cnr Brown and Paul Kruger Street, Prorum Building, Nelspruit, 1200                  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 759 7310/00/12  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | Eugu Mkhlongo   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 11/04/2018  |




147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: info@nema.co.za  
www.nema.co.za

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela                      |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Pamela Ntuli   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF) - Mpumalanga                                       |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | No. 7 Government Boulevard<br>Riverside Park Extension 2<br>Mbombela, 1200                     |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 082 520 3680   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson   |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          |  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              |  11/04/2018 |

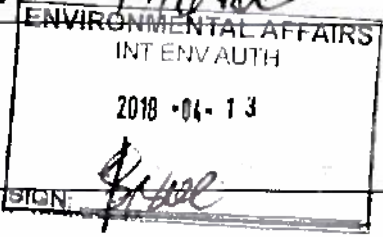


147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela            |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Stanley Tshitwamulomoni  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Environmental Affairs: Biodiversity                                    |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Cnr Steve Biko & Soutpansberg Road, Pretoria   |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 012 399 9587   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson   |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>SCP10 Photoe</i>  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              |  |





147 Bram Fischer Drive  
 FERNDALE  
 2194

P O Box 1673  
 SUNNINGHILL  
 2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
 Fax: 011 781 1731  
 Email: info@nema.co.za  
 www.nema.co.za

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela   |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report - CD   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Thobekile Zungu   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Environmental Affairs: Biodiversity and Conservation  |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Cnr Steve Biko & Soutpansberg Road, Pretoria  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 012 399 9587  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; flex: 1;">           ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS<br/>           REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA<br/> <br/>           2018-04-17<br/> <br/>           SIGN:  </div> </div> |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |   |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              |   |


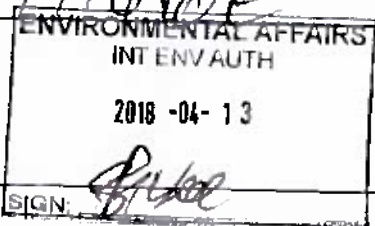
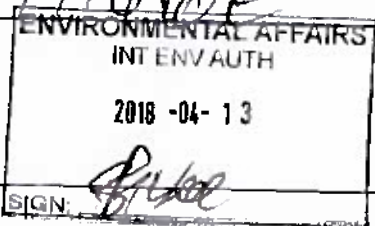


147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela  |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Application Form &<br>Draft Scoping Report (1 x Hard Copy and 1 x CD)  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Environmental Affairs  |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Environment House<br>473 Steve Biko Road<br>Arcadia<br>Pretoria  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 012 399 9000   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson   |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>Selma Phisoane</i>  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | <br> |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              |    |





147 Bram Fischer Drive  
 FERNDALE  
 2194

P O Box 1673  
 SUNNINGHILL  
 2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
 Fax: 011 781 1731  
 Email: info@nema.co.za  
 www.nema.co.za

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela        |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Final Scoping Report (3 x Hard Copy and 2 x CD)                                  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | <b>Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations</b>                         |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Environmental Affairs  |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Environment House<br>473 Steve Biko Road<br>Arcadia<br>Pretoria                  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 012 399 9000   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson   |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>SEBS SETHABE</i> ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS<br>DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | 2016-05-25<br>SIGN: <i>[Signature]</i>   |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              |  |



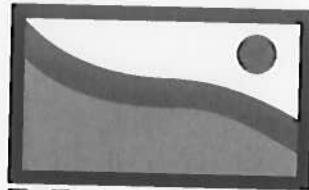
147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: info@nema.co.za  
www.nema.co.za

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Sipho Malinda   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Eastdene Public Library   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050   |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 249 7275  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>SIPHO Malinda</i>  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | <i>11-04-2018</i>   |




# NEMAI CONSULTING

147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: info@nema.co.za  
www.nema.co.za

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela           |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | C Steyn   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Groblersdal Public Library  |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo                                  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 262 3056  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | Christa Steyn   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 10/4/2018   |



147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nema.co.za](mailto:info@nema.co.za)  
[www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report (1 Hard Copy and 1 x CD)                             |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Tshepo Mthombeni: Environmental Manager                                   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality                                       |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 2nd Grobler Avenue, Groblersdal   |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 262 3056  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>Tshepo Mthombeni</i>   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | <i>10/April/2018</i>  |



147 Bram Fischer Drive  
 FERNDALE  
 2194

P O Box 1673  
 SUNNINGHILL  
 2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
 Fax: 011 781 1731  
 Email: info@nemai.co.za  
 www.nemai.co.za

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report (1 Hard Copy and 1 x CD)                             |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | <b>Korrie Badenhorst: Environmental Manager</b>                           |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 13 Ficus Street, Marble Hall  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 261 8480  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>Corrie Badenhorst</i>  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | <i>2018. 11. 10.</i>  |






147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: info@nema.co.za  
www.nema.co.za

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela           |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft Scoping Report (1 Hard Copy and 1 x CD)                                       |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Angel Masia: Environmental Manager  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Steve Tshwete Local Municipality  |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Cnr Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue,<br>Middelburg                          |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 249 7000  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Kristy Robertson  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | x Prudence MASEKO   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 14/04/2018  |

A call to US gives YOU A delivery or Collection Anywhere in the WORLD!!

**Aerospeed Couriers**

ALL THE SPEED YOU NEED

Tel : 011 786 5586

011 440 2709

All the Speed you NEED, We provide service that other courier companies can only talk about 053 610 0189

aerospeedcouriers@gmail.com

www.aerospeedcouriers.com



2720875600

| DATE  | ACCOUNT NUMBER | COST CENTRE  | SHIPPER'S REFERENCE                               | ORIGIN                                    | DESTINATION                | No. OF PIECES                        |
|---|----------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|   | J02549         |  | 10643   |   |                            | 1                                    |
| SHIPPER: (YOUR NAME)<br><b>JACQUI DAVIS</b>                               |                |  | TO: (RECIPIENT'S NAME)<br><b>VM MONGWE</b>        |   |                            |                                      |
| COMPANY NAME:<br><b>NEMAI CONSULTING JHB</b>                              |                |  | COMPANY NAME:<br><b>LEDET</b>                     |   |                            |                                      |
| STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>147 BRAMFISCHER DVE</b>                             |                |  | STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>20 HANS NIVANDRENSBURGA</b> |   |                            |                                      |
| <b>FERNDALE</b>   |                |  | <b>STREET P.O. BOX</b>                            |   |                            |                                      |
| CITY <b>RANDBURG</b>  |                |  | CITY <b>POLOKWANE</b>                             |   |                            |                                      |
| COUNTRY: <b>SA</b>  |                | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>2194</b>   | COUNTRY: <b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>                      |   | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>0700</b> |                                      |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:<br><b>011 781 1730</b>                         |                |  | TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:                        |   |                            |                                      |
| INTERNATIONAL SERVICES  |                | DOMESTIC SERVICES  |   | DOMESTIC SERVICES                         |                            |                                      |
| GLOBAL DOCUMENT EXPRESS   |                | OVERNIGHT EXPRESS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |   | SAME DAY                                  |                            |                                      |
| GLOBAL PARCEL EXPRESS   |                | IN CITY DELIVERY   |   | DAWN DELIVERY BY 09H00                    |                            |                                      |
| SPECIALS  |                | BUDGET CARGO 21-48 HRS   |   | SATURDAY DELIVERY                         |                            |                                      |
| AIRFREIGHT  |                | ROAD FREIGHT 48-96 HRS   |   | AFTER HOURS                               |                            |                                      |
| CROSS BORDER ROAD FREIGHT   |                |  |   | PUBLIC HOLIDAY                            |                            |                                      |
| CUSTOMS VALUE   |                | WE HAVE SEEN AND AGREE TO THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE OF GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS |   | RECEIVED BY GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS |                            | RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION |
| HAZARDOUS CARGO? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |                | PRINT NAME: <b>PHUMLA</b>  |   | PRINT NAME:                               |                            |                                      |
| INSURANCE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>        |                | SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i>  |   | SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i>             |                            |                                      |
| AMOUNT:   |                | DATE: <b>16/09/2019</b> TIME: <b>02:35 pm</b>  |   | DATE: <b>16/09/19</b> TIME: <b>11:15</b>  |                            |                                      |

| ACTUAL WEIGHT           |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 0.9                     |            |
| PIECES                  | DIMENSIONS |
| 1                       | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
| IMPORT & EXPORT CODE    |            |
| SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS    |            |
| DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |            |
| 1XCD                    |            |

GlobeFlight reserves the right to choose the service "Budget" should no service label be selected

Please note indemnity clause in Terms & Conditions.

A call to US gives YOU A delivery or Collection Anywhere in the WORLD!!

**Aerospeed Couriers**

ALL THE SPEED YOU NEED

Tel : 011 786 5586

011 440 2709

All the Speed you NEED, We provide services that other courier companies can only talk about 053 610 0189

aerospeedcouriers@gmail.com

www.aerospeedcouriers.com



2720875605

| DATE  | ACCOUNT NUMBER | COST CENTRE  | SHIPPER'S REFERENCE  | ORIGIN                                    | DESTINATION                | No. OF PIECES                        |
|---|----------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 17/9/19   | J02549         |  | 10643  |   |                            | 1                                    |
| SHIPPER: (YOUR NAME)<br><b>JACQUI DAVIS</b>                               |                |  | TO: (RECIPIENT'S NAME)<br><b>FIKILE GUMA</b>                 |   |                            |                                      |
| COMPANY NAME:<br><b>NEMAI CONSULTING JHB</b>                              |                |  | COMPANY NAME:<br><b>DEPARTMENT OF WATER &amp; SANITATION</b> |   |                            |                                      |
| STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>147 BRAMFISCHER DVE</b>                             |                |  | STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>CORNER BROWN &amp; PAUL KRUGER</b>     |   |                            |                                      |
| <b>FERNDALE</b>   |                |  | <b>STREET P.O. BOX</b>                                       |   |                            |                                      |
| CITY <b>RANDBURG</b>  |                |  | CITY <b>NELSPRUIT</b>  |   |                            |                                      |
| COUNTRY: <b>SA</b>  |                | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>2194</b>   | COUNTRY: <b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>                                 |   | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>1200</b> |                                      |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:<br><b>011 781 1730</b>                         |                |  | TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:                                   |   |                            |                                      |
| INTERNATIONAL SERVICES  |                | DOMESTIC SERVICES  |  | DOMESTIC SERVICES                         |                            |                                      |
| GLOBAL DOCUMENT EXPRESS   |                | OVERNIGHT EXPRESS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |  | SAME DAY                                  |                            |                                      |
| GLOBAL PARCEL EXPRESS   |                | IN CITY DELIVERY   |  | DAWN DELIVERY BY 09H00                    |                            |                                      |
| SPECIALS  |                | BUDGET CARGO 21-48 HRS   |  | SATURDAY DELIVERY                         |                            |                                      |
| AIRFREIGHT  |                | ROAD FREIGHT 48-96 HRS   |  | AFTER HOURS                               |                            |                                      |
| CROSS BORDER ROAD FREIGHT   |                |  |  | PUBLIC HOLIDAY                            |                            |                                      |
| CUSTOMS VALUE   |                | WE HAVE SEEN AND AGREE TO THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE OF GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS |  | RECEIVED BY GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS |                            | RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION |
| HAZARDOUS CARGO? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |                | PRINT NAME: <b>PHUMLA</b>  |  | PRINT NAME:                               |                            |                                      |
| INSURANCE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>        |                | SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i>  |  | SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i>             |                            |                                      |
| AMOUNT:   |                | DATE: <b>17/09/2019</b> TIME: <b>09:31 AM</b>  |  | DATE: <b>18/9/19</b> TIME: <b>09:50</b>   |                            |                                      |

| ACTUAL WEIGHT           |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
|                         |            |
| PIECES                  | DIMENSIONS |
| 1                       | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
| IMPORT & EXPORT CODE    |            |
| SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS    |            |
| DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |            |
| 1x Hardcopy             |            |

GlobeFlight reserves the right to choose the service "Budget" should no service label be selected

Please note indemnity clause in Terms & Conditions.



A call to US gives YOU A delivery or Collection Anywhere in the WORLD!!

**Aerospeed Couriers**  
ALL THE SPEED YOU NEED

Tel : 011 786 5586

011 440 2709

All the Speed you NEED, We provide service that other courier companies can only talk about 083 610 0189

aerospeedcouriers@gmail.com

www.aerospeedcouriers.com



2720875609

| DATE  | ACCOUNT NUMBER   | COST CENTRE  | SHIPPER'S REFERENCE  | ORIGIN                                    | DESTINATION                         | No. OF PIECES                        |                               |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 2019/04/2019  | J02549   |  | 10643  |   |                                     | 1                                    |                               |  |
| SHIPPER: (YOUR NAME)<br><b>JACQUI DAVIS</b>                               |  |  | TO: (RECIPIENT'S NAME)<br><b>BENJAMIN MODUKA</b>                 |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| COMPANY NAME:<br><b>NEMAI CONSULTING-JHB</b>                              |  |  | COMPANY NAME:<br><b>Mpumalanga Provincial Heritage Resources</b> |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>147 BRAMFISCHER DVE</b>                             |  |  | STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>IKHAMANGA BUILDING 7, GOVERNMENT</b>       |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| <b>FERNDALE</b>   |  |  | <b>BOULEVARD, RIVERSIDE PARK EXT. 2</b>                          |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| CITY <b>RANDBURG seven 365</b>  |  |  | CITY <b>MBOMBELA</b>   |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| COUNTRY: <b>SA</b>  |  | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>2194</b>   | COUNTRY: <b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>                                     |   | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>1200</b>          |                                      |                               |  |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:<br><b>011 781 1730</b>                         |  |  | TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:                                       |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| INTERNATIONAL SERVICES  | GLOBAL DOCUMENT EXPRESS  |  | DOMESTIC SERVICES  | OVERNIGHT EXPRESS                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DOMESTIC SERVICES                    | SAME DAY                      |  |
|   | GLOBAL PARCEL EXPRESS  |  |  | IN CITY DELIVERY                          |                                     |                                      | DAWN DELIVERY BY 09H00        |  |
|   | SPECIALS   |  |  | BUDGET CARGO 21-48 HRS                    |                                     |                                      | SATURDAY DELIVERY             |  |
|   | AIRFREIGHT   |  |  | ROAD FREIGHT 48-96 HRS                    |                                     |                                      | AFTER HOURS                   |  |
|   | CROSS BORDER ROAD FREIGHT  |  |  |   |                                     |                                      | PUBLIC HOLIDAY                |  |
| CUSTOMS VALUE   |  | WE HAVE SEEN AND AGREE TO THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE OF GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS |  | RECEIVED BY GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS |                                     | RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION |                               |  |
| HAZARDOUS CARGO? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> | INSURANCE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> | DATE: <b>17/04/2019</b>  | TIME: <b>10:06am</b>   | PRINT NAME: <b>PHUMLA</b>                 | SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i>       | PRINT NAME: <b>ROSALINDE</b>         | SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i> |  |
| AMOUNT:   |  |  |  | DATE: _____ TIME: _____                   |                                     | DATE: _____ TIME: _____              |                               |  |

| ACTUAL WEIGHT           |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| PIECES                  | DIMENSIONS |
| 1                       | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
| IMPORT & EXPORT CODE    |            |
| SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS    |            |
| DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |            |
| 1 X Hardcopy            |            |

GlobeFlight reserves the right to choose the service "Budget" should no service label be selected

Please note indemnity clause in Terms & Conditions.

A call to US gives YOU A delivery or Collection Anywhere in the WORLD!!

**Aerospeed Couriers**  
ALL THE SPEED YOU NEED

Tel : 011 786 5586

011 440 2709

All the Speed you NEED, We provide service that other courier companies can only talk about 083 610 0189

aerospeedcouriers@gmail.com

www.aerospeedcouriers.com



2720875601

| DATE  | ACCOUNT NUMBER   | COST CENTRE  | SHIPPER'S REFERENCE                                    | ORIGIN                                    | DESTINATION                         | No. OF PIECES                        |                               |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|   | J02549   |  | 10643  |   |                                     | 1                                    |                               |  |
| SHIPPER: (YOUR NAME)<br><b>JACQUI DAVIS</b>                               |  |  | TO: (RECIPIENT'S NAME)<br><b>GREAL AMBANI</b>          |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| COMPANY NAME:<br><b>NEMAI CONSULTING-JHB</b>                              |  |  | COMPANY NAME:<br><b>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - LIMPOPO</b> |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>147 BRAMFISCHER DVE</b>                             |  |  | STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>18A VLANDROS MAREESTREET</b>     |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| <b>FERNDALE</b>   |  |  | <b>P.O. BOX</b>  |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| CITY <b>RANDBURG seven 365</b>  |  |  | CITY <b>POLOKWANE</b>                                  |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| COUNTRY: <b>SA</b>  |  | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>2194</b>   | COUNTRY: <b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>                           |   | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>0700</b>          |                                      |                               |  |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:<br><b>011 781 1730</b>                         |  |  | TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:                             |   |                                     |                                      |                               |  |
| INTERNATIONAL SERVICES  | GLOBAL DOCUMENT EXPRESS  |  | DOMESTIC SERVICES                                      | OVERNIGHT EXPRESS                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DOMESTIC SERVICES                    | SAME DAY                      |  |
|   | GLOBAL PARCEL EXPRESS  |  |  | IN CITY DELIVERY                          |                                     |                                      | DAWN DELIVERY BY 09H00        |  |
|   | SPECIALS   |  |  | BUDGET CARGO 21-48 HRS                    |                                     |                                      | SATURDAY DELIVERY             |  |
|   | AIRFREIGHT   |  |  | ROAD FREIGHT 48-96 HRS                    |                                     |                                      | AFTER HOURS                   |  |
|   | CROSS BORDER ROAD FREIGHT  |  |  |   |                                     |                                      | PUBLIC HOLIDAY                |  |
| CUSTOMS VALUE   |  | WE HAVE SEEN AND AGREE TO THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE OF GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS |  | RECEIVED BY GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS |                                     | RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION |                               |  |
| HAZARDOUS CARGO? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> | INSURANCE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> | DATE: <b>16/04/2019</b>  | TIME: <b>02:49pm</b>                                   | PRINT NAME: <b>PHUMLA</b>                 | SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i>       | PRINT NAME: <b>MAKISOISO</b>         | SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i> |  |
| AMOUNT:   |  |  |  | DATE: <b>16/04/19</b>                     |                                     | TIME: <b>10:23</b>                   |                               |  |

| ACTUAL WEIGHT           |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| PIECES                  | DIMENSIONS |
| 1                       | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
|                         | X X        |
| IMPORT & EXPORT CODE    |            |
| SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS    |            |
| DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |            |
| 1 X CD                  |            |

GlobeFlight reserves the right to choose the service "Budget" should no service label be selected

Please note indemnity clause in Terms & Conditions.



A call to US gives YOU A delivery or Collection Anywhere in the WORLD!!

**Aerospeed Couriers**

ALL THE SPEED YOU NEED

Tel : 011 786 5586

011 440 2709

All the Speed you NEED, We provide service that other courier companies can only talk about 083 610 0189

aerospeedcouriers@gmail.com

www.aerospeedcouriers.com



2720875607

| DATE  | ACCOUNT NUMBER | COST CENTRE                | SHIPPER'S REFERENCE                                   | ORIGIN | DESTINATION                | No. OF PIECES |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 2019/09/17  | J02549         |                            | 10643   |        |                            | 1             |
| SHIPPER: (YOUR NAME)<br><b>JACQUI DAVIS</b>       |                |                            | TO: (RECIPIENT'S NAME)<br><b>PAMELA NTULI</b>         |        |                            |               |
| COMPANY NAME:<br><b>NEMAI CONSULTING-JHB</b>      |                |                            | COMPANY NAME:<br><b>DARDLEA</b>                       |        |                            |               |
| STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>147 BRAMFISCHER DVE</b>     |                |                            | STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>No. 7 GOVERNMENT BOULEVARD,</b> |        |                            |               |
| <b>FERNDALE</b>                                   |                |                            | <b>RIVERSIDE PARK EXTENSION 2</b>                     |        |                            |               |
| CITY <b>RANDBURG</b> <i>seven 365</i>             |                |                            | CITY <b>NELSPRUIT</b>                                 |        |                            |               |
| COUNTRY: <b>SA</b>                                |                | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>2194</b> | COUNTRY: <b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>                          |        | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>1200</b> |               |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:<br><b>011 781 1730</b> |                |                            | TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:                            |        |                            |               |

| ACTUAL WEIGHT   |            |
|---|------------|
|   |            |
| PIECES  | DIMENSIONS |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
| IMPORT & EXPORT CODE                                    |            |
| SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS                                    |            |
| DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS<br><b>1x Hardcopy<br/>1x CD</b> |            |

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| INTERNATIONAL SERVICES  | DOMESTIC SERVICES  | DOMESTIC SERVICES   |
| GLOBAL DOCUMENT EXPRESS   | OVERNIGHT EXPRESS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | SAME DAY  |
| GLOBAL PARCEL EXPRESS   | IN CITY DELIVERY   | DAWN DELIVERY BY 09H00  |
| SPECIALS  | BUDGET CARGO 21-48 HRS   | SATURDAY DELIVERY   |
| AIRFREIGHT  | ROAD FREIGHT 48-96 HRS   | AFTER HOURS   |
| CROSS BORDER ROAD FREIGHT   |  | PUBLIC HOLIDAY  |
| CUSTOMS VALUE   | WE HAVE SEEN AND AGREE TO THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE OF GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS | RECEIVED BY GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS PRINT NAME: <b>Phumla</b> |
| HAZARDOUS CARGO? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> | SIGNATURE: <b>Phumla</b>   | RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION PRINT NAME: <b>Lynne</b>       |
| INSURANCE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>        | DATE: <b>17/09/2019</b> TIME: <b>09:48am</b>   | CONSIGNEE SIGNATURE: <b>Lynne</b>                                   |
| AMOUNT:   |  | DATE: <b>17/09/19</b> TIME: <b>09:57</b>                            |

Globeflight reserves the right to choose the service "Budget" should no service label be selected

Please note indemnity clause in Terms & Conditions.

A call to US gives YOU A delivery or Collection Anywhere in the WORLD!!

**Aerospeed Couriers**

ALL THE SPEED YOU NEED

Tel : 011 786 5586

011 440 2709

All the Speed you NEED, We provide service that other courier companies can only talk about 083 610 0189

aerospeedcouriers@gmail.com

www.aerospeedcouriers.com



2720875598

| DATE  | ACCOUNT NUMBER | COST CENTRE                | SHIPPER'S REFERENCE                                   | ORIGIN | DESTINATION                | No. OF PIECES |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|----------------------------|---------------|
|   | J02549         |                            | 10643   |        |                            | 1             |
| SHIPPER: (YOUR NAME)<br><b>JACQUI DAVIS</b>       |                |                            | TO: (RECIPIENT'S NAME)<br><b>FOLETJI MATHAKWANA</b>   |        |                            |               |
| COMPANY NAME:<br><b>NEMAI CONSULTING-JHB</b>      |                |                            | COMPANY NAME:<br><b>DAFF</b>                          |        |                            |               |
| STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>147 BRAMFISCHER DVE</b>     |                |                            | STREET ADDRESS:<br><b>78 HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET</b> |        |                            |               |
| <b>FERNDALE</b>                                   |                |                            | <b>OLD MUTUAL BUILDING 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR</b>       |        |                            |               |
| CITY <b>RANDBURG</b> <i>seven 365</i>             |                |                            | CITY <b>POLOKWANE</b>                                 |        |                            |               |
| COUNTRY: <b>SA</b>                                |                | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>2194</b> | COUNTRY: <b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>                          |        | POST/ZIP CODE: <b>0700</b> |               |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:<br><b>011 781 1730</b> |                |                            | TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL:                            |        |                            |               |

| ACTUAL WEIGHT                           |            |
|---|------------|
|   |            |
| PIECES                                  | DIMENSIONS |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
|   | X X        |
| IMPORT & EXPORT CODE                    |            |
| SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS                    |            |
| DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS<br><b>1x CD</b> |            |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| INTERNATIONAL SERVICES  | DOMESTIC SERVICES  | DOMESTIC SERVICES  |
| GLOBAL DOCUMENT EXPRESS   | OVERNIGHT EXPRESS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | SAME DAY   |
| GLOBAL PARCEL EXPRESS   | IN CITY DELIVERY   | DAWN DELIVERY BY 09H00   |
| SPECIALS  | BUDGET CARGO 21-48 HRS   | SATURDAY DELIVERY  |
| AIRFREIGHT  | ROAD FREIGHT 48-96 HRS   | AFTER HOURS  |
| CROSS BORDER ROAD FREIGHT   |  | PUBLIC HOLIDAY   |
| CUSTOMS VALUE   | WE HAVE SEEN AND AGREE TO THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE OF GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS | RECEIVED BY GLOBEFLIGHT WORLDWIDE EXPRESS PRINT NAME: <b>Migel</b> |
| HAZARDOUS CARGO? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> | SIGNATURE: <b>Migel</b>  | RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION PRINT NAME: <b>Emmae</b>      |
| INSURANCE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>        | DATE: <b>16/09/2019</b> TIME: <b>02:44pm</b>   | CONSIGNEE SIGNATURE: <b>Emmae</b>                                  |
| AMOUNT:   |  | DATE: <b>17/09/19</b> TIME: <b>11:30</b>                           |

Globeflight reserves the right to choose the service "Budget" should no service label be selected

Please note indemnity clause in Terms & Conditions.









147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemaiconsulting.co.za](mailto:info@nemaiconsulting.co.za)  
[www.nemaiconsulting.co.za](http://www.nemaiconsulting.co.za)

### Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM<br>EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA                                     |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft EIA (1XCD)   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Corrie Badenhorst: Environmental Manager   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Ephraim Mogale LM  |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 13 Ficus Street,<br>Marble Hall  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 261 8480 / 082 411 7554  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemai Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemaiconsulting.co.za">jacquid@nemaiconsulting.co.za</a> |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>J. Badenhorst</i>   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 17/9/2019  |



147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

### Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM<br>EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA                 |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft EIA (1xCD)   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Tshepo Mthombeni: Environmental Manager  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Elias Motsaledi LM   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 2nd Grobler Ave,<br>Groblerdal   |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 262 3056   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemai Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za">jacquid@nemai.co.za</a> |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>Elin Boo</i>  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | <i>[Signature]</i>   |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | <i>19/09/19</i>  |





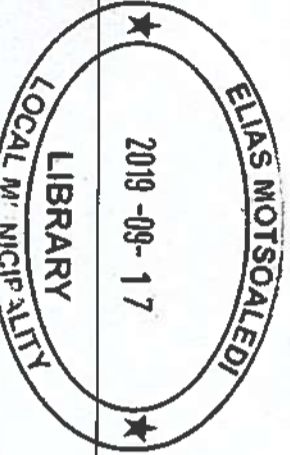
147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

### Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemal Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM<br>EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA                 |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft EIA (1xHardcopy)   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Christa Steyn  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Groblersdal Public Library   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 2 Grobler St,<br>Legolaneng,<br>Groblersdal,<br>Limpopo                                      |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 262 3056   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemai Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za">jacquid@nemai.co.za</a> |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>Christa Steyn</i>   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | <i>Christa Steyn</i>   |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 17-09-2019   |







147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

### Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemal Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM<br>EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILMELA  |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft EIA (1xHardcopy)   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Sipho Malinda  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Eastdene Public Library  |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | 96 Verdoorn St,<br>Middelburg,<br>Mpumalanga   |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 249 7275   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemal Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za">jacquid@nemai.co.za</a>   |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | Mpumi  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | <br>EASTDENE PUBLIC LIBRARY<br>PO BOX 14, MIDDELBURG, 1050<br>CORNER VERDOORN & KOGEL STR, EASTDENE |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 17-09-2019<br>SIGNATURE   |






147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

### Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemal Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM<br>EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILMELA                  |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft EIA (1xCD)   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Angel Masia: Environmental Manager   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Steve Tshwete LM   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Cnr Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Ave,<br>Middelburg                                      |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 249 7000   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemal Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za">jacquid@nemai.co.za</a> |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | IBUDY  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |             |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 17.09.2019.  |





147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERNDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

### Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA                    |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft EIA (1xHardcopy and 1xCD)  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Dineo Tswai  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF) - Mpumalanga                                     |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Cnr Ryan and Rosmead,<br>Klipfontein,<br>Witbank<br>(Next to Hygiene Butchery)               |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 076 644 1707   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemai Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za">jacquid@nemai.co.za</a> |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | JACQUI DAVIS   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 17 September 2019.   |




147 Bram Fischer Drive  
FERRINDALE  
2194

P O Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

### Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM<br>EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILMELA                  |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | Draft EIA (1xCD)   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Sipho Chiume   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Energy - Mpumalanga  |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | ABSA Building<br>131 Corner Rhodes and Haigh Avenue<br>Witbank                               |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 013 658 1400   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemai Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za">jacquid@nemai.co.za</a> |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | CYAL KHOZA   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |             |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | 17.09.2019   |

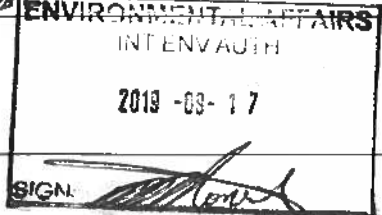


147 Bram Fischer Drive  
 FERNDALE  
 2194

P O Box 1673  
 SUNNINGHILL  
 2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
 Fax: 011 781 1731  
 Email: [info@nemai.co.za](mailto:info@nemai.co.za)  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA   |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | <p><u>Cover Letter and Application Form for Environmental Authorisation (Re-submission)</u></p> <p>2 x hardcopies (1 x Original and 1 x Copy); and 1 x USB<br/> <u>Draft EIA Report</u></p> <p>2 x Hardcopies (1 x Original and 1 x Copy); and included on above USB.</p> |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Chief Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA)   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | <p>Environment House<br/>         473 Steve Biko Road<br/>         Arcadia, Pretoria</p>  |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 012 399 9000  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemai Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za">jacquid@nemai.co.za</a>  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>Jacqui Davis</i>   |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | <br>   |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              |   |




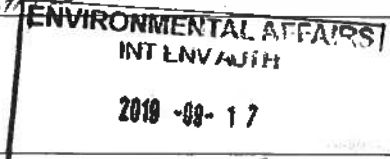



147 Bram Fischer Drive  
 FERNDALE  
 2194

P O Box 1673  
 SUNNINGHILL  
 2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
 Fax: 011 781 1731  
 Email: [info@nemaico.za](mailto:info@nemaico.za)  
[www.nemaico.za](http://www.nemaico.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA   |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | <p><u>Cover Letter and Application Form for Environmental Authorisation (Re-submission)</u></p> <p>2 x hardcopies (1 x Original and 1 x Copy); and 1 x USB Draft EIA Report</p> <p>2 x Hardcopies (1 x Original and 1 x Copy); and included on above USB.</p> |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Chief Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA)   |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Environment House<br>473 Steve Biko Road<br>Arcadia, Pretoria   |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 012 399 9000  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemai Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemaico.za">jacquid@nemaico.za</a>  |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>Debbie de Jager</i>  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     | <br>   |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              | <br>SIGN:   |



*BAC*

147 Bram Fischer Drive  
 FERNDALE  
 2194

P O Box 1673  
 SUNNINGHILL  
 2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
 Fax: 011 781 1731  
 Email: [info@nemaico.za](mailto:info@nemaico.za)  
[www.nemaico.za](http://www.nemaico.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643  |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA                  |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | <u>Draft EIA Report</u><br>1 x CD  |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Stanley Tshitwamulomoni  |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA): Biodiversity                                    |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Environment House<br>473 Steve Biko Road<br>Arcadia, Pretoria                              |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 012 399 9587   |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemai Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nemaico.za">jacquid@nemaico.za</a> |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>Dess Lesimbe</i>  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |  |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              |  |




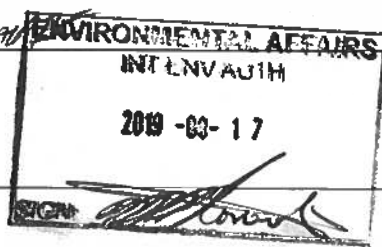


147 Bram Fischer Drive  
 FERNDALE  
 2194

P O Box 1673  
 SUNNINGHILL  
 2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
 Fax: 011 781 1731  
 Email: [info@nema.co.za](mailto:info@nema.co.za)  
[www.nema.co.za](http://www.nema.co.za)

## Proof of Delivery

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nemai Project Number:</b>       | 10643   |
| <b>Project Description:</b>        | EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA                       |
| <b>Document Submitted:</b>         | <u>Draft EIA Report</u><br>1 x CD   |
| <b>Name of Intended Recipient:</b> | Thobekile Zungu   |
| <b>Organisation:</b>               | Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA): Biodiversity and Conservation                        |
| <b>Address:</b>                    | Environment House<br>473 Steve Biko Road<br>Arcadia, Pretoria                                   |
| <b>Contact Details:</b>            | 012 399 9587  |
| <b>From:</b>                       | Jacqui Davis, Nemai Consulting, <a href="mailto:jacquid@nema.co.za">jacquid@nema.co.za</a>      |
| <b>Name of Recipient:</b>          | <i>DESS</i>  |
| <b>Signature of Recipient:</b>     |             |
| <b>Date Received:</b>              |   |



## Archaeological and Heritage EMP Walk down Report for proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400 kv line from Emkhiweni substation to Siilmela

Log in or register to post comments 7 reads

CaseHeader LocationInfo Admin

Status: SUBMITTED

Heritageauthorit(y)s: SAHRA  
MPHRA  
LHRRA

Case Type: Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required

Development Type: Electrical Infrastructure

ProposalDescription:

Archaeological and Heritage EMP Walk down Report for proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400 kv line from Emkhiweni substation to Siilmela in Limpopo and Mpumalanga Province.

Expanded\_Motivation:

Archaeological and Heritage EMP Walk down Report for proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400 kv line from Emkhiweni substation to Siilmela in Limpopo and Mpumalanga Province.

ApplicationDate: Wednesday, September 18, 2019 - 21:21

Caseld: 14344

OtherReferences:

ReferenceList:

### AdditionalDocuments

1. Emkhiweni substation walk down
2. Draft EIA report

Like 0 Tweet In +

Back to Top

South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)  
 Head Office  
 111 Harrington Street  
 CAPE TOWN  
 8001

PO Box 4637  
 Cape Town, 8000  
 Tel 021 462 4502/Fax 021 462 4509  
 Email [info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)  
 Web [www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)



An agency of the Department of Arts & Culture

## **Appendix 5B: Proof of Notification and Communication**

### Appendix 5B (e): Newspapers



Regskenningsgewings INDEXES REGSKENNINGSGewings & TENDERS

4001 Egskiedenis/ huweliks- kontrakke/ aansoekke 4040 Verlore dokumente 4045 OIS (omgewingsimpak- studies) 4005 Hofbevels/ sekwestrasies/ likwidasies 4050 Adverstenisborde 4055 Voorsorgfondse 4010 Aigement/ kennisgewings 4065 Verkoop van eiendomme 4015 Sakeliesensies 4070 Aankenneming 4025 A.K.Vergaderings 4070 Aannemings 4035 Dorpsbeplanning 4080 Stogting 4020 Dorpsvestiging-stigting 4080 Slodping 4035 Dranklisesiensies 4085 Herregistrasies

BOEDELKENNISGEWINGS 4201 Boedels: Krediteure en debiteure 4210 Kuratelle 4215 Insoevolte boedel 4220 Oorgee van boedel 4225 Rehabilitasies EKSEKUSIEVERKOPING 4501 Geregtelike verkoping KONTAKBESONDERHEDE: Monge Motale - 011 713 9443 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Jessica Meintjies - 011 713 9052 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Norah Bophela - 011 713 9574 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Aurelia Beukes - 011 713 9065 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886 Antoinette Schickerling - 011 713 9446 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886

REGSKENNINGSGewings & TENDERS 4005 SAKELISENSIES 4005 VERKOOP VAN SAAK 4005 MOONSTONE IV 110 (EMD'S) PPSB 4005 IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT ACT NO. 5 OF 2006 INVITATION FOR PROPOSALS IN APPLYING FOR A LIQUOR LICENSING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(2)(b) OF THE IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT, 2006. 4005 FENDALE 276 ML WEST FENDALE BAARD 4005 PHALABORWA X8 ER 2324 4005 MOONSTONE IV 110 (EMD'S) PPSB 4005

4005 TENDERS 4005 TENDER NOTICE TURKEY SCADA CHLOORUK SUBSTATION 4005 VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

Kansellasie- spertye: 1 werksdae voor publikasie om 16:00

OIS OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE NEMAI CONSULTING NOTICE OF SCOPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE PROPOSED EMIHVEN SUBSTATION AND 66KV LINE FROM EMIHVEN TO GIBBERN

MOONSTONE IV 110 (EMD'S) PPSB 4005 IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT ACT NO. 5 OF 2006 INVITATION FOR PROPOSALS IN APPLYING FOR A LIQUOR LICENSING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(2)(b) OF THE IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT, 2006.

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

WANDERLIJK PARK CV 4 4005 DORPSBEPLANNING 4005 VANDERBIJLIP PARK CENTRAL 614 4005 KENNISGEWING AAN KREDITEURE IN BESTORVE BOEDELS 4005 DE JAGER/ NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES 4005 TRADE/ NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES 4005 ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNDERMENTIONED ESTATE MUST LODGE IT WITH THE EXECUTOR CONCERNED WITHIN 30 DAYS (OR AS INDICATED) FROM DATE OF PUBLICATION HEREOF.

BOEDELKENNISGEWINGS 4201 BOEDELS: Krediteure en debiteure 4210 Kuratelle 4215 Insoevolte boedel 4220 Oorgee van boedel 4225 Rehabilitasies EKSEKUSIEVERKOPING 4501 Geregtelike verkoping KONTAKBESONDERHEDE: Monge Motale - 011 713 9443 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Jessica Meintjies - 011 713 9052 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Norah Bophela - 011 713 9574 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Aurelia Beukes - 011 713 9065 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886 Antoinette Schickerling - 011 713 9446 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886

REGSKENNINGSGewings & TENDERS 4005 SAKELISENSIES 4005 VERKOOP VAN SAAK 4005 MOONSTONE IV 110 (EMD'S) PPSB 4005 IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT ACT NO. 5 OF 2006 INVITATION FOR PROPOSALS IN APPLYING FOR A LIQUOR LICENSING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(2)(b) OF THE IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT, 2006.

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

WANDERLIJK PARK CV 4 4005 DORPSBEPLANNING 4005 VANDERBIJLIP PARK CENTRAL 614 4005 KENNISGEWING AAN KREDITEURE IN BESTORVE BOEDELS 4005 DE JAGER/ NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES 4005 TRADE/ NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES 4005 ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNDERMENTIONED ESTATE MUST LODGE IT WITH THE EXECUTOR CONCERNED WITHIN 30 DAYS (OR AS INDICATED) FROM DATE OF PUBLICATION HEREOF.

BOEDELKENNISGEWINGS 4201 BOEDELS: Krediteure en debiteure 4210 Kuratelle 4215 Insoevolte boedel 4220 Oorgee van boedel 4225 Rehabilitasies EKSEKUSIEVERKOPING 4501 Geregtelike verkoping KONTAKBESONDERHEDE: Monge Motale - 011 713 9443 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Jessica Meintjies - 011 713 9052 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Norah Bophela - 011 713 9574 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Aurelia Beukes - 011 713 9065 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886 Antoinette Schickerling - 011 713 9446 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886

REGSKENNINGSGewings & TENDERS 4005 SAKELISENSIES 4005 VERKOOP VAN SAAK 4005 MOONSTONE IV 110 (EMD'S) PPSB 4005 IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT ACT NO. 5 OF 2006 INVITATION FOR PROPOSALS IN APPLYING FOR A LIQUOR LICENSING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(2)(b) OF THE IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT, 2006.

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

WANDERLIJK PARK CV 4 4005 DORPSBEPLANNING 4005 VANDERBIJLIP PARK CENTRAL 614 4005 KENNISGEWING AAN KREDITEURE IN BESTORVE BOEDELS 4005 DE JAGER/ NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES 4005 TRADE/ NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES 4005 ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNDERMENTIONED ESTATE MUST LODGE IT WITH THE EXECUTOR CONCERNED WITHIN 30 DAYS (OR AS INDICATED) FROM DATE OF PUBLICATION HEREOF.

BOEDELKENNISGEWINGS 4201 BOEDELS: Krediteure en debiteure 4210 Kuratelle 4215 Insoevolte boedel 4220 Oorgee van boedel 4225 Rehabilitasies EKSEKUSIEVERKOPING 4501 Geregtelike verkoping KONTAKBESONDERHEDE: Monge Motale - 011 713 9443 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Jessica Meintjies - 011 713 9052 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Norah Bophela - 011 713 9574 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Aurelia Beukes - 011 713 9065 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886 Antoinette Schickerling - 011 713 9446 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886

REGSKENNINGSGewings & TENDERS 4005 SAKELISENSIES 4005 VERKOOP VAN SAAK 4005 MOONSTONE IV 110 (EMD'S) PPSB 4005 IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT ACT NO. 5 OF 2006 INVITATION FOR PROPOSALS IN APPLYING FOR A LIQUOR LICENSING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(2)(b) OF THE IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT, 2006.

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

WANDERLIJK PARK CV 4 4005 DORPSBEPLANNING 4005 VANDERBIJLIP PARK CENTRAL 614 4005 KENNISGEWING AAN KREDITEURE IN BESTORVE BOEDELS 4005 DE JAGER/ NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES 4005 TRADE/ NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES 4005 ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNDERMENTIONED ESTATE MUST LODGE IT WITH THE EXECUTOR CONCERNED WITHIN 30 DAYS (OR AS INDICATED) FROM DATE OF PUBLICATION HEREOF.

BOEDELKENNISGEWINGS 4201 BOEDELS: Krediteure en debiteure 4210 Kuratelle 4215 Insoevolte boedel 4220 Oorgee van boedel 4225 Rehabilitasies EKSEKUSIEVERKOPING 4501 Geregtelike verkoping KONTAKBESONDERHEDE: Monge Motale - 011 713 9443 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Jessica Meintjies - 011 713 9052 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Norah Bophela - 011 713 9574 E-pos: legals@beeld.com Faks: 086 632 6499 Aurelia Beukes - 011 713 9065 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886 Antoinette Schickerling - 011 713 9446 E-pos:legals1@beeld.com Faks: 086 270 3886

REGSKENNINGSGewings & TENDERS 4005 SAKELISENSIES 4005 VERKOOP VAN SAAK 4005 MOONSTONE IV 110 (EMD'S) PPSB 4005 IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT ACT NO. 5 OF 2006 INVITATION FOR PROPOSALS IN APPLYING FOR A LIQUOR LICENSING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(2)(b) OF THE IMPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENSING ACT, 2006.

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005

VERLORE DOKUMENTE 4005 SLOPPINGS 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005 DALWIEV BRAKPAN ER 90 EN 91 4005



# Legals

legals@citizen.co.za

Members and Contributors will be held before the presiding officer, THE MAGISTRATE WHITE RIVER on MONDAY 30 APRIL 2018 at 09:00 for the following: 1. Lodging Liquidator's Report and Resolutions 2. Adoption of Liquidator's Resolutions 3. Postpone for purpose of an enquiry to prove claims. SAG KHAMMISSA for LIQUIDATOR c/o KHAMMISSA TRUST P O BOX 11056 QUEENSWOOD 0121 TEL NO. (012) 342 9944 JD015080

responsibilities according to the divorce settlement however in reality he has not taken part as a parent since the divorce. Father: Nigel Shunmugam - ID 820926 5115 088 to contact Mother: Madeleine Gizelle Hoffman - ID 870120 0128 085 regarding the application of passport for Son: Alexavier Dante Shunmugam - DOB 23 July 2009. Nigel can contact Madeleine on 083 719 0679 679 JD015074

applied to the Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality for the Removal of Restrictive title conditions and simultaneous amendment of the town-planning scheme known as the Ba-Phalaborwa Land Use Management Scheme, 2008 by the rezoning of the property described above, situated in Swift Avenue, Phalaborwa X8, from "Residential 1" to "Special" for Guest House and Residential 1 (Annexure 166). Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Ba-Phalaborwa Municipal Offices, Phalaborwa for a period of 30 days from 13 April 2018 (the date of the first publication of the notice). Objections to or representations in respect of the applications must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager at the above address or at P/Bag X01020 Phalaborwa 1390 within a period of 30 days from 13 April 2018. Address of authorised agent: Omniplan Town Planners, PO Box 2071, TZANEEN, 0850, Tel No (015) 307 1041. Ref No: J158. LB014662

Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. The project was previously authorised in May 2011 (Emkhiweni Substation) and July 2011 (Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line). Eskom has decided to proceed with however the previous Record of Decision (RoD) has lapsed. Therefore Nema Consulting are undertaking a new application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) as part of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation within Mpumalanga. Notice is hereby given of a Scoping and EIA Process in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) in accordance with the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). This notice serves to notify all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) of the proposed development. IAPs are encouraged to review and comment on the Draft Scoping Report. The draft documents are available for review from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018 at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler

Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). Any comments or concerns must be submitted to Kristy Robertson by 17 May 2018 via telephone (011 781 1730), fax (011 781 1731), email (kristyr@nema.co.za) or post (PO Box 1673 Sunninghill, 2157). A public meeting will be organised on request and details will only be circulated to registered IAPs. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final reports submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA). PM008977

Division, Johannesburg High Court dated the 31 August 2015, and a Warrant of Execution issued thereafter, a sale in execution of the under mentioned goods will be held on Monday the 30th day of APRIL 2018 at 11h00 or soon as conveniently possible thereafter, at 614 JAMES CRESCENT, HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND to the highest bidder:- GOODS 1X GAS BRAAI AND HEATER 1X FRAMED MIRROR 1 XL SHAPED GREY COUCH 1X SAMSUNG PLASMA TELEVISION 1X CARPET 1X STEEL 2 SEATER COUCH 1X2 SEATER PALTROW ROUND SEAT SET 1X5 PIECE DINING TABLE & 4 CHAIRS 2 X CANE CHAIRS 1X DISPLAY CABINET 2 2 SEATER COUCHES (BEIGE) 1X COFFEE TABLE 1X SAMSUNG SOUND SYSTEM 1XOVEN 1X LG WASHMACHINE 1X LG DRIER 1X LG DISHWASHER. TERMS: STRICTLY CASH. Advertising costs at current publication rates and sale costs according to court rules, apply. D a t e d a t P I E T E R M A R I T Z B U R G on this 11th day of APRIL 2018. EXECUTION CREDITOR'S ATTORNEYS LYNN AND MAIN INCORPORATED 3 On Crescent 3 Cascades Crescent Pietermaritzburg Ref: R.SING /W16999. KP016299

LTD Execution Creditor and MOBILE INTERNET G A T E W A Y ( P T Y ) LTDExecution Debtor NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION In pursuance of a Writ of Execution against Movable Property issued by the above Honourable Court on 8 March 2018, the goods listed hereunder will be sold in execution to the highest bidder by the Sheriff Sandton South, at Sheriff's Office, 614 James Crescent, Halfway House, Midrand at 10h00 on 30 April 2018, voetstoots and for cash: 1 x 1 - Desk (L-Shape); 1 x 3 - 2 Door Wooden Cupboard; 1 x 1 Office Chair; 1 x 1 Rexel Paper Shredder; 1 x 1 White Board + 2 Portraits; 1 x 1 Photo Frame + 5 Keyboards; 1 x 1 Camp Master + 1 Heater; 1 x 1 Office Chair + 1 Computer Screen; 1 x 1 First Aid Board + 2 Portraits; 1 x 1 Braai + 1 Fan + Credenza 1 x 1 Fan + 1 Desk Lamp; 1 x 1 Sub + 2 Speakers + Coffee Table; 1 x 1 Sisco Machine; 1 x 4 - Piece Samsung Computer; 1 x 2 HP Printers + 1 Sofa, 3 Chairs; 1 x 2 Computer Screens + 2 Desks; 1 x 4 Portraits + 1 Computer; 1 x 1 Sony Hi-fi + Jacket Trolley; 1 x 1 Small box + 1 Quality Sundries; Terms: Full purchase price in cash on the day of the sale. DATED AT JOHANNESBURG. FLUXMANS INCORPORATED Execution Creditor's Attorneys 30 Jellicoe Avenue ROSEBANK Tel: (011) 328-1700 Fax: (011) 880-2261 E-mail: jshafir@fluxmans.com Ref: Mr J Shafir/bd/136939. TO: The Registrar of the above Honourable Court JOHANNESBURG. PM008973

**Classifieds Legals**

**Pretty Mashiane**  
010 492 5213  
pretty@citizen.co.za

**Leonie Bergh**  
010 492 5355  
leonie@citizen.co.za

**Thelma Mohlala**  
010 492 5209  
thelmam@citizen.co.za

**Kirtisha Parbhoo**  
010 492 5355  
kirtishap@citizen.co.za

**Regina Moroane**  
010 492 5206  
reginam@citizen.co.za

**The Citizen**

**68 SURRENDER ESTATE**

**Maphiri N**  
NOTICE OF SURRENDER OF A DEBTOR'S ESTATE IN TERMS OF SECTION 4(1) OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT OF 24 OF 1936, AS AMENDED. Notice is hereby given that application will be made at the High Court of South Africa, Gauteng Local Division, Johannesburg on 19 April 2018, for the acceptance of the surrender of the estate of Nkokoana Maphiri, ID No: 800717 0455 08 0, an adult female sales advisor, unmarried, residing at 22 Swartgoud Street, Winchester Hills Ext 1, Johannesburg, Gauteng. PM008976

**74 GENERAL**

**Shunmugam A D**  
We are planning a holiday in July and I will require a passport for my son. Unfortunately, I am unable to do so due to shared parental

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE**

**78 AMENDMENT SCHEMES**

**Phalaborwa Extension 8, Erf 2334**  
**BA-PHALABORWA AMENDMENT SCHEME 54**  
NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR AMENDMENT OF A TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 57 & REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIVE TITLE CONDITIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 58 OF THE BA-PHALABORWA MUNICIPAL SPLUMA BY-LAWS 2016. I, Willem Johannes Jacobsz of Omniplan Town Planners, being the authorised agent of the registered owner of Erf 2334 Phalaborwa X8 hereby give notice in terms Section 57 and 58 of the Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality's SPLUMA By-Laws 2016, that I have

**80 GENERAL**

**Emkhiweni Substation**  
NOTICE OF SCOPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd has appointed Nema Consulting to undertake the Scoping and EIA Process for the proposed Emkhiweni

**SALE IN EXECUTION**

**83 JOHANNESBURG SALE IN EXECUTION**

**Shackleton Credit Management (Pty) Ltd/Beea CT**  
IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA GAUTENG LOCAL DIVISION, JOHANNESBURG Case No: 2015/23799. In the matter between: SHACKLETON CREDIT MANAGEMENT (PTY) LTD Execution Creditor (Registration Number: 2002/017997/07) And COLSON TEBOGO BEEA Execution Debtor (Identity Number: 590209 5802 080) In pursuance of a Judgment obtained in the Gauteng Local

**STAND A CHANCE TO WIN R350 AIRTIME**

**Phakaaathi's Player of the Month Competition**

Vote for your favourite Player of the Month and stand a chance to WIN R350 airtime. Get your copy of The Citizen on the first Tuesday of the month for entry details. The competition runs monthly until the end of the 2018 PSL season.

Visit [phakaaathi.co.za](http://phakaaathi.co.za) for competition rules and regulations.

**The Citizen**  
**Phakaaathi**  
MORE SOCCER. YOUR WAY

**TENDER NOTICE**

Johannesburg Water (SOC) Ltd invites responses from interested parties for the following:

| Tender No.    | Description  | Closing Date      | Briefing Session   | CIDB Grading  | Enquiries   |
|---------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------|---|
| JW OPS 022/16 | Reinstatement of existing civil services<br>NB: This tender is set-aside for entities that are EMEs and QSEs with Black ownership of at least 51%. | 18 May 2018 10h30 | A compulsory briefing session will be held on 24 April 2018 at 12h00 in the Auditorium situated at Johannesburg Water's Head Office, 17 Harrison Street, Marshalltown. | 4CE or higher | Technical enquiries must be directed to Sthembele Dladla at (011) 688 1595.<br>Supply chain enquiries must be directed to Clarence Nkoana at (011) 688 6581.  |
| JW OPS 069/17 | Repair, maintenance and replacement of bulk flow meters.   | 18 May 2018 10h30 | A compulsory briefing session will be held on 24 April 2018 at 10h00 in the Auditorium situated at Johannesburg Water's Head Office, 17 Harrison Street, Marshalltown. | N/A           | Technical enquiries must be directed to Sthembele Dladla at (011) 688 1595.<br>Supply chain enquiries must be directed to Clarence Nkoana at (011) 688 6581.  |
| JW OPS 011/17 | Supply and delivery of replacement hydrant, valve, meter and sewer manhole covers and frames.  | 18 May 2018 10h30 | A compulsory briefing session will be held on 24 April 2018 at 11h00 in the Auditorium situated at Johannesburg Water's Head Office, 17 Harrison Street, Marshalltown. | N/A           | Technical enquiries must be directed to Sthembele Dladla at (011) 688 1595.<br>Supply chain enquiries must be directed to Clarence Nkoana at (011) 688 6581.  |
| JW 03/17 MCS  | Extensive public education in hotspot areas across the City of Johannesburg.   | 14 May 2018 10h30 | A compulsory briefing session will be held on 19 April 2018 at 10h00 in the Auditorium situated at Johannesburg Water's Head Office, 17 Harrison Street, Marshalltown. | N/A           | Technical enquiries must be directed to Nobom Mkhondweni at (011) 688 1696 or Jacqueline Madiba at (011) 688 1549.<br>Supply chain enquiries must be directed to Vuyelwa Mthembu at (011) 655 6550. |
| JW CHR 030/17 | Provision of health and safety training.   | 14 May 2018 10h30 | A compulsory briefing session will be held on 19 April 2018 at 11h00 in the Auditorium situated at Johannesburg Water's Head Office, 17 Harrison Street, Marshalltown. | N/A           | Technical enquiries must be directed to Mathews Segobela at (011) 688 9155.<br>Supply chain enquiries must be directed to Sylvia Mkhize at (011) 688 1644.  |

**NOTICE: OPEN PUBLIC BID ADJUDICATION**

Johannesburg Water has embarked on a process of adjudicating bids in public. Accordingly, all interested parties are encouraged to visit the Johannesburg Water website and navigate their way through the Supply Chain drop down menu to establish the agenda for the meeting of the Bid Adjudication Committee.

**Note, the Bid Adjudication meeting is scheduled to take place on Mondays at 09h00 in the Auditorium situated at Johannesburg Water's Head Office, 17 Harrison Street, Marshalltown.**

\*Additional tenders may be found on our website at [www.johannesburgwater.co.za](http://www.johannesburgwater.co.za) CIDB website at [www.cidb.org.za](http://www.cidb.org.za) and etenders.gov.za

Tender documents are available from the SCMU, Ground Floor, 17 Harrison Street, Marshalltown, from 16 April 2018 upon payment of a non-refundable fee of R200. Payment must be deposited into Johannesburg Water's Standard Bank account number 000196789 indicating the applicable tender number as the reference number.

The above tender documents are available in PDF format at no cost on the etender portal ([www.etenders.gov.za](http://www.etenders.gov.za)). However, such submissions must comply with requirements as described therein.

Individual tender documents in sealed envelopes, marked with the correct tender number and closing date must be deposited in the tender box situated at the entrance to 17 Harrison Street, Marshalltown for the attention of Supply Chain Management Unit on or before the closing time and date as indicated above.

Johannesburg Water supports BBBEE.  
SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT UNIT

[www.thecandocompany.co.za](http://www.thecandocompany.co.za) 40667KZN [www.ayandambanga.co.za](http://www.ayandambanga.co.za)







Tel: 013 243 1434

Classifieds • Geklassifiseerd

**0674 TRAINING**

**TRADE TEST TRAINING CENTRE FOR TRAINING IN**

- Diesel Mechanic
- Motor Mechanic
- Automotive Electricians

28 Years experience as assessor and trainer  
Phone Andre van Deventer  
082 803 3301/ 061 405 4641  
Email: andrevd45@gmail.com  
OS006481

**0900 LEGALS**

**0910 PUBLIC / LEGAL NOTICES**

**NOTICE OF SCOPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA**

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd has appointed Nema Consulting to undertake the Scoping and EIA Process for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. The project was previously authorised in May 2011 (Emkhiweni Substation) and July 2011 (Emkhiweni-Silimela

400kV line). Eskom has decided to proceed with however the previous Record of Decision (RoD) has lapsed. Therefore Nema Consulting are undertaking a new application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) as part of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolvkraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Wolvakraal Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation within Mpumalanga. Notice is hereby given of a Scoping and EIA Process in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) in accordance with the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). This notice serves to notify all interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) of the proposed development. IAPs are encouraged to review and comment on the Draft Scoping Report. The draft documents are available for review from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018 at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public

**Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolalaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056).**  
Any comments or concerns must be submitted to Kristy Robertson by 17 May 2018 via telephone. (011 781 1730), fax (011 781 1731), email (kristy@nema.co.za) or post (PO Box 1673 Sunninghill, 2157). A public meeting will be organised on request and details will only be circulated to registered IAPs. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final reports submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA). OS006537

**NOTICE DECEASED ESTATE**  
Debtors and Creditors in the undermentioned estate are required to lodge their claims and pay their debts with the undersigned within 30 days after the date of publication hereof.  
Estate late: Patrick Sithole  
Estate Number: 011030 /2017  
Identity Number: 6505135339065  
Born on: 13 May 1965  
Last known address: Stand 5679 Extension 3 Umata Street Mhluzi Location Middelburg  
Died on: 24 July 2017  
Marital status: Married in community of property to Sebusiso Alice Sithole  
**MAPHANGA & ASSOCIATES INC**  
73 Walter Sisulu Street

Middelburg, 1050  
PO Box 22273  
Middelburg, 1050  
Email: tony@maphanga.co.za  
Tel: 013 243 1303  
Fax: 013 243 1650  
Ref: MR MAPHANGA/M02073 /MM OS006539

**ANNEXURE 2 INVITATION FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS IN APPLICATION FOR A LIQUOR LICENCE IN TERMS OF SECTION 35 (2)(A) OF THE MPUMALANGA LIQUOR LICENCING ACT NO 5 OF 2006**

**PERSONAL DETAILS**  
The Licensee  
**PALESA ROSE MNISI**  
ID Number: 8403010884086  
Duly authorised and therefore an adult female residing at address:  
**STAND NO. 8 BEUKE STREET DIE HEUWEL EXT. 4 WITBANK 1034**  
an address in the Republic of South Africa and within the borders of Mpumalanga Province, hereby apply for a liquor licence, to trade under the name **CAPTAIN DOREZZINI RESTAURANT AND LIQUOR**. I make this application for myself.  
**B. LICENCE TYPE**  
A) For consumption on the premises  
**RESTAURANT AND LIQUOR**  
**C. BUSINESS PREMISES**

Physical address:  
**STAND NO. 5776 EXT. 8 KLARINET WITBANK**

**1035**  
an address in the Republic of South Africa and within the borders of Mpumalanga Province.  
Postal address:  
**P.O. BOX 17388 WITBANK 1035**  
**COMMENTS ADDRESS**  
Comments/representations should be made in writing and be addressed to the municipality concerned and a copy to the applicant  
Municipality's address:  
**P.O. BOX 3 eMALAHLENI CENTRAL 1035**  
Applicant's address (Postal Address): **P.O. BOX 17388 WITBANK 1035**  
Fax/Email: capdor@vodamail.co.za  
To reach the addresses within thirty (30) days of this publication OS2019607

**GENERAL NOTICE LOST TITLE DEED**  
Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of section thirty eight of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, I the Registrar of Deeds Mpumalanga at Nelspruit intend to issue a Certificate of Registered Title in lieu of Deed of Transfer T80809/2007 dated 21 June 2007 passed by **PHILLIP CARNEGIE DAVIDSON**, IDENTITY NUMBER: 420528 5104 00 7 and **JANIS MAY DAVIDSON**, IDENTITY NUMBER: 520516 0094 00 9. **MARRIED OUT OF COMMUNITY OF PROPERTY TO EACH OTHER** in favour of **KAMAROSSI S CC, REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2007/084351**

**7/23** in respect of certain: **REMAINING EXTENT OF ERF 170 MIDDLEBURG TOWNSHIP REGISTRATION NUMBER JS PROVINCE OF MPUMALANGA IN EXTENT: 2 231 (TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY ONE) SQUARE METRES** Which has been lost and destroyed.  
All persons having objection to the issue of such Certificate are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds Mpumalanga at Nelspruit situated at 25 Bell Street, Nelspruit 1201 within six weeks after the date of the first publication in the Gazette. **DATED AT NELSPRUIT THIS 20TH DAY OF MARCH 2018.**  
Name of Advertiser: Johan Alberts Attorney  
Address of Advertiser: 31 Joubert Street, Middelburg, Mpumalanga  
Email Address of Advertiser: marize@jalbertslaw.com  
Advertiser Telephone: 013 243 5993  
Advertiser Fax: 013 282 4391  
Date submitted: 2018/04/04  
For publication in the Government Gazette on: 2018/04/13 OS006517

**NOTICE DECEASED ESTATE**  
Debtors and Creditors in the undermentioned estate are required to lodge their claims and pay their debts with the undersigned within 30 days after the date of publication hereof.  
Estate late: David Nusi Legabe  
Estate Number: 008673 /2016  
Identity Number:

6104175223084  
Born on: 17 April 1961  
Last known address: Stand 4953 Extension 2 Mhluzi Location Middelburg  
Died on: 20 February 2015  
Marital status: Divorced  
**MAPHANGA & ASSOCIATES INC**  
73 Walter Sisulu Street Middelburg, 1050  
PO Box 22273 Middelburg, 1050  
Email: tony@maphanga.co.za  
Tel: 013 243 1303  
Fax: 013 243 1650  
Ref: MR MAPHANGA/M01794 /MM OS006541

**NOTICE ESTATE LATE**  
In terms of Section 35(5) of Act 66 of 1965 Notice is hereby given that copies of the first and final Liquidation and Distribution account in the Estate specified below will be open for the inspection of all persons with an interest therein for a period of 21 days from the date of publication hereof, at the Magistrate Court Middelburg and the Master of the High Court at Pretoria  
Estate late: Sana Sydney Mahlangu  
Estate Number: 015146 /2016  
Identity Number: 4401185477086  
Born on: 18 January 1944  
Last known address: Stand 4331 Chocolate Street Extension 2 Mhluzi  
Died on: 21 September 2016  
Marital status: Married in community of property to Maronyangeng Mary Mahlangu

**MAPHANGA & ASSOCIATES INC**  
73 Walter Sisulu Street PO Box 22273 Middelburg, 1050  
Email: tony@maphanga.co.za  
Tel: 013 243 1303  
Fax: 013 243 1650  
Ref: MR MAPHANGA/M01875 /MM OS006540

**NOTICE DECEASED ESTATE**  
Debtors and Creditors in the undermentioned estate are required to lodge their claims and pay their debts with the undersigned within 30 days after the date of publication hereof.  
Estate late: Setty Ukhona Monareng  
Estate Number: 010766 /2016  
Identity Number: 6011280564081  
Born on: 28 November 1968  
Last known address: Stand 6139 Extension 3 Dikgwabe Street Mhluzi Location Middelburg  
Died on: 26 May 2016  
Marital status: Married in community of property to Johannes Monareng  
**MAPHANGA & ASSOCIATES INC**  
73 Walter Sisulu Street Middelburg, 1050  
PO Box 22273 Middelburg, 1050  
Email: tony@maphanga.co.za  
Tel: 013 243 1303  
Fax: 013 243 1650  
Ref: MR MAPHANGA/M01837 /MM OS006542



**Steve Tshwete Local Municipality**

**HEREBY INVITES TENDERERS**

| BID NO       | DESCRIPTION  | SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS          | BRIEFING SESSION   | POINTS  | CONTACT PERSON             | CLOSING DATE & TIME     |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| BS06/04/2018 | APPOINTMENT OF A CONTRACTOR FOR THE MAINTENANCE, FAULT FINDING, REPAIR, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF 88KV FLUID FILLED CABLE AT MIDDELBURG FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS | CIDB GRADING 4EP PE OR HIGHER | A compulsory briefing will take place at the Electrical Workshop Boardroom, Cnr Walter Sisulu & Protea Street, Middelburg, on 26 April 2018, starting at 10:00 | 80 points will be allocated in respect of price and 20 points in respect of B-BBEE status level of contribution. Bidders will be evaluated on functionality whereby 70 points has to be attained before financial proposals can be looked at. | XM FUNDAMA<br>013 249 7076 | 17 MAY 2018<br>AT 12:00 |

NB: TENDER DOCUMENTS WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE AT THE COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSIONS. BIDDERS WHO ARRIVES 10 MINUTES LATE AT THE COMPULSORY BRIEFING WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO SIGN THE ATTENDANCE REGISTER AS SUCH WILL NOT BE ELIGIBLE TO TENDER.

Tender documents will be obtainable from 17 April 2018 from Ms R Kalies, Department of the Director: Legal & Administration, Room B207, Municipal Building, C/O Wanderers Avenue & Walter Sisulu Street, Tel: (013) 249-7365 against payment of a non-refundable tender amount of R500.00. Only bank guaranteed cheques or cash will be accepted. Cheques shall be made payable to the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality.

Duly completed tender document enclosed in a sealed envelope marked with "TENDER NO", "DESCRIPTION OF TENDER" and THE NAME OF THE TENDERER, shall be deposited in the tender box provided at the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality on the 1ST floor, Room B207, Civic Centre, Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg. The tenders will be opened in public.

Telegraphic, telephonic, telex, facsimile, e-mail and late tenders will not be accepted.

Bids will be pre-qualified in accordance with functionality criteria as outlined in the tender. Only the bids that meet the minimum number of points out of the total number of points for functionality will proceed to the price and preference goals evaluation stage.

A preferential point system shall apply whereby a contract will be allocated to a tenderer in accordance with the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, Act No 5 of 2000 and as defined in the Conditions of Tender in the tender document, read in conjunction with the Supply Chain Management Policy of Steve Tshwete Local Municipality where 80/90 points will be allocated in respect of price and 20/10 points in respect of B-BBEE Status Level of Contribution. Tenderers must have the necessary skills, experience and capacity to perform the required work.

IF LOCAL CONTENT IS APPLICABLE: ONLY LOCALLY PRODUCED OR MANUFACTURED GOODS, MEETING THE STIPULATED MINIMUM THRESHOLD FOR LOCAL PRODUCTION AND CONTENT, WILL BE CONSIDERED IN LINE WITH REGULATION 8 (2) OF THE MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS AND NATIONAL TREASURY CIRCULAR 69.

THE EXCHANGE RATE TO BE USED FOR THE CALCULATION OF LOCAL PRODUCTION AND CONTENT MUST BE THE EXCHANGE RATE PUBLISHED BY THE SOUTH - AFRICAN RESERVE BANK (SARB) AT 12:00 ON THE DATE OF ADVERTISEMENT OF THE BID AND ONLY THE SOUTH-AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS (SABS) APPROVED TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION NUMBER SATS 12863:2011 MUST BE USED TO CALCULATE LOCAL CONTENT.

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS HAVE TO BE ATTACHED (BIDDERS THAT FAIL TO SUBMIT DOCUMENTS INDICATED AS COMPULSORY WILL BE DISQUALIFIED)

- ORIGINAL CERTIFIED COPY OF VALID B-BBEE CERTIFICATE (NON COMPULSORY, FAILURE TO SUBMIT NO POINTS WILL BE AWARDED) ONLY SANAS ACCREDITED OR AFFIDAVITS WILL BE ACCETED.
- COPY OF COMPANY REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE (CK) -COMPULSORY
- PROOF OF THE DEALERSHIP
- SUMMARY REPORT OF THE CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD) MUST BE ATTACHED-COMPULSORY
- COPY OF CURRENT MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT (NOT OLDER THAN THREE (3) MONTHS) OR COPY OF LEASE AGREEMENT-COMPULSORY
- ORIGINAL CERTIFIED COPY OF BANK RATING DOCUMENT (BIDS WITH A VALUE ABOVE R2 MILLION)-COMPULSORY
- COMPANIES LATEST THREE (3) YEAR AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR BIDS WITH A VALUE ABOVE R10 MILLION RAND -COMPULSORY
- COPY OF HEALTH AND HYGIENE CERTIFICATE LICENCE-COMPULSORY

No awards will be made to a person:

- Who is in the service of the state,
- If that person is not a natural person, of which any director, manager, principal shareholder or stakeholder is a person in the service of the state
- Who is an advisor or consultant contracted with the municipality or municipal entity.

THE MUNICIPALITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO WITHDRAW ANY INVITATION TO TENDER AND/OR TO RE-ADVERTISE OR TO REJECT ANY TENDER OR TO ACCEPT A PART OF IT. THE MUNICIPALITY DOES NOT BIND ITSELF TO ACCEPTING THE LOWEST TENDER OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE BIDDER SCORING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF POINTS.

B. KHENISA  
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER



**POLOKWANE / PERSKEBULT DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 2016 WYSIGINGSKEMA 32 KENNISGEWING VIR HERSONERING VAN ERF 1218 PIETERSBURG UITBREIDING 4 VAN "RESIDENSIEEL 1" TOT "RESIDENSIEEL 2" VIR DIE DOELEINDES VAN DWELLING UNITS.**

Ek, Timothy Tshilidzi Mudzielwana van Fulwana Planning Consultants, synde die gemagtigde agent van die geregistreerde eienaars van Erf 1218, Pietersburg Uitbreiding 4 Dorpsgebied Registrasieafdeling LS, Limpopo Provinsie, gee hiermee kennis vir die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 2" vir die doeleindes van wooneenhede ingevolge artikel 56 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe (Ordonnansie 15 van 1986) saamgelees met die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Dorpe (Ordonnansie 15 van 1986), kennis dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Plaaslike Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente is ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die Beplanningshulpkantore, Tweede Vloer, Burgersentrum en Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018.

Besware en / of kommentaar of vertoe ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018 skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700, ingedien of gerig word.

**Adres van gemagtigde agent:**  
Fulwana Planning Consultants cc  
Posbus 55980  
Polokwane, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 6060  
Faks: 015 297 4040  
086 663 5119  
Sel: 072 426 6537  
5/4 12/4

**POLOKWANE PERSKEBULT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2016 SPECIAL CONSENT FOR SPECIAL USE AND A SIMULTANEOUS REMOVAL OF RESTRICTING CONDITIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of provisions of Clause 32 of the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016, that I the undersigned, Tshilidzi Timothy Mudzielwana of the firm Fulwana Planning Consultants, intend applying to the Polokwane Municipality for the Special Consent for purposes of Special Use in order to erect a warehouse and storage facility subject to conditions on the annexure and a simultaneous Removal of Restricting conditions, on Portion 21 of the Farm Tweefontein 915 LS Registration Division, Limpopo Province.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the applicant at the address mentioned herein, and at the offices of the Town Planners, first floor, west wing, Civic Centre, Polokwane, for the period of 28 days from 6 April 2018.

Any objections to or representations in respect of the application shall be lodged in writing simultaneously with the applicant and with the Municipal Manager, Polokwane Municipality at the above address or at PO Box 111, Pietersburg, 0700, within a period of 28 days from 6 April 2018.

**Address and contact detail of applicant/agent:**  
Fulwana Planning Consultants  
P.O. Box 55980  
Polokwane, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 6060  
Fax: 015297 4040  
086 663 5119  
Cell: 072 426 6537  
5/4 12/4

**POLOKWANE PERSKEBULT DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 2016 SPECIALE TOESTEMMING VIR SPECIALE GEBRUIK EN 'N GELYKTYDIGE VERWYDERING VAN BEPERKINGSVOORWAARDES**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge bepalings van klousule 32 van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016, dat ek die ondergetekende Tshilidzi Timothy Mudzielwana van die firma Fulwana Planning Consultants, van voornemens is om by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit aansoek te doen vir die Spesiale Toestemming vir doeleindes van Spesiale Gebruik om 'n pakhuis en bergingsfasiliteit op te rig onderworpe aan voorwaardes op die bylae en 'n gelyktydige Opheffing van Beperkingsvoorwaardes, op Gedeelte 43 (Gedeelte van Gedeelte 21) van die Plaas Tweefontein 915 LS Registrasie Afdeling, Limpopo Provinsie.

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die bogenoemde adres en by die Stadsbeplanners, eerste vloer, wesvleuel, Burgersentrum, Polokwane, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018.

Enige besware teen of vertoe ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018 skriftelik by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Polokwane Munisipaliteit, by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 111, Pietersburg, 0700, ingedien word.

**Adres en kontakbesonderhede van aansoeker / agent:**  
Fulwana Planning Consultants  
Posbus 55980  
Polokwane, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 6060  
Faks: 015 297 4040  
086 663 5119  
Sel: 072 426 6537  
5/4 12/4

**POLOKWANE PERSKEBULT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2016 SPECIAL CONSENT FOR SPECIAL USE AND A SIMULTANEOUS REMOVAL OF RESTRICTING CONDITIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of provisions of Clause 32 of the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016, that I the undersigned, Tshilidzi Timothy Mudzielwana of the firm Fulwana Planning Consultants, intend applying to the Polokwane Municipality for the Special Consent for purposes of Special Use in order to erect a car sales and display, warehouse and storage facility subject to conditions on the annexure and a simultaneous Removal of Restricting conditions, on Portion 6 of the Farm Geluk 998 LS Registration Division, Limpopo Province. Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the applicant at the address mentioned herein, and at the offices of the Town Planners, first floor, west wing, Civic Centre, Polokwane, for the period of 28 days from 6 April 2018.

Any objections to or representations in respect of the application shall be lodged in writing simultaneously with the applicant and with the Municipal Manager, Polokwane Municipality at the above address or at PO Box 111, Pietersburg, 0700, within a period of 28 days from 6 April 2018.

**Address and contact detail of applicant/agent:**  
Fulwana Planning Consultants  
P.O. Box 55980  
Polokwane, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 6060  
Fax: 015297 4040  
086 663 5119  
Cell: 072 426 6537  
5/4 12/4

**POLOKWANE PERSKEBULT DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 2016 SPECIALE TOESTEMMING VIR SPECIALE GEBRUIK EN 'N GELYKTYDIGE VERWYDERING VAN BEPERKINGSVOORWAARDES**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge bepalings van klousule 32 van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016, dat ek die ondergetekende Tshilidzi Timothy Mudzielwana van die firma Fulwana Planning Consultants, van voornemens is om by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit aansoek te doen vir die Spesiale Toestemming vir doeleindes van Spesiale Gebruik om 'n motorverkope en vertoning, pakhuis en bergingsfasiliteit op te rig onderhewig aan die voorwaardes op die bylae en 'n gelyktydige opheffing van beperkende voorwaardes op Gedeelte 6 van die Farm Geluk 998 LS Registrasie Afdeling, Limpopo Provinsie.

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die bogenoemde adres en by die Stadsbeplanners, Eerste Vloer, Wesvleuel, Burgersentrum, Polokwane, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018.

Enige besware teen of vertoe ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018 skriftelik by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Polokwane Munisipaliteit, by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 111, Pietersburg, 0700, ingedien word.

**Adres en kontakbesonderhede van aansoeker / agent:**  
Fulwana Planning Consultants  
Posbus 55980  
Polokwane, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 6060  
Faks: 015297 4040  
086 663 5119  
Sel: 072 426 6537  
5/4 12/4

**POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2007 AMENDMENT SCHEME 26 NOTICE FOR REZONING OF ERF 2610 PIETERSBURG EXTENSION 11 FROM "RESIDENTIAL 1" TO "RESIDENTIAL 2" FOR THE PURPOSE OF DWELLING UNITS.**

I, Timothy Tshilidzi Mudzielwana of Fulwana Planning Consultants CC, being the authorized agent of the registered owners of Erf 2610 Pietersburg Extension 11 Township Registration Division LS, Limpopo province, hereby give notice in terms of Section 56 of the Town Planning and Townships Ordinance (Ordinance 15 Of 1986) read together with Spatial Planning And Land Use Management Act 16 Of 2013 (SPLUMA), that I have made an application to the Polokwane Local Municipality for the amendment of the Town Planning Scheme, known as the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2007, by rezoning of the property described above from "Residential 1" to "Residential 2" for the purpose of dwelling units. The application and the relevant documents of are open for inspection during normal office hours at the Planning Assists Offices, Second Floor, Civic Center and Polokwane Municipality for the period of 28 days from the 6th April 2018. Objections and/or comments or representation in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the municipal manager at the above address or at P.O.Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 within 28 days from the 6th April 2018.

**Address of authorized agent:**  
Fulwana Planning Consultants Cc  
P.O. Box 55980  
Polokwane, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 6060  
Fax: 015 297 4040  
0866635119  
Cell: 072 426 6537  
5/4 12/4

**POLOKWANE / PERSKEBULT DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 2007 WYSIGINGSKEMA 26 KENNISGEWING VIR DIE HERSONERING VAN ERF 2610 PIETERSBURG UITBREIDING 11 VANAF "RESIDENSIEEL 1" NA "RESIDENSIEEL 2" VIR DIE DOELEINDES VAN WOONEENHED.**

Ek, Timothy Tshilidzi Mudzielwana van Fulwana Planning Consultants CC, synde die gemagtigde agent van die geregistreerde eienaars van Erf 2610, Pietersburg Uitbreiding 11 Dorpsgebied Registrasieafdeling LS, Limpopo Provinsie, gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 56 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe (Ordonnansie 15 van 1986) saamgelees met die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Dorpe (Ordonnansie 15 van 1986), kennis dat ek 'n aansoek by die Polokwane Plaaslike Munisipaliteit gedoen het vir die wysiging van die Dorpsbeplanningskema, bekend as die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2007, deur die hersonering van die eiendom hierbo beskryf vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 2" vir die doeleindes van wooneenhede.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die Beplanningskantore, tweede vloer, Burgersentrum en Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018.

Besware en / of kommentaar of vertoe ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018 skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700, ingedien of gerig word.

**Adres van gemagtigde agent:**  
Fulwana Planning Consultants Cc  
Posbus 55980  
Polokwane, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 6060  
Faks: 015 297 4040  
086 663 5119  
Sel: 072 426 6537  
5/4 12/4

**POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2007 AMENDMENT SCHEME 12 NOTICE FOR REZONING FROM "RESIDENTIAL 1" TO "SPECIAL" FOR OVERNIGHT ACCOMODATION AND ITS SUBSERVIENT USES AS PER ANNEXURE.**

I, Timothy Tshilidzi Mudzielwana of Fulwana Planning Consultants cc, being the authorised agent of the registered owners of Erf 61 Bendor, Township Registration Division LS, Limpopo Province, hereby give notice in terms of Section 56(1)(b)(i) of the Town Planning and Townships Ordinance (Ordinance 15 of 1986), that I have made an application to the Polokwane Local Municipality for the amendment of the Town Planning Scheme, known as the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2007, by rezoning of the property described above from "Residential 1" to "Special" for an overnight accommodation. The application and the relevant documents of are open for inspection during normal office hours at the office of Town Planner, first floor, room 125, Civic Centre, and Polokwane Municipality for the period of 28 days from the 6th of April 2018.

Objections and/or comments or representation in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager at the above address or at P.O.BOX 111, Polokwane, 0700 within 28 days from the 6th of April 2018.

**Address of Authorized Agent:**  
Fulwana Planning Consultants cc  
P.O. Box 55980  
Polokwane, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 6060  
Fax: 015 297 4040  
086 663 5119  
Cell: 072 426 6537  
5/4 12/4

**POLOKWANE / PERSKEBULT DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 2007 WYSIGINGSKEMA 12 KENNISGEWING VIR HERSONERING VAN "RESIDENSIEEL 1" TOT "SPECIALE" VIR OORNACHTIGE VERBLIF EN SY SUBSERVIANT**

**GEBRUIK AS PER BYLAE.**

Ek, Timothy Tshilidzi Mudzielwana van Fulwana Planning Consultants, synde die gemagtigde agent van die geregistreerde eienaars van Erf 61 Bendor, Dorpsgebied Registrasie Afdeling LS, Limpopo Provinsie, gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 56 (1) (b) (i) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe (Ordonnansie 15 van 1986), kennis dat ek by die Polokwane Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die Dorpsbeplanningskema, bekend as die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2007, deur die hersonering van die eiendom hierbo beskryf vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Spesiaal" vir 'n oornag akkommodasie.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadsbeplanner, eerste verdieping, kamer 125, Burgersentrum, en Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018.

Besware en / of kommentaar of vertoe ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018 skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700, ingedien of gerig word.

**Adres van gemagtigde agent:**  
Fulwana Planning Consultants cc  
Posbus 55980  
Polokwane, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 6060  
Faks: 015 297 4040  
086 663 5119  
Sel: 072 426 6537  
5/4 12/4

**AMENDMENT OF POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2016 (AMENDMENT SCHEME 44)**

We, Hannes Lerm and Associates being the authorized agent of the owners of Erf 83 situated at No. 8 Braam Drive, Bendor, hereby give notice in terms of Section 56(1)(b) (i) of the Town-Planning and Townships Ordinance, 1986 (Ordinance 15 of 1986) read together with Section 28 and 41 of Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 2013 (Act 16 of 2013), that we have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/Perskebult Town-Planning Scheme, 2016, by rezoning the property from "Residential 1" to "Residential 2" with a further consent application made in terms of Clause 33 of the town planning scheme to relax the density from "31units per hectare" to "44 units per hectare" in order to develop six (6) dwelling Units.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Town Planners, second floor, west wing, Civic Centre, Landdros Maré Street, Polokwane for a period of 28 days from 6 April 2018. Objections to or representations in respect of the applications must be lodged with or made in writing within a period of 28 days from 6 April 2018 to the Manager: Spatial Planning and Land Use Management at the above address or at P.O. Box 111, Polokwane, 0700.

**Address of Agent:**  
Hannes Lerm & Associates  
P.O. Box 2231  
Polokwane  
0700  
5/4 12/4

**DIE WYSIGING VAN DIE POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 2016 (WYSIGINGSKEMA 44)**

Ons, Hannes Lerm en Medewerkers synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaars van Erf 83, geleë te Braamrylaan 8, Bendor, gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 56 (1) (b) (i) van die Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe 1986 (Ordonnansie

15 van 1986) saamgelees met Artikel 28 en 41 van die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur 2013 (Wet 16 van 2013), kennis dat ons by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die Polokwane / Perskebult Town- Beplanningskema, 2016, deur die hersonering van die eiendom vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 2" met 'n verdere vergunningsgebruik ingevolge klousule 33 van die dorpsbeplanningskema om die digtheid van "31 eenhede per hektaar" te verslap na "44 eenhede per hektaar" ten einde ses (6) wooneenhede te ontwikkel. Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadsbeplanners, tweede vloer, wesvleuel, Burgersentrum, Landdros Marestraat, Polokwane, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018.

Besware teen of vertoe ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 6 April 2018 skriftelik by of tot die Bestuurder: Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur, by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700.

**Adres van agent:**  
Hannes Lerm & Associates  
Posbus 2231  
Polokwane  
0700  
5/4 12/4

**NOTICE OF SCOPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA**

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd has appointed Nema Consulting to undertake the Scoping and EIA Process for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. The project was previously authorised in May 2011 (Emkhiweni Substation) and July 2011 (Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line). Eskom has decided to proceed with however the previous Record of Decision (RoD) has lapsed. Therefore Nema Consulting are undertaking a new application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) as part of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80 km in length from the Middleburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Wolwekraal Substation, which is situated approximately 13 km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation within Mpumalanga.

Notice is hereby given of a Scoping and EIA Process in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) in accordance with the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). This notice serves to notify all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) of the proposed development. IAPs are encouraged to review and comment on the Draft Scoping Report. The draft documents are available for review from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018 at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middleburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaaneg, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056).

Any comments or concerns must be submitted to Kristy Robertson by 17 May 2018 via telephone (011 781 1730), fax (011 781 1731), email (kristyr@nema.co.za) or post (P.O. Box 1673 Sunninghill, 2157). A public meeting will be organised on request and details will only be circulated to registered IAPs. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Com-

ments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final reports submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA).

12/4

**PERMIT IN TERMS OF THE ROADS AND RIBBONS DEVELOPMENT ACT (ACT 21 OF 1940) TO CHANGE LAND USE IN A CONTROLLED AREA AND SPECIAL CONSENT IN TERMS OF THE POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2016 TO ALLOW THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A LODGE ON PORTION 123 OF THE FARM TWEEFONTEIN 915LS.**

It is hereby notified that application has been made for the permission of the controlling authority in terms of Act 21 of 1940 by the firm Opulence Developments, being the authorised agent of the owner of Portion 132 of the Farm Tweefontein 915LS for the change in the use of land in a controlled authority for recreational purpose in order to allow a lodge and subservient facilities as well as to nullify conditions (i) and (ii) on title deed T10457/2017.

Simultaneously with The provision of Clause 32 of the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016 read together with section 20 of the town planning and townships ordinance, 1986 (ordinance 15 of 1986) as well as the provision of SPLUMA, 2013 (Act 16 of 2013) for the secondary use of the property for a Lodge on portion 132 of the Farm Tweefontein 915LS.

The Special consent application is open for comments in office of the Manager Planning and Land Use Management, Polokwane Municipality, Civic Centre, 1st Floor West Wing, from the 12 April 2018, while the permission of the controlling authority application is open for inspection from 12 April 2018 at the head of department of Cooperative Governance Human Settlement and Traditional Affairs, Hensa Towers 3rd floor. Objections to the application may be lodged in writing with the manager Spatial Planning and land use Polokwane Municipality, P.O. Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 and the applicant at P.O. Box 4865, Polokwane, 0699 for a period of 28 days from 12 April 2018. Objections to the permission in terms of Act 21 of 1940 may be lodged in writing to the head of department of Cooperative Governance Human Settlement and Traditional Affairs, Private Bag X9485, Polokwane, 0699 and the applicant at P.O. Box 4865, Polokwane, 0699 for a period of 28 days from 12 April 2018.

**Address of authorised Agent:**  
Opulence Developments  
6 Villa Santana  
Main Street  
Heatherview 0156:  
Contact: 084 076 7294  
12/4

**TOESTEMMING INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP PAD EN RIBBONONTWIKKELING (WET 21 VAN 1940) OM GRONDGEBRUIK IN 'N BEHEERDE AREA EN SPECIALE TOESTEMMING TE VERANDER INGEVOLGE DIE POLOKWANE / PERSKEBULT DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 2016 OM DIE STIGTING VAN 'N LODGE OP GEDEELTE 123 VAN DIE PLAAS TWEEFONTEIN 915LS.**

Hierby word kennis gegee dat aansoek gedoen is vir die toestemming van die beheerowerheid ingevolge Wet 21 van 1940 die firma Opulence Developments, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 11407 Polokwane Uitbreiding 65. Die aansoek is beskikbaar vir kommentaar in die kantoor van die Bestuurder Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur, Polokwane Munisipaliteit, Burgersentrum, 2de Vloer - Wesvleuel, vanaf 12 April 2018.

**Adres van gemagtigde Agent:**  
Opulence Developments  
6 Villa Santana  
Hoofstraat,  
Heatherview 0156  
Kontak 084 076 7294  
12/4

onttrek. T10457 / 2017 Terselfdertyd met die bepalings van klousule 32 van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016 gelees tesame met artikel 20 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1986 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1986), asook die voorsiening van SPLUMA, 2013 (Wet 16 van 2013) vir die sekondêre gebruik van die eiendom vir 'n Lodge op gedeelte 132 van die Farm Tweefontein 915LS.

Die Spesiale Toestemming aansoek is vanaf 12 April 2018 ter insae beskikbaar by die kantoor van die Bestuurder Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur, Polokwane Munisipaliteit, Burgersentrum, 1ste Vloer Westvleuel, terwyl die toestemming van die beheerende owerheid aansoek ter insae lê vanaf 12 April 2018 aan die hoof van die Departement van Samewerkende Regering Menslike Nedersetting en Tradisionele Sake, Hensa Towers 3de vloer.

Besware teen die aansoek kan skriftelik by die Bestuurder Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruik, Polokwane Munisipaliteit, Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700, en die aansoeker by Posbus 4865, Polokwane, 0699, ingedien word vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 12 April 2018. Die toestemming ingevolge Wet 21 van 1940 kan skriftelik ingedien word by die departementshoof van Samewerkende Regering Menslike Nedersetting en Tradisionele Sake, Privatsak X9485, Polokwane, 0699 en die aansoeker by Posbus 4865, Polokwane, 0699, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 12 April 2018.

**Adres van gemagtigde Agent:**  
Opulence Developments  
Villa Santana 6  
Hoofstraat,  
Heatherview 0156  
Kontak 0840767294  
12/4

**NOTICE FOR ERECTION OF A BILL BOARD ON ERF 11407 POLOKWANE EXTENSION 65**

It is hereby notified that application has been made for the permission of the controlling authority for the erection of a billboard by the firm Opulence Developments, being the authorised agent of the owner of Erf 11407 Polokwane Extension 65. The application is open for comments in office of the Manager Planning and Land Use Management, Polokwane Municipality, Civic Centre, 2nd floor west wing, from the 12 April 2018. Objections to the application may be lodged in writing with the manager Spatial Planning and land use Polokwane Municipality, P.O. Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 for a period of 28 days from 12 April 2018.

**Address of authorised Agent:**  
Opulence Developments  
6 Villa Santana  
Main Street  
Heatherview 0156  
Contact: 084 076 7294  
12/4

**KENNISGEWING VIR OPRIG VAN 'N KENNISGEWINGBORD OP ERF 11407 POLOKWANE UITBREIDING 65**

Hiermee word bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is vir die toestemming van die beheerowerheid vir die oprigting van 'n aanplakbord deur die firma Opulence Developments, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 11407 Polokwane Uitbreiding 65. Die aansoek is beskikbaar vir kommentaar in die kantoor van die Bestuurder Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur, Polokwane Munisipaliteit, Burgersentrum, 2de Vloer - Wesvleuel, vanaf 12 April 2018.

**Adres van gemagtigde Agent:**  
Opulence Developments  
6 Villa Santana  
Hoofstraat,  
Heatherview 0156  
Kontak 084 076 7294  
12/4



**11060**  
**Sale in Execution**

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**  
IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA GAUTENG LOCAL DIVISION, JOHANNESBURG  
Case no. 2017/25012  
In the matter between:-  
**NEDBANK LIMITED**  
Execution Creditor

And  
**BASSE: RUBY NOXOLO**  
Execution Debtor

This is a sale in execution pursuant to a judgment obtained in the above Honourable Court dated the 28 August 2017 in terms of which the following property will be sold in execution on Wednesday the 02 May 2018 at 11h00 at Ekurhuleni North at 21 Maxwell Street, Kemptonpark to the highest bidder without reserve:

Certain: Erf 1271  
Birchleigh Extension 1 Township,  
Registration Division I.Q. Province of Gauteng, measuring 991 (nine hundred and ninety one) square metres, held By Deed of Transfer No. T.103671/2013 subject to the conditions therein contained

Physical Address: 14 Cloete Avenue, Birchleigh Ext 1, Kempton Park.  
Zoning: Residential Improvements:

The following information is furnished but not guaranteed: Main Building: 4 bedrooms, kitchen, lounge, dining room, 3 bathrooms, laundry room, outside toilet, 2 outside rooms and 2 garages.

(The nature, extent, condition and existence of the improvements are not guaranteed.)

The Purchaser shall in addition to the Sheriff's commission, which is 6% (six percent) on the first R100 000.00 (one hundred thousand Rand) of the proceeds of the sale and thereafter 3.5% (Three comma Five percent) on R100 001.00 (one hundred thousand and one Rand) to R100 000.00 (one hundred thousand Rand) to R400 000.00 (four hundred thousand Rand) and 1.5% (one point five percent) on the balance of the proceed of the Sale plus VAT, subject to a maximum commission of R40 000.00 in total and a minimum of R3 000.00, pay a deposit of 10% of the purchase price in cash or bank guarantee cheque or EFT into the Sheriff's trust account immediately upon closing of the bid and the balance against transfer which shall be secured by a Bank or Building Society guarantee in a form acceptable to Plaintiff's conveyancers, which guarantee shall be delivered by the Purchaser to the Sheriff within (21) days from the date of the sale and shall provide for the payment of the full balance and any such interest payable as provided for hereunder.

The Rules of this auction are available 24 hours before the auction at the office of the Sheriff Ekurhuleni North at 21 Maxwell Street, Kempton Park.

The Sheriff Ekurhuleni North will conduct the sale. Registration as a buyer is a pre-requisite subject to conditions, inter alia:

A) Directive of the Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008. (URLhttp://www.info.gov.za/view/DownloadFileAction?id=99961)  
B) FICA - legislation i.r.o. proof of identity and address particulars.  
C) Payment of a Registration Fee of R2 000.00 in cash.  
D) Registration conditions.

The aforesaid sale shall be subject to the Conditions of Sale which may be inspected at the office of the Sheriff Ekurhuleni North at 21 Maxwell Street, Kempton Park. During normal office hours Monday to Friday.

Dated at Johannesburg on this the day of February 2018.

**LOWNDES DLAMINI**  
Attorneys for Plaintiff  
Ground Floor Lowndes House  
Cnr. Wierda Road East  
cnr. Albertyn Road  
Wierda Valley, SANDTON  
Tel. (011) 292-5777  
REF: P Lagarto/CB/LM/14038  
E-MAIL: lebohang@lwndes.co.za

**11060**  
**Sale in Execution**

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**  
IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA GAUTENG LOCAL DIVISION, JOHANNESBURG  
Case no. 2017/25012  
In the matter between:-  
**NEDBANK LIMITED**  
Execution Creditor

And  
**BASSE: RUBY NOXOLO**  
Execution Debtor

This is a sale in execution pursuant to a judgment obtained in the above Honourable Court dated the 28 August 2017 in terms of which the following property will be sold in execution on Wednesday the 02 May 2018 at 11h00 at Ekurhuleni North at 21 Maxwell Street, Kemptonpark to the highest bidder without reserve:

Certain: Erf 1271  
Birchleigh Extension 1 Township,  
Registration Division I.Q. Province of Gauteng, measuring 991 (nine hundred and ninety one) square metres, held By Deed of Transfer No. T.103671/2013 subject to the conditions therein contained

Physical Address: 14 Cloete Avenue, Birchleigh Ext 1, Kempton Park.  
Zoning: Residential Improvements:

The following information is furnished but not guaranteed: Main Building: 4 bedrooms, kitchen, lounge, dining room, 3 bathrooms, laundry room, outside toilet, 2 outside rooms and 2 garages.

(The nature, extent, condition and existence of the improvements are not guaranteed.)

The Purchaser shall in addition to the Sheriff's commission, which is 6% (six percent) on the first R100 000.00 (one hundred thousand Rand) of the proceeds of the sale and thereafter 3.5% (Three comma Five percent) on R100 001.00 (one hundred thousand and one Rand) to R100 000.00 (one hundred thousand Rand) to R400 000.00 (four hundred thousand Rand) and 1.5% (one point five percent) on the balance of the proceed of the Sale plus VAT, subject to a maximum commission of R40 000.00 in total and a minimum of R3 000.00, pay a deposit of 10% of the purchase price in cash or bank guarantee cheque or EFT into the Sheriff's trust account immediately upon closing of the bid and the balance against transfer which shall be secured by a Bank or Building Society guarantee in a form acceptable to Plaintiff's conveyancers, which guarantee shall be delivered by the Purchaser to the Sheriff within (21) days from the date of the sale and shall provide for the payment of the full balance and any such interest payable as provided for hereunder.

The Rules of this auction are available 24 hours before the auction at the office of the Sheriff Ekurhuleni North at 21 Maxwell Street, Kempton Park.

The Sheriff Ekurhuleni North will conduct the sale. Registration as a buyer is a pre-requisite subject to conditions, inter alia:

A) Directive of the Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008. (URLhttp://www.info.gov.za/view/DownloadFileAction?id=99961)  
B) FICA - legislation i.r.o. proof of identity and address particulars.  
C) Payment of a Registration Fee of R2 000.00 in cash.  
D) Registration conditions.

The aforesaid sale shall be subject to the Conditions of Sale which may be inspected at the office of the Sheriff Ekurhuleni North at 21 Maxwell Street, Kempton Park. During normal office hours Monday to Friday.

Dated at Johannesburg on this the day of February 2018.

**LOWNDES DLAMINI**  
Attorneys for Plaintiff  
Ground Floor Lowndes House  
Cnr. Wierda Road East  
cnr. Albertyn Road  
Wierda Valley, SANDTON  
Tel. (011) 292-5777  
REF: P Lagarto/CB/LM/14038  
E-MAIL: lebohang@lwndes.co.za

**11170**  
**Liquidation & Distribution**

**LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNTS IN DECEASED ESTATES LYING FOR INSPECTION**

In terms of section 35 (5) of Act 66 of 1965 notice is hereby given that copies of the liquidation and distribution accounts (first and final, unless otherwise stated) in the estates specified below will be open for the inspection of all persons with an interest therein for a period of 21 days (or shorter or longer if specially stated) from the date specified or from the date of publication hereof, whichever may be the later, and at the offices of the Masters and Magistrates as stated.

Should no objection thereto be lodged with the Masters concerned during the specified period, the executors will proceed to make payments in accordance with the accounts.

Estate No: 004630/2017  
Province: Gauteng  
Surname: Mazibuko  
First names: Hlekisile Ivinia  
Identity number: 2308250113086  
Last Address: 252 Victoria Avenue Lombardy East Gauteng

First names and surname of surviving spouse: Description of account other than First and Final: Period of inspection other than 21 days: Magistrate's Office: Pretoria

Master's Office: North Gauteng Pretoria

Advertiser and address: Mokgapa (Moses) Attorneys  
12 Chrisoliet Street, Jukskei Park Randburg  
Email: mos.mokgapa@gmail.com  
Tel: 072 525 7593

**LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNTS IN DECEASED ESTATES LYING FOR INSPECTION**

In terms of section 35 (5) of Act 66 of 1965 notice is hereby given that copies of the liquidation and distribution accounts (first and final, unless otherwise stated) in the estates specified below will be open for the inspection of all persons with an interest therein for a period of 21 days (or shorter or longer if specially stated) from the date specified or from the date of publication hereof, whichever may be the later, and at the offices of the Masters and Magistrates as stated.

Should no objection thereto be lodged with the Masters concerned during the specified period, the executors will proceed to make payments in accordance with the accounts.

Estate No: 008454/2016  
Province: Limpopo  
Surname: Muvhangu  
First names: Avhafari Alfred  
Identity number: 6504055979087  
Last address: 59 Olienhoutkoppie, G2 Oceans Rest 1, Unit 48, Arboretum Ext 7, Richardsbay, KZN

First names and surname of surviving spouse : Mashudu Lydia Muvhangu  
ID Number of surviving spouse: 6911040337083  
Description of account other than First and Final: First and Final  
Period of inspection other than 21 days: Magistrate's Office: Phalaborwa  
Master's Office: Polokwane

Advertiser and address: Coetzee & van der Merwe Attorneys  
4 Tovanco Building, 20 Palm Avenue, Phalaborwa, Limpopo, 1390  
Email: ajankowitz@coetzeevandermerwe.co.za  
Tel: (015) 781-1365

**11170**  
**Liquidation & Distribution**

**LIQUIDATION & DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNTS IN DECEASED ESTATES LYING FOR INSPECTION**

In terms of section 35 (5) of the Administration of Estates Act, No. 66 of 1965, notice is hereby given that copies of the liquidation and distribution accounts (first and final, unless otherwise stated) in the estates specified below will be open for the inspection of all persons with an interest therein for a period of 21 days (or shorter or longer if specially stated) from the date specified or from the date of publication hereof, whichever may be the later, and at the offices of the Masters of the High Court and Magistrates as stated.

Should no objection thereto be lodged with the Masters concerned during the specified period, the executors will proceed to make payments in accordance with the accounts.

Province: Gauteng  
Estate Number: 17113/2011  
Surname: Lukhele  
First Names: Lindwe Doris  
ID Number: 4910140683083  
Last Address: 2220 Siyabuswa Mpumalanga Bloemfontein

Magistrate's Office: Siyabuswa Mpumalanga  
Master's Office: Pretoria  
**B L KRETZMANN INCORPORATED**  
167 Constatia Street Dagbreek Welkom  
Email: ria@blkretzmanning.co.za  
Tel: 057 352 7412

**02G90Z**

**11010**  
**Legal Notices**

**IN THE REGIONAL COURT FOR THE REGIONAL DIVISION OF GAUTENG HELD AT KAGISO CASE NO: RCK 316/17**

In the matter between: THABO RASELEPE Applicant/ Plaintiff And PULANE AMELIA MOLUPE Respondent/ Defendant

**02G51X**

**SHORT FORM OF SUMMONS**

TO: PULANE AMELIA MOLUPE, an adult female person whose last known address was house number 1284 Birchwood Street, Phase 6, Tshepiso, Kagiso, Gauteng Province, and whose domicile at present is currently unknown.

TAKE NOTICE by summons issued out the above court, you are called upon to give notice with 1 (one) month after publication hereto the registrar of Kagiso Regional Court and to the Plaintiff's Attorneys of your notice of intention to defend (if any) in an action wherein THABO RASELEPE, an adult male person currently residing at house no 1284 Birchwood Street, Phase 6, Tshepiso, Kagiso, Gauteng Province.

Claim from you:  
1.A decree of divorce and a division of joint estate  
2.Cost of suit  
3.Further and/ or alternative relief

FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that if you fail to give such notice, judgement may be granted against you without further notification to you.

DATED AT ROODEPOORT ON THIS THE 23RD DAY OF FEBRUARY 2018.

MOKGOBI ATTORNEYS (PLAINTIFF'S ATTORNEYS) 15 EDWARD STREET ROODEPOORT, 1724 PO BOX 7848 WESTGATE, 1734 TEL: (011) 760 2267 FAX: (011) 763 6968 REF: D0424/DVR/ MOKGOBI

TO: THE REGISTRAR OF THE ABOVE HONOURABLE COURT, KAGISO

AND TO: PULANE AMELIA RASELEPE (BORN MOLUPE) 1284 BIRCHWOOD STREET PHASE 6, TSHEPISO, KAGISO

**11010**  
**Legal Notices**

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA, KWAZULU NATAL LOCAL DIVISION, DURBAN**  
Case No:D3240/201  
**DEVINA REDDY**  
1<sup>st</sup> Applicant

And **DESIGAN CHELLAN**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Applicant  
Be pleased to take notice that the above named Applicants intend to make application to the above Honourable Court on 28 May 2018 at 10H00 or soon thereafter as counsel may be heard, for an order in the following terms:

1. That the applicants be and are hereby granted leave to change their matrimonial property system from one in Community of Property to one Out of Community of Property in terms of the Notarial Contract annexed to the First Applicant's Founding Affidavit marked "B"  
2. That the new matrimonial property system shall be effective from the date of registration of the said Notarial Contract.

3. That the change of the parties' matrimonial property system shall not prejudice the rights of creditors of either of the parties whose claims arose before the registration of the said Notarial Contract, whether their claims lie against the parties or their joint estate.

4. That the Registrar of Deeds, KwaZulu-Natal be and is hereby authorised to register the said Notarial Contract.

5. That the Registrar of Deeds, KwaZulu-Natal is authorised to endorse the Title Deed of the property situate at 13, 66<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Umhlatuzana Township, Chatsworth, KwaZulu-Natal, that the First Applicant is entitled to deal with the aforesaid property as if she has taken formal transfer of the second Applicants share in and to the aforesaid property in her name.

Notice further that this application and the post-nuptial contract which applicants propose to register are available for inspection at the offices of the Registrar of the Court and at the offices of Applicants Attorney.

Be pleased to take notice further that the affidavits of **DEVINA REDDY** and **DESIGAN CHELLAN** together with annexures thereto will be used in support of this application and are available for inspection at the offices of the Registrar of this Court at Dullah Omar Grove, Durban, and at the offices of the Applicant's Attorneys, KRN Attorneys per: K Reddy, 23 Princess Alice Avenue, Glenwood, Durban, Tel: 031 2051083, 083 781 0687, email: Keshnie.Reddy@krmattorney.co.za

**02G51X**

**11010**  
**Legal Notices**

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF ZIMBABWE HELD AT BULAWAYO**  
CASE NO: HC 180/18  
X REF HC: 596/17

In the matter between: **FANISANI DUBE** PLAINTIFF And **NOBUBELE DUBE** (Nee MLALAZI) DEFENDANT

**DIVORCE ACTION-SHORTENED VERSION OF SUMMONS**

TO: **NOBUBELE** (Nee MLALAZI) of house number 4309 Cowdray Park, Bulawayo.

TAKE NOTICE that your husband **FANISANI DUBE** (herein called the Plaintiff) has instituted action against you in this Honourable Court wherein he prays for:

1.An order for the decree of divorce.  
2.An order that you be awarded custody of the minor children born of the marriage.

3.An order that he, the Plaintiff be granted rights of access to the minor children two weeks of every school holiday.

4.An order that him, the Plaintiff contribute the sum of eighty dollars (\$80) every month as maintenance for each minor child until each of the minor children reaches the age of 18 years of becomes self-supporting whichever comes first.

5.An order that each party bears its own cost of suit.

If you wish to oppose this action you are required to file your notice of appearance to defend with the Registrar of the High Court of Zimbabwe, Bulawayo and serve the same on the Plaintiff's Legal Practitioners, whose address of service is as provided, within thirty-one (31) days of this advertisement. Should you fail to comply with the above, this claim will be heard and dealt with by the High Court as unopposed and without any further notice to you on the 24th day of May 2018 or soon thereafter as the matter may be heard.

DATED AT BULAWAYO THIS 3rd DAY OF APRIL 2018

THE REGISTRAR HIGH COURT OF ZIMBABWE BULAWAYO

The Plaintiff's address of service in this matter is: **LEGAL AID DIRECTORATE** Plaintiff's Legal Practitioners Mhlahlani Complex 2nd Entrance, Block C, 5th Floor BULAWAYO (L.D./lad).

**11010**  
**Legal Notices**

**IN THE REGIONAL DIVORCE COURT FOR THE REGIONAL DIVISION OF MPUMALANGA (HELD AT MIDDELBURG)**  
CASE NO: MRCD923/17

In the matter between: **TRUDY DANISILE HUSSAIN** (BORN MASEKO) IDENTITY NUMBER: 810202 0699 084 PLAINTIFF and **SYED JAWAD HUSSAIN** DEFENDANT

**ABBREVIATED SUMMONS**

TO: **SYED JAWAD HUSSAIN**, a major male shopkeeper of Pakistan original whose last known address is **FLAT NO. 602 NEDBANK CENTRE WALTER SISULU STREET WITBANK** in the district of EMALAHLENI and whose present whereabouts are to the Plaintiff unknown, (hereinafter referred to as "the Defendant")

TAKE NOTICE that by summons issued out of the Court you have been called upon to give notice within 10 days after publication hereof, to the Registrar and to the Applicant's attorneys of your intention to defend in an action wherein **TRUDY DANISILE HUSSAIN** (BORN MASEKO) claims the following:

(a) A decree of divorce;  
(b) Division of the joint estate;  
(c) Costs of suit;  
(d) Further and/or alternative relief.

TAKE NOTICE FINALLY that if you fail to give such notice to defend, judgment may be granted against you without further notice to you.

DATED AND SIGNED AT MIDDELBURG on this the 23rd day NOVEMBER 2017.

**MAKOBÉ & ASSOCIATES** (PLAINTIFF'S ATTORNEYS) 35 BEATTY AVENUE, EXTENSION 5, P.O. BOX 1272 WITBANK 1035 REF: Mr. Makobe/H256/BSZ TEL: (013) 656 6452/ FAX: (013) 656 4755 VAX: 086 667-2608/ EMAIL: makobe@icon.co.za C/O MAPHANGA & ASSOCIATES 73 WALTER SISULU STREET MIDDELBURG 1050 TEL: (013) 243-1303/ FAX: (013) 243-1650 EMAIL: info@maphangae.co.za



SIGNED: THE REGISTRAR MPUMALANGA REGIONAL COURT MIDDELBURG

**11010**  
**Legal Notices**

**NOTICE OF SCOPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA**

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd has appointed Nema Consulting to undertake the Scoping and EIA Process for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400KV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. The project was previously authorised in May 2011 (Emkhiweni Substation) and July 2011 (Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line). Eskom has decided to proceed with however the previous Record of Decision (RoD) has lapsed. Therefore Nema Consulting are undertaking a new application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) as part of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80km in length from the Middleburg area in the north to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Wolwekraal Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation within Mpumalanga.

Notice is hereby given of a Scoping and EIA Process in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) in accordance with the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). This notice serves to notify all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) of the proposed development. IAPs are encouraged to review and comment on the Draft Scoping Report. The draft documents are available for review from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018 at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middleburg, 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Logolaganeng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). Any comments or concerns must be submitted to Kristy Robertson by 17 May 2018 via telephone (0117811730), fax (0117811731), email (kristyr@nema.co.za) or post (PO Box 1673 Sunninghill, 2157). A public meeting will be organised on request and details will only be circulated to registered IAPs. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final reports submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA).

**JOHANNESBURG SOCIAL HOUSING COMPANY**

**INVITATION TO BID**

**Johannesburg Social Housing Company** hereafter referred to as **JOSHCO** (Reg. No. 2003/008063/07), an Agent of the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality, invites all experienced developers, contractors and service providers to submit proposals and supporting documents based on the Terms of Reference that have been provided with this invitation:

| Bid No.   | CS /001/2018   |
|---|--|
| Scope of work                                   | The conversion and refurbishment of the existing building into 80 JOSHCO social housing units at Claim Street.   |
| Project Scope                                   | The conversion and refurbishment of the existing building.   |
| Collection of Bid Documents                     | <b>Wednesday, 18 April 2018</b> , during standard office hours (08h00 - 16h30), at the Procurement Section, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, 137 Sivewright Avenue, New Doornfontein (Tel. 011 406 7300). Proof of payment required.   |
| Bid Costs                                       | <b>R1000.00 (One Thousand Rands only)</b> non-refundable fee inclusive of VAT. Payable to JOSHCO, Standard Bank, Johannesburg, Branch Code: 00 02 05, Account Number: 00 019 772 6. Bidders to provide deposit slip or EFT transcript when collecting documents. Payment reference is <b>3333</b> and the depositor should be the bidder's name. Cash is not accepted.   |
| Compulsory Site Inspection and Briefing Meeting | Bidders are to meet at <b>11h00 on Friday, 20 April 2018</b> , on site at 106 Claim Street, corner Pretoria Street, Johannesburg, GPS coordinates: 26°11'20.98" S - 28°02'57.12" E   |
| Pre-Qualification Criteria                      | •Tenderers must have minimum B-BBEE status level of contribution of Level 3 •Tenderers must subcontract a minimum of 30% to either, or a combination of: •an EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people •In support of the Construction Sector Transformation Charter - Only a valid certified B-BBEE Certificate from an approved verification agency issued in accordance with the Amended Construction Sector Code (ACSC) that was dispensed in terms of Section 9(1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act (Notice 931 of 2017), effective on 01 December 2017 will be accepted (Sworn affidavit will not be acceptable).<br><b>A tender that fails to meet any of the pre-qualifying criteria stipulated above is an unacceptable tender.</b> •Preference for the award will be given to 51% black owned companies. |
| Compulsory Documents                            | •Proof of compulsory site briefing attendance which will be verified by the bidder signing the attendance register from the compulsory site briefing •All MBD forms completed and signed •A completed and signed Tender Offer (supported by Board Resolution if applicable) •Certified copies of all Share/Ownership certificates and CIPC or CK documents •Certified copy of a valid Construction Industry Development Board (CIDB) certificate with a minimum 7GB or higher.   |
| Administrative Documents                        | <b>Primary:</b> •Valid SARS Tax Clearance Certificate •Up to date municipal account/statement for both the company and its active directors (not older than 3 months) in case where a bidder or the director is a lessee, a signed certified copy of a valid lease agreement must be supplied •Certified ID copies of all directors.<br><b>Secondary:</b> •Proof of compliance with COIDA (certified copy of a valid letter of good standing) •Central Supplier Database (CSD) report •In the case of a JV, an original JV Authority of Signatory, JV agreement and a consolidated B-BBEE Certificate from an approved verification agency for the JV must be submitted •Cancelled cheque or an original letter from Bank not older than 3 months confirming bank account details.   |
| Preferential Procurement points System          | Only bidders who comply with the compulsory requirements and score a minimum of <b>70 points out of 100 points on functionality</b> will be evaluated in terms of the Preferential Procurement Policy Regulations of 2017 using the 80/20 points system.   |
| Bid Closing                                     | <b>11h00 on Tuesday, 15 May 2018.</b> Bids will subsequently be opened in public in the JOSHCO Boardroom. No late bids will be accepted.   |
| Contact person                                  | <b>judian@joshco.co.za</b>   |

[www.ursonline.co.za](http://www.ursonline.co.za)



**THE STAR  
"LEGAL DEPT"  
P.O. BOX 1014  
JOHANNESBURG  
2000  
TEL:0860 115 115**

**NOTICE OF SCOPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA**

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd has appointed Nema Consulting to undertake the Scoping and EIA Process for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. The project was previously authorised in May 2011 (Emkhiweni Substation) and July 2011 (Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line). Eskom has decided to proceed with however the previous Record of Decision (RoD) has lapsed. Therefore Nema Consulting are undertaking a new application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) as part of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017).

The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall / Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Wolwekraal Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation within Mpumalanga.

Notice is hereby given of a Scoping and EIA Process in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) in accordance with the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). This notice serves to notify all interested and affected parties (IAPs) of the proposed development. IAPs are encouraged to review and comment on the Draft Scoping Report. The draft documents are available for review from **16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018** at the **Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg, 013 249 7275)** and **Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legalaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056)**.

Any comments or concerns must be submitted to Kristy Robertson by **17 May 2018** via telephone (011-781-1730), fax (011-781-1731), email ([kristyr@nema.co.za](mailto:kristyr@nema.co.za)) or post (PO Box 1673 Sunninghill, 2157). A public meeting will be organised on request and details will only be circulated to registered IAPs.

All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final reports submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) (STAR 10898053).

10-04-2018

NOTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PHASE AND DRAFT EIA REPORT REVIEW PERIOD FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA

Notice is hereby given in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) in accordance with the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) of the intent to carry out the EIA Phase for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Nemai Consulting (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) to undertake the EIA Process in terms of the NEMA.

The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga.

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd, intended re-submission of the environmental authorisation application, and intent to carry out the EIA Phase.

Registered IAPs are invited and encouraged to review and comment on the Draft EIA Report for a 30-day review from 18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019 at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). An electronic copy will be available from the Nemai website. Any comments, concerns, or IAP registrations must be submitted to Jacqui Davis by 18 October 2019 via telephone (0117811730), fax (0117811731), email (jacquid@nemai.co.za) or post (PO Box 1673 Sunninghill, 2157). Two public meetings will be held on 02 October 2019 from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF ZIMBABWE HELD AT BULAWAYO HC 603/19 XREF: HC 1885/18

In the matter between XOLANI NCUBE PLAINTIFF AND THOBKANI NCUBE (NEE MOYO) (House Number 857 Emganwini, Bulawayo) DEFENDANT

SHORTNED VERSION OF PLAINTIFF'S SUMMONS AND DECLARATION

Whereas the Plaintiff did file Summons and Declaration under Case Number 1260/18 before the Bulawayo High Court and did apply to the High Court of Zimbabwe, Bulawayo, for leave to sue and serve you THOBKANI NCUBE (NEE MOYO) the defendant by way of publication and the said court having issued Summons for Divorce and ancillary relief.

Now therefore the said Honourable Court having taken the prayer of the said Plaintiff

into consideration and granted same, accordingly, you, the said Defendant is hereby summoned to either in person or by proxy, enter an Appearance to Defend with the Registrar of the High Court at Bulawayo, Zimbabwe within fifteen (15) days after the date of publication of the citation to answer the said XOLANI NCUBE in an action wherein he claims for an order for divorce and ancillary relief.

FURTHER TAKE NOTICE THAT if you do not enter an appearance to defend or give other answer to the claims set out above to Plaintiff's Legal Practitioners whose full address is set out below, the matter will be dealt with as unopposed by the High Court of Bulawayo, Zimbabwe without further notice to you. (No notice of set down will be served).

THUS DONE AND ISSUED IN THE HIGH COURT OF ZIMBABWE HELD AT BULAWAYO.

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT

DATED AT BULAWAYO, THIS 26TH DAY OF AUGUST 2018

XOLANI NCUBE  
Number 17 Enkeldoring Street  
Thorngrove  
BULAWAYO  
Cell: 078 3867 475

# Nomadic Cosmos move to Giyani

## Jomo says Dobsonville Stadium is too expensive

By **Sihle Ndebele**

Forthright Jomo Cosmos owner-coach Jomo Sono says the reason they are moving their home games to Giyani Stadium is that Dobsonville Stadium is expensive.

While their base is in Johannesburg, over the years Cosmos have made it a habit of being wanderers, playing their home games all over the country.

Ezenkosi have largely used stadiums situated on the East Rand such as Makhulung, Vosloorus, Huntersfield and Thokoza among others, as their main home venues.

Cosmos also used to play at Olen Park in Potchefstroom. At the weekend Cosmos took their maiden home game of the season against Real Kings to Soweto's Dobsonville Stadium, sharing it with fellow second-tier side Moroka Swallows.

After the match that ended 2-1 in favour of Kings, Sono confirmed that their next three home fixtures are billed for Giyani Stadium in Limpopo. "We are going to Giyani; we do not have a venue. Here it's too expensive," said Sono, who wasn't keen to reveal why they cannot play at either Makhulung or Vosloorus Stadium.

"We cannot get to Makhulung and Vosloorus, but we do not know what's the problem there. We will go [to Giyani] for three games only for now; in the meantime we will be trying to find a home. If we get the support we want, we will stay there longer."

He didn't reveal the costs.

Makhulung and Vosloorus arenas are managed by Ekurhuleni municipality. Municipal spokesperson Zweli Dlamini couldn't be reached for a comment.


Meanwhile, Cosmos have had an uninspiring start to the season, with three draws and a defeat. However, Sono sees no reason to press the panic button, insisting there's nothing to alter in their approach.

"To be honest, we are not going to change anything in our play, we are going to play the same way we play because if we didn't hit the post, if the keeper didn't make the saves, we could've won [against Kings].


"If it's not broken why fix it? So we are not going to fix it," Sono emphasised.

### GladAfrica results

Ajax **3-2** Tshakhuma; Cosmos **1-2** Kings; FS Stars **1-1** Sporting; Uthongathi **5-1** Steenberg; Swallows **3-2** Eagles; Umoya **0-1** AmaTuks; JDR **3-1** Mbombela.



## NORTH WEST PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE



### BID INVITATION

**BID NO: NWPL 02/2019/20 PROVISION OF HIGH VOLUME PRINTERS TO THE NORTH WEST PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE FOR A PERIOD OF FIVE YEARS.**

The North West Provincial Legislature hereby invites proposals from well-established and experienced service providers for the Provision of high volume printers to the North West Provincial Legislature for a period of five years.

**Evaluation criteria**

This will be done in accordance with the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act No. 05 of 2000, as amended in 2011. The bid will be evaluated on two (2) stages based on functionality (first stage) and 80/20 Point System (Second stage). Bidders must obtain a minimum of 70 points required for functionality in order to be considered for second stage.

**Compulsory Briefing Session**

**A briefing session will be held as follows:**

**Time:** 10H00am  
**Date:** 01 October 2019 (Tuesday)  
**Venue:** NWPL Conference Room, Dr. James Moroka Drive, MMABATHO

**Bid Reference Submissions and Closing Date**

Bid Reference number: NWPL 02/2019/20 Provision of high volume printers to the North West Provincial Legislature for a period of five years. The closing date for this Bid is 23 October 2019 at 11H00am. The Tender-Box is situated on the ground floor of the Legislature's building at Dr. James Moroka Drive, Legislature Building, MMABATHO.

**Bid Documents Availability**

The Bid document will also be available electronically on the NWPL Website, [www.nwpl.gov.za](http://www.nwpl.gov.za) from Tuesday 30 September 2019 14H00pm.

**Information Centre**

For more information on the bid enquiries and SCM please contact Ms. Boitumelo Dithokwa on (018) 392 7274 or Mr. T. Setuki on (018) 392 7300 or by Email: [trsetuki@nwpl.org.za](mailto:trsetuki@nwpl.org.za)/[Boitumelo@nwpl.org.za](mailto:Boitumelo@nwpl.org.za) during office hours. For technical information please contact Mr. Lloyd Leoko at (018) 392 7615; 079 697 5765 or Email: [leokol@nwpl.org.za](mailto:leokol@nwpl.org.za)

The NWPL Building is a National Key Point, thus resulting in the appointed bidder having to undergo a compulsory security screening and vetting. The approved bidder will also be expected to sign a service level agreement with the Legislature.

Kone Solutions K31129





### EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

#### INVITATION TO BID

These are subject to the PPPFA as amended and the Preferential Procurement Regulations 2017 and the General Conditions of Contract and, if applicable, to any special conditions of contract

| Bid No        | Description   | Requirements   | Compulsory Briefing Session   | Technical Enquiries   | Bid Document Availability | Non-Refundable Bid Document Fee | Closing Date and Time |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| EPMLM/8/3/346 | Ring Main Unit Maintenance                            | Estimated CIDB grading of 2EP or Higher  | 25/09/2019 at 10:00. EPMLM Town Hall  | Johan Durie 013 261 8454 / <a href="mailto:jdurie@emogaleim.gov.za">jdurie@emogaleim.gov.za</a> | 18/09/2019                | R440.00                         | 02/10/2019 at 12:00   |
| EPMLM/8/3/347 | Replacement of 20 Streetlight Wood Poles in Mamphokgo | Estimated CIDB grading of 1EP or Higher<br>Minimum threshold for local production & content of 100% for powerline hardware | 25/09/2019 at 13:00. Mamphokgo Village: 24° 55' 29.33" S and 29° 25' 38.98" E | Johan Durie 013 261 8454 / <a href="mailto:jdurie@emogaleim.gov.za">jdurie@emogaleim.gov.za</a> | 18/09/2019                | R200.00                         | 02/10/2019 at 12:00   |
| EPMLM/8/3/345 | Industrial Substation – Installation of 900m MV Cable | Estimated CIDB grading of 4EP or Higher<br>Minimum threshold for local production & content of 90% for cables              | 25/09/2019 at 11:00. EPMLM Town Hall to the site                              | Johan Durie 013 261 8454 / <a href="mailto:jdurie@emogaleim.gov.za">jdurie@emogaleim.gov.za</a> | 18/09/2019                | R780.00                         | 02/10/2019 at 12:00   |

The projects will be subjected to functionality (quality) evaluation whereby a minimum qualifying score of 60% will be required for bidders to be further evaluated for procurement points. The functionality criterion is as follows per project and further explained in the bid document;

| Project                       | Functionality Criteria and Weighting   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| EPMLM/8/3/346 & EPMLM/8/3/347 | Company experience=40, Experience of key personnel=30, Plant & Equipment=20, Electrical Contractor Registration=10                       |
| EPMLM/8/3/345                 | Company experience=40, Experience of key personnel=30, Plant & Equipment=15, Financial Capacity=5, Electrical Contractor Registration=10 |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>100</b>   |

The municipality will adjudicate and award bids in accordance with the BBBEE status level of contribution using the 80/20 preference point system, where 80 will be allocated to price and 20 to BBBEE level of the contributor. Bids will remain valid for 90 days after the closing date.

**Completed bids in sealed envelopes, clearly marked with the relevant bid number and description, should be deposited in the bid box situated at the offices of the Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality, 2 Ficus Street, Marble Hall, 0450, where bids will be opened in public. Bids not clearly marked and in sealed envelopes will not be considered.**

Documents will be available from the Cashiers Offices from 08:00 to 15:30 weekdays and on [www.etenders.gov.za](http://www.etenders.gov.za)

**NB:** Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered on time to the correct address. Late bids will not be accepted. Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality does not bid itself to accept the lowest or any bid and reserves the right to accept any bid as a whole. Briefing Sessions are Compulsory, only one representative per company and failure to attend will lead to automatic disqualification.

Administrative queries can be directed to the SCM Unit at 013 261 8450/8462/8496/8448.

**SITHOLE KV**  
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

## NFD log

| Team          | P | W | D | L | Gf | Ga | Pts |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|-----|
| 1 JDR         | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 9  | 5  | 8   |
| 2 AmaTuks     | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5  | 3  | 8   |
| 3 Tshakhuma   | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8  | 5  | 7   |
| 4 Ajax        | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7  | 8  | 7   |
| 5 Uthongathi  | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8  | 1  | 6   |
| 6 RichardsBay | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4  | 3  | 5   |
| 7 Umoya       | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3  | 4  | 4   |
| 8 Mbombela    | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3  | 4  | 4   |
| 9 Kings       | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3  | 4  | 4   |
| 10 Swallows   | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4  | 7  | 4   |
| 11 Cosmos     | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4  | 5  | 3   |
| 12 Steenberg  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  | 7  | 3   |
| 13 Galaxy     | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1  | 1  | 2   |
| 14 FSStars    | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4  | 6  | 2   |
| 15 Sporting   | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3  | 6  | 2   |
| 16 Eagles     | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4  | 5  | 1   |

**BABA ?  
MAMA ?  
DOCTOR ?  
PROFESSOR ?**

**CONTACT US FOR  
SPECIAL RATES**

### CONTACT:

**Mdu: 011 280 3435**  
[damoiedm@tisoblackstar.co.za](mailto:damoiedm@tisoblackstar.co.za)

**Sylvia: 011 280 3434**  
[yedwas@tisoblackstar.co.za](mailto:yedwas@tisoblackstar.co.za)



# Classifieds

Now online : [citizen.co.za/classifieds](http://citizen.co.za/classifieds)

## FINANCE

### 9 CASH LOANS

**A BRIDGING CASH** while waiting for **PENSION /PACKAGE/ PROPERTY SALE** Payouts (lumpsum only) **JHB** 011 338 9015 081 404 0945 **Kempton** 011 394 6937 081 562 0510 **PTA** 012 323 4641 081 737 5465 CK013588

**A BRIDGING LOAN?** Contact us today for a loan while waiting For your **PENSION/ PACKAGE /DIVORCE** pay-out. **JHB-066 031 5271 PTA-066 031 5169 CPT- 082 301 7856** CK013634

**BEST DEBT FINANCE** Affordable **LOANS** **Alberton 0118695553** CK013593

## VEHICLES

### 16 SPARES & ACCESSORIES

**TYRES / SHOCKS** **BEST PRICE** (011) 837 5541/2 CK013619

## VACANCY

### CROSS BORDER DRIVERS

(REF\_AD00487)

South African cross border transporter is looking for experienced Code 14 (EC) drivers to travel between SA and DRC

#### MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

- Must be a South African Citizen
- Must have a Clear Criminal Record
- Grade 10
- Valid PrPD (Code EC)
- 3 years cross border experience into Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC)
- 3 years Tri-axle driving experience (Link advantageous)
- Contactable references to be supplied (not negotiable)
- Valid Dangerous Goods certification
- Valid passport
- Updated Yellow Fever Vaccination card
- Basic mechanical knowledge
- Good communication skills (both written and oral)
- Must be willing to operate outside SA borders for +-80% of the month

CK013660

SEND CV TO: [hr@mbs-group.co.za](mailto:hr@mbs-group.co.za)  
CLOSING DATE: 30 September 2019

### ATTENTION ALL READERS

Please note, the credentials of the advertisers who assume the title of doctor, herbalist, professor, etc have not been verified.

The Citizen cannot take responsibility for the outcome of any interaction with such persons.

Readers are advised caution and exercise good judgement when responding to such advertisers.

## HERBALISTS

### 51 GENERAL

**BABA ASUYA** 076 738 5555 BELIEVE IT OR NOT WITH, WITH FAITH ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE. BABA CAN RESTORE YOUR HAPPINESS BACK INTO YOUR LIFE WITH 100% POWERFUL MUTHI FROM KILIMANJARO MOUNTAIN. His 36 years of experience you wont regret and your problems can be solved. **SPECIALIZE IN FINANCIAL/LOVE AFFAIR PROBLEMS. CHITEKWE** STICK to bring back lost lover he /she. Listen to you only. Resolve marriage problem within a day. **NAZIKAMBE** to bring money in your house or **ACCOUNT** quickly same day results. **JIN** to protect your business and to **BIND** house and property also your loved ones from your enemy. **DONT KILL OR STRESS YOURSELF. JUST CALL BABA AND YOU WILL BE HAPPYFOREVER. CALL 0767385555 PTA, JHB, DBN.** CK013805

### AAEESHA A REGISTERED HEALER



Get your ex or lost lover back. Get married quickly, stop cheating. Stop a divorce. Manhood enlargement to all sizes. Women tightening. Magic ring and wallet for money. Do you have pregnancy problems? Need money into your account? Quick pension payouts within a week. Boost business, political power over others. **You only pay after results** Call / WhatsApp 076 915 5945 **Rosebank/ Sandton. Distant Healing** CK013322

### IMAMUH GULU

060 410 8080 **Powerful strong doctor to solve all your problems** • Bring back lost lover in hours time no matter how far the person is • Make him/ her come and apologise same day, love you more than before • Manhood problems, more energy in bed, women tightening • My job is 100% guaranteed, financial problems using Liwu to bring money into your account or house • Borrow magic wallet to give you money, business boosting, promotion at work • Finish unfinished jobs done by other doctors. Don't waste time, bring all your problems and see changes. **Call or WhatsApp on 060 410 8080** CK013823

### DR GREEN

065 411 8630 100% Solves all problems within 30 minutes guaranteed. E.g. Love and money problems, magic wallet, revenge and more!!! **Pay After. 065 411 8630** CK013777

### CHIEF NTONYA

073 902 1507 **The most trusted and reliable Chief is back by popular demand** In terms of love affairs and finances. His muti works same day guaranteed. Bring back lost lover same day by using zamzam . With special prayers make he/she changes mind and comes back same day and stop cheating forever and marry you quickly and finally. Put him/her under your feet. Short boys and mbira, plus magic wallet is also available to bring money. Miners are welcome to meet the magic snake. **Fortune telling over the phone R100 Pta & Jhb 073 902 1507** CK013820

### MAMA KELLY



063 334 3013 • Real powerful miracles doctor • Get money into your account same day • See your enemies through the mirror • Clear loans. Pay after work is done. **063 334 3013** CK013789

### TDR MTHETHWA

066 130 4160 My muti is the answer with 100% I treat any human diseases • Gout • Swelling legs • Epilepsy, Stroke • Boost your business • Job promotion • Chase away bad luck • Bring back lost love • Be able to have children • Court cases • Binding and protecting your houses • Financial problems and help you get rich quickly and many more... Accomodation is available especially to those who are seriously ill or sick **Contact TDR Mthethwa on: 066 130 4160** CK013787

### DR MOMA

YOUR TIME TO GET MORE MONEY, LOVE, JOB, LOAN, LOTTO, CASINO, HIPS, BUMS AND MANY MORE. **PAY AFTER JOB IS DONE. 084 393 8320 / 081 599 7850** CK013765

### WOMAN HEALER MAMA HUSNA



Are you failing in life? Restore your happiness again with my healing Powers. Love problems, marriage and divorce problems. Return lost lover, win court cases • Financial problems • Boost business spells • Ring for finance and luck • Powerful magic ring • Retirement and pension payout quickly • Promotion at work • Lotto and casino spells • Health problems • Pregnancy problems • Cleaning bad evil spirits and witchcraft **Call or WhatsApp Mama Husna 065 260 4430** CK013793

### MAMA SAUDA THE WOMAN HEALER



073 247 7751 **LOVE PROBLEMS** • Bring back lost lover in 1 day • Make your partner love you alone • Marriage and divorce spells **FINANCIAL PROBLEMS** • Lotto and casino spells • Boost business • Ring for finance and luck • Wallet for money problems **HEALTH PROBLEMS** • Manhood enlargement • Hips and bums enlargement **COME FOR HELP ALSO** • Binding of property • Remove debts • Promotion at work • Pay after the job is done. **Call:073 247 7751 Find me at Shoprite Ridgeway Johannesburg** CK013734

### MAMA TRACE



Real powerful miracles doctor. Get money into your account same day. See your enemies through the mirror. Clear loans. **Pay After Work is done 068 029 0901** CK013796

### 071 765 3890 MAMA AZIZ

All problems can be solved. Lost lover **R350**. Magic wallet & ring **R450**. Financial problems **R450**. Lucky stick for gambling **R350** Court cases **R350**. Family problems. **R450**. Manhood problems **R300**. Pregnancy **R450** **Call: 071 765 3890 JhbCbd Soweto & Tembisa** CK013775

## ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

### 52 ESCORTS

073 567 7259 **BOKSBURG** Big Boobs Indian CK013809

### 53 FEMALE ENTERTAINMENT

**BEST CHINESE GIRLS** **Boksburg 0798339370** CK013595

**BLACK PRETTY WOMEN PRIVATE & SECURE ALBERTON** 071 629 8526 CK013786

**CHINESE YOUNG LADIES PVT TVL** **Boksburg 0715701556** CK013617

**SENSUAL PLEASURE** Hot Sexy Afro Babes **Bramley 0618052137** CK013626

**10 AFRICAN QUEENS** 24/7 PVT & TVL **BEDFORDVIEW BAR INCL..** 079 969 2045 060 433 8468 **Ladies Required** [www.hotqueens.co.za](http://www.hotqueens.co.za) CK013802

**5 NEW YOUNG LADIES AVAIL!!!** Require new ladies urgently. **Alberton 082 211 0328** CK013620

### 56 MESSAGES

**CHINESE MESSAGE** 24/7 **RANDBURG Pvt Tvl 0767546899** CK013618

**CHINESE MESSAGE** **Kensington 079 246 9285** CK013594

**JUSTINE'S** Bedfordview Secure Parking 9am - 9pm Sat-6pm (011) 616 9881/8829 **Cell 072 819 7281 Fair Skinned Lds req** CK013671

**ROOM RENTAL ORANGE GROVE** R100 P/H, DISCREAT, CLEAN, SAFE PARKING **072 4444 271** CK013699

**LI'S CHINESE MESSAGE** 0793764096 4th Str **Krugersdorp.** CK013616

**MALAYSIAN MESSAGE** **Kempton Park 084 557 3023** CK013665

**THAI SENSUAL MESSAGE** [www.pattayamassage.co.za](http://www.pattayamassage.co.za) 084 332 6473 074 950 4421 CK013788

# Classifieds

**Choice Raletjena:** 010 492 5217 / [choiceek@citizen.co.za](mailto:choiceek@citizen.co.za)

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE

### 78 AMENDMENT SCHEMES

**Emkhiweni Substation** **NOTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PHASE AND DRAFT EIA REPORT REVIEW PERIOD FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILMELA** Notice is hereby given in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) in accordance with the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) of the intent to carry out the EIA Phase for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Nemai Consulting (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) to undertake the EIA Process in terms of the NEMA. The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall /Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga. The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd, intended re-submission of the environmental authorisation application, and intent to carry out the EIA Phase. Registered IAPs are invited and encouraged to review and comment on the Draft EIA Report for a 30-day review from 18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019 at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). An electronic copy will be available from the Nemai website. Any comments, concerns, or IAP registrations must be submitted to Jacqui Davis by 18 October 2019 via telephone (0117811730), fax (0117811731), email ([jaquid@nemai.co.za](mailto:jaquid@nemai.co.za)) or post (PO Box 1673 Sunninghill, 2157). Two public meetings will be held on 02 October 2019 from 9:00am - 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm - 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA. NW004881

## Legals

**Kirtisha Parbhoo** 010 492 5355 [kirtishap@citizen.co.za](mailto:kirtishap@citizen.co.za)

**Lizzy Kao** 010 492 5308 [lebgals@citizen.co.za](mailto:lebgals@citizen.co.za)



Classifieds • Geklassifiseer

0900 LEGALS

0910 PUBLIC / LEGAL NOTICES

NOTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PHASE AND DRAFT EIA REPORT REVIEW PERIOD FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA

Notice is hereby given in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) in accordance with the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) of the intent to carry out the EIA Phase for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. Nema Consulting (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) to undertake the EIA Process in terms of the NEMA. The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Motwedkraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga. The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd, intended re-submission of the environmental authorisation application, and intent to carry out the EIA Phase. Registered IAPs are invited and encouraged to review and comment on the Draft EIA Report for a 30-day review from 18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019 at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg, 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneeng, Groblersdal, Limpopo, 013 262 3056). An electronic copy will be available from the Nema website. Any comments, concerns, or IAP registrations must be submitted to Jacqui Davis by 18 October 2019 via telephone (011 781 1730) fax (011 781 1731) email (jcdavis@nema.co.za) or post (FO Box 1873 Sunninghill, 2157). Two public meetings will be held on 02 October 2019 from 9:00am - 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm - 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (082 734 4337) in Groblersdal. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION NOTICE

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 10 of Mineral and Petroleum Development Act, 2002 (Act 26 of 2002) as amended by Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2008 (Act 49 of 2008) for the acceptance of an application for a Prospecting Right in terms of Section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Development Act, 2002 (Act 26 of 2002) on the Farms: KAMELDOORN 71 JS; SITUATED IN ELIAS MOTSOALEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE. REF: LP30/5/11/12/13590 PF Please register as a (stakeholder, landowner, lawful occupier or I&AP) to be informed with details of meeting arrangements, provided with comments and registration forms and thereafter ultimately decision made by the authority. Kindly submit your registration, comments in relation to this notice in writing via post, fax or email to: The Applicant: Blue Moon Minerals (2002/099680/23). Contact person: Mareda Ndavhaleseni Lodwick, Address: 01 Fort Street, Illovo, Melrose, 2090 Tel: 011 023 9380 Fax: 085 587 3060 Email: tsakeni@makologroup.co.za or The Consultant: Mulondi SHEQ Solutions (Pty) Ltd. Contact Person: Mulondi Ramulondi Address: 115 Plain Street, Polokwane, 0959 Tel: 079 854 7131 Tel: 015 000 0358 Fax: 086 747 3790. Email: info@mulondionv.co.za Meeting arrangements: Venue: Ruby River Resort Time: 11H30 Date: 11/10/19

# Gemengde welslae teen Warmbad



Hoërskool Ben Viljoen se o/15 krieketspan het tuis teen Hoërskool Warmbad met sewe paaltjies gewen. Warmbad kolf eerste en kry 'n totaal van 94 lopies. Janco Swart neem vyf paaltjies. Ben Viljoen steek in 16.5 beurte Warmbad se totaal verby en wen met sewe paaltjies.

Hoërskool Ben Viljoen se eerste krieketspan verloor ongelukkig die wedstryd teen Hoërskool Warmbad met vier paaltjies. Ben Viljoen kolf eerste en Carel Hattingh kry 42 lopies terwyl Henco Hattingh 49 lopies kry. JF Oosthuizen neem vier paaltjies.



CLASSIFIEDS

Classifieds Classifieds Classifieds Classifieds

## NOTICE • NOTICE • NOTICE VACANCIES

**GENERAL NOTICE**  
APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 67 OF THE EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SPLUM BY-LAW, 2017, READ TOGETHER WITH THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT (ACT 16 OF 2013)

EK MARTIN PETRUS ALBERTUS COETSEE, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR OF KMC GEOMATICS INC., BEING THE AUTHORISED AGENT OF THE OWNER, HEREBY GIVE NOTICE THAT I HAVE APPLIED TO EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FOR THE SUB-DIVISION OF THE REMAINDER OF PORTION 528 OF THE FARM LOSKOP NOORD NO. 12-JS.

PARTICULARS OF THE APPLICATION WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION DURING NORMAL OFFICE HOURS AT THE OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER, MUNICIPAL OFFICES, 13 FICUS STREET, MARBLE HALL, 0450 FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FROM 13 SEPTEMBER 2019.

CONTACT PERSON: KUTULLO MAHLARE  
CONTACT NUMBER: 013-261 8527

OBJECTIONS TO OR REPRESENTATIONS IN RESPECT OF THE APPLICATION MUST BE LODGED WITH OR MADE IN WRITING TO THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS OR AT PO BOX 111, MARBLE HALL 0450 WITHIN A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FROM 13 SEPTEMBER 2019.

ANY PERSON WHO CANNOT READ OR WRITE MAY CONSULT WITH ANY STAFF MEMBER DURING OFFICE HOURS AND ASSISTANCE WILL BE GIVEN TO TRANSCRIBE THAT PERSON'S OBJECTIONS OR COMMENTS.

ADDRESS OF AUTHORISED AGENT: M.P.A. COETSEE, PO BOX 560, GROBLERSDAL 0470, TEL NO (013) 262 4136. REF NO. R/PTN528LN12-JS

**ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING**  
AANSOEK VIR DIE ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE RESTANT VAN GEDEELTE 528 VAN DIE PLAAS LOSKOP NOORD 12-JS IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 67 VAN DIE EPHRAIM MOGALE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT SE "SPLUM BY-WET 2017, SAAM GELEES MET DIE RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIK BESTUURSIVET (16 VAN 2013)

EK, MARTIN PETRUS ALBERTUS COETSEE VAN KMC GEOMATICS ING, SYNDE DIE GEMAGTIGDE AGENT VAN DIE GEREГИSTREERDE EIENAAR, GEE KENNIS DAT EK BY DIE EPHRAIM MOGALE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT AANSOEK DOEN VIR DIE ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE RESTANT VAN GEDEELTE 528 VAN DIE PLAAS LOSKOP NOORD NO. 12-JS.

BESONDERHEDE VAN DIE AANSOEK IS BESKIKBAAR VIR INSPEKSIE GEDURENDE GEWONE KANTOOR URE BY DIE KANTOOR VAN DIE MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER: EPHRAIM MOGALE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, FICUSSTRAAT 13, MARBLE HALL, 0450, VANAF 13 SEPTEMBER 2019.

KONTAK PERSOON: KUTULLO MAHLARE  
KONTAK NOMMER: 013 -261 8527

BESWARE TEEN OF VERTOË TEN OPSIGTE VAN DIE AANSOEK MOET BINNE 'N TYDPERK VAN 30 DAE VANAF 13 SEPTEMBER 2019 SKRYFTELIK BY OF TOT DIE MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER BY BOVERMELDE ADRES OF BY POSBUS 111, MARBLE HALL, 0450, INGEDIEN WORD.

ENIGE PERSOON WAT NIE KAN LEES OF SKRYF NIE, MAG ENIGE PERSONEELLID RAADPLEEG GEDURENDE KANTOOR URE EN BYSTAND SAL VERLEEN WORD AAN BESWARE OF KOMMENTAAR WAT PERSOON OF SKRIF STEL.

ADRES VAN GEMAGTIGDE AGENT: M.P.A. COETSEE, POSBUS 560, KRUGERSTRAAT 10, GROBLERSDAL 0470, TEL NO. (013)262 4136. VERW: R/PTN528LN12-JS

**SUPERSPAR**  
**GROBLERSDAL**  
**LUGVERSORGINGS**  
**TEGNIKUS**

- Kode 8 lisensie
- Kennis van elektrisiteit
- Moet Twee-talig wees
- Ondervinding van tenminste 5 jaar.

Stuur CV's na:  
groblersdal3@gmail.com

Sluitingsdatum:  
20 September '19

As jy niks binne 7 dae hoor, aanvaar jou aansoek as onsuksesvol.

**ADMINISTRATIEWE DAME**

Verreistes:

- Ten volle tweetalig
- Netjiese voorkoms
- Goeie mensverhouding
- Goeie telefoon etiket
- Goeie Wiskundige insig
- Algemene akkuraatheid en netheid
- Eie vervoer en verblyf

Ondervinding en Pligte:

- Pastel
- Lone en dienskontrakte
- Gelyke Indiensneming
- GlobalGAP en Markte
- Produkinspeksies | Uitvoere
- Algemene kantooradministrasie

Salaris: • Onderhandelbaar

Stuur CV's na: admin@lionvalley.co.za







P. O BOX 14 MIDDLEBURG 1050 Applicant's address: 18A SADC STREET MIDDLEBURG MPUMALANGA 1050

APPLICATION FOR THE RENEWAL OF AN AIR EMISSION LICENSE

Notice is given in terms of Section 47 of the National Environmental Air Quality Act 2004 (Act 95 of 2004) of an invitation to register comments with regards to an application for the renewal of the existing Air Emission License NDMAE/MP3/12/17/02 Issued in terms of the Environmental Legislation for MINERALS 2 METALS (PTY) LTD, 1 EASTERN STREET, FERROBANK WITBANK APPLICANT: MINERALS 2 METALS (PTY) LTD LOCATION: 1 EASTERN STREET, FERROBANK WITBANK NATURE OF APPLICATION: Application for the renewal of an Air Emission License in Respect of the following listed Activity CATEGORY 4: Metallurgical Industry Subcategory 4.1 Drying Subcategory 4.4 Secondary Aluminium production and alloying through the application of heat Subcategory 4.9 Ferroalloy production Any person desiring to object to the use of the premises for such purpose may do so within 21 (Twenty one) days from the publication of this notice by lodging a written notice setting out the grounds of his/her objection to Air Quality Officer (AQO) of Nkangala Municipality Stanford Motors at the following contact details: E-mail address: mofores@nkangaladm.gov.za Contact no: 013 248 2173 E-mail address: green@insibml-group.co.za Contact no: 011 865 8832

INDIEN DIE EIENAARS Van ondergetekende los betes dit nie kom op eis voor

27 September 2019 sal dit verkoop word op stoorkostes te dek. Kontak Mnr. Willem van 083 742 9731 of 084 512 3063. Goedere: Los Bates, slaapwaens ens. Eienaars word versoek om bewys te ken lewer van eienskap op rekening te vereffen

NOTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PHASE AND DRAFT EIA REPORT REVIEW PERIOD FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHWINI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHWINI SUBSTATION TO SILMELA

Notice is hereby given in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) in accordance with the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) of the intent to carry out the EIA Phase for the proposed Emkhwini Substation and 400KV Line from Emkhwini Substation to Silmela. Nema Consulting (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) to undertake the EIA Process in terms of the NEMA. The proposed activity is the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 80km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolkraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silmela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhwini Substation south of

Middelburg within Mpumalanga. The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd, intended re-submission of the environmental authorisation application, and intent to carry out the EIA Phase. Registered IAPs are invited and encouraged to review and comment on the Draft EIA Report for a 30-day review from 18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019 at the Eastone Public Library (Vardorn Street, Middelburg; 013 240 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legpalaeng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). An electronic copy will be available from the Nema website. Any comments, concerns, or IAP registrations must be submitted to Jacqui Davis by telephone on 18 October 2019 via telephone (011 781 1730) fax (011 781 1731) email: (jacquid@nema.co.za) or post (PO Box 1673 Sunninghill, 2157). Two public meetings will be held on 02 October 2019 from 9:00am - 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm - 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (082 734 4337) in Groblersdal. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STEVE TSHWETE TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2004

Notice is hereby given that in terms of Clause 21 of the above mentioned Town Planning Scheme, I the undersigned GRACE N. ASOMANI intend to apply to Steve Tshwete Local Municipality for consent to use Erf: 9580 Street address: 6 Pearl Street Township: Middelburg and existing building thereon for the propose of: GUEST ROOM The land is zoned "Residential 2" in terms of the Town Planning Scheme. Plans and/or particulars relating to the application may be inspected during office hours at 14 SADC Street, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality. Any person who has any objections to the granting of this application, must lodge such objections, together with the grounds thereof, in writing to the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 14, Middelburg and the undersigned not later than 13 September 2019 (SIGNED) GRACE N. ASOMANI Address: No. 18 Verbom Street Extension 18 Middelburg Contact: 073 962 9046

NOTICE OF SURRENDER OF ESTATE OF A DEBTOR'S ESTATE SECTION 4(1) OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT NO. 24 OF 1936

Notice of surrender of a debtor's estate in terms of Section 4(1) of the Insolvency Act No. 24 of 1936 as amended. Notice is hereby given that application will be made to THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA, MPUMALANGA DIVISION MIDDLEBURG (LOCAL SEAT) on

7 OCTOBER 2019 at 10h00 or as soon thereafter as the matter can be heard of the acceptance of the surrender of the estate of: NAME: CORNELIUS GERHARDUS VAN ECK (Identity no. 870310 5154 08 3) OCCUPATION: PLANT SUPERVISOR NAME: MARIE ANTOINETTE VAN ECK (Identity no. 940209 0201 08 7) OCCUPATION: UNEMPLOYED ADDRESS AT: c/o 20 BREYTENBACH STREET, BREYTEN MARRIED IN COMMUNITY OF PROPERTY and that the Statement of Debtor's Affairs will lay for inspection at the office of the Master of the High Court Mbombela as well as Magistrate court Breyten for a period of fourteen (14) days from and including 13 SEPTEMBER 2019. SIGNED AT MIDDLEBURG on this 4TH day of SEPTEMBER 2019 FJ LE ROUX ATTORNEYS Attorneys for the Applicant 34A OR Tambo Street, Middelburg Postnet suite 226, Middelburg Tel 066 440 9537 Email: frankleroux308@gmail.com

NOTICE OF SURRENDER OF ESTATE OF A DEBTOR'S ESTATE SECTION 4(1) OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT NO. 24 OF 1936

Notice of surrender of a debtor's estate in terms of Section 4(1) of the Insolvency Act No. 24 of 1936 as amended. Notice is hereby given that application will be made to THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA, MPUMALANGA DIVISION MIDDLEBURG (LOCAL SEAT) on 7 OCTOBER 2019 at 10h00 or as soon thereafter as the matter can be heard of the acceptance of the surrender of the estate of: NAME: SIMON LODEWIKUS BLOM (Identity no. 640703 5033 08 4) OCCUPATION: POLICE OFFICER NAME: HILDA DOROTHY BLOM (Identity no. 690115 0053 09 3) OCCUPATION: UNEMPLOYED ADDRESS: c/o 3 SERVAAS HOFMEYER STREET, ERMELO MARRIED IN COMMUNITY OF PROPERTY and that the Statement of Debtor's Affairs will lay for inspection at the office of the Master of the High Court Mbombela as well as Magistrate court Ermelo for a period of fourteen (14) days from and including 13 SEPTEMBER 2019. SIGNED AT MIDDLEBURG on this 4TH day of SEPTEMBER 2019 FJ LE ROUX ATTORNEYS Attorneys for the Applicant 34A OR Tambo Street, Middelburg Postnet suite 226, Middelburg Tel 066 440 9537 Email: frankleroux308@gmail.com

STEVE TSHWETE AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 705

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE STEVE TSHWETE TOWN PLANNING SCHEME 2004, IN TERMS OF SECTION 62 (1), AND 94(1)(A) OF THE STEVE TSHWETE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2016. I, JOHANNES JACOBUS MEIRING, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, being the authorized agent of the owner of

PORTION 65 OF THE FARM MIDDLEBURG TOWN AND TOWNLANDS NO. 287-JS hereby give notice in terms of Section 34(1)(A) of the Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016, that I have applied to the STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY for the amendment of the town planning scheme known as STEVE TSHWETE TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2004, for the rezoning of the above-mentioned property situated on the CNR OF TOTTIUS AND ROBERTSON STREETS, by rezoning the property from "UNDETERMINED" TO "RESIDENTIAL 2". Any objection or comment's including the grounds for such objection is or comments with full contact details, shall be made in writing to the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 14, MIDDLEBURG, 1050, within 30 days from 06 SEPTEMBER 2019. Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, Cnr. of Walker Sisulu and Wanderers Avenue, MIDDLEBURG, 1050, Tel: (013) 249 7000, for a period of 30 days from 06 SEPTEMBER 2019. Address of agent: JOHAN MEIRING PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR 36A DR. BEYERS NAUDE STREET MIDDLEBURG 1050 TEL: (013) 243 4110

STEVE TSHWETE WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 785

KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK OM WYSIGING VAN DIE STEVE TSHWETE DORPBEPLANNING-SKEMA 2004, INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 62(1) EN 94(1)(A) VAN DIE STEVE TSHWETE RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKS-BESTUUR BY-WETTE, 2016. Ek, JOHANNES JACOBUS MEIRING, professionele landmeter, synde die aangemelde agent van die eienaar van RESTANT VAN GEDELTE 65 VAN DIE PLAAS MIDDLEBURG TOWN AND TOWNLANDS NO. 287-JS gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 94(1)(A) van die Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grongebruiksbestuur By-wette, 2016, kennis dat ek by die STEVE TSHWETE PLAASKE MUNISIPALITEIT aansoek gedoen het om die wysing van die dorpsbeplanningskema bekend as STEVE TSHWETE DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMA 2004, vir die hersenyering van die bogenoemde Bestuur, Posbus 14, Middelburg, 1050 ingesien of gerig word. Besonderhede van die aansoek is ter insae gepubliseer op die webtuiste van die Minister van Landbou, Water en Skieland.

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION IMMOVABLE PROPERTY IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (GAUTENG DIVISION, BETHLEHEM)

CAUSE NO: 55545/2016 In the matter between: NEDBANK LIMITED PLAINTIFF AND THE TRUSTEES FOR THE TIME BEING OF JAMBRO TRUST Registration Number: 172492/2003 FIRST DEFENDANT ANNA MAGRIETHA CHAMBEAU Identity Number: 810825 0080 087 SECOND DEFENDANT A Sale in Execution of the undivided portion property per Court order dated the 5 October 2016 & 12 March 2019 is to be held, with reserve of R574 280.00 at the Offices of the Sheriff of the High Court, Middelburg at 67 Venter Street, Middelburg on 2 October 2019 at 10H00. Full Conditions of Sale can be inspected at the Offices of the Sheriff of the High Court, Middelburg at the above-mentioned address and will also be read out by the Sheriff prior to the sale in execution. The Execution Creditor, Sheriff and/or Plaintiff's Attorneys do not give any warranties with regard to the description and/or improvements. PROPERTY: ERF 170 PRESIDENTSRUS TOWNSHIP REGISTRATION DIVISION J.S., MPUMALANGA PROVINCE MEASURING 1000 (ONE THOUSAND) SQUARE METRES KNOWN AS: 170 PRESIDENT PRESIDENTSRUS IMPROVEMENTS: Large Bedroom with carpets and built-in cupboards. Ensuite- Bathroom, open plan lounge, diningroom, open plan kitchen with built-in cupboards and double ovens. Hack Stupel & Ross Attorneys for Plaintiff P.O. Box 2009 Pretoria Reference: MAJ0THWID/GJT1254

STEVE TSHWETE PLAASKE MUNISIPALITEIT STEVE TSHWETE DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 2004 Ingevolge Artikel 21 van die genoemde skema geskied kennis hiermee dat ek, die ondergetekende GRACE N. ASOMANI van voornemens is om by die Steve Tshwete Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek te doen vir die gebruik van Erf No: 9390 Straat adres: Pearlstraat 6 Dorpsgebied: Middelburg en bestaande gebou vir die volgende doeleindes: GASTE KAMER Ingevolge die Dorpsbeplanningskema is die grond gesoek: "Residensieel 1" Planne en/of besonderhede aangaande hierdie aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoor ure by SADCstraat 14, Steve Tshwete Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Tel: 013 249 7000 Enigo persoon wat beswaar het teen die goedkeuring van hierdie aansoek, moet bewees lesame met die redes. Hiervoor skriftelik indien by bolda die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 14, Middelburg, 1050 en nie later as 13 September 2019 nie. (SIGNED) GRACE N. ASOMANI Address: Versoomsstraat No. 18 Uitbreiding 18 Middelburg Kontak: 073 962 9046

0915 SALES IN EXECUTION

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION IMMOVABLE PROPERTY IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (GAUTENG DIVISION, BETHLEHEM) CAUSE NO: 55545/2016 In the matter between: NEDBANK LIMITED PLAINTIFF AND THE TRUSTEES FOR THE TIME BEING OF JAMBRO TRUST Registration Number: 172492/2003 FIRST DEFENDANT ANNA MAGRIETHA CHAMBEAU Identity Number: 810825 0080 087 SECOND DEFENDANT A Sale in Execution of the undivided portion property per Court order dated the 5 October 2016 & 12 March 2019 is to be held, with reserve of R574 280.00 at the Offices of the Sheriff of the High Court, Middelburg at 67 Venter Street, Middelburg on 2 October 2019 at 10H00. Full Conditions of Sale can be inspected at the Offices of the Sheriff of the High Court, Middelburg at the above-mentioned address and will also be read out by the Sheriff prior to the sale in execution. The Execution Creditor, Sheriff and/or Plaintiff's Attorneys do not give any warranties with regard to the description and/or improvements. PROPERTY: ERF 170 PRESIDENTSRUS TOWNSHIP REGISTRATION DIVISION J.S., MPUMALANGA PROVINCE MEASURING 1000 (ONE THOUSAND) SQUARE METRES KNOWN AS: 170 PRESIDENT PRESIDENTSRUS IMPROVEMENTS: Large Bedroom with carpets and built-in cupboards. Ensuite- Bathroom, open plan lounge, diningroom, open plan kitchen with built-in cupboards and double ovens. Hack Stupel & Ross Attorneys for Plaintiff P.O. Box 2009 Pretoria Reference: MAJ0THWID/GJT1254

Notification of Middelburg Ferrochrome of the submittal of the required audit report of the Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and environmental Affairs for the authorized project - Building of an Ore Dryer- Reference no. L3/11/16/17/05. As part of the compliance process to the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations 2014: Regulation 34(6), we hereby notify all potential and registered interested and affected parties specifically for this project that the Ore Dryer 1 second monthly audit report has been submitted to Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and environmental affairs on the 10th September 2019. Access to the report is available through the Samancor Chrome Website: www.samancorcr.com. If you have any queries or require additional information please contact SHEQ (Environmental) department Middelburg Ferrochrome. Telephone: 013 249 4470. Email: (environmentalqueries@samancorcr.com)

Steve Tshwete Local Municipality

ALIENATION OF PROPERTY BY MEANS OF AN UNSOLICITED BID

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 79(1)(c) of the Local Government Ordinance 17 of 1939 as amended read together with Section 21 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 as amended, Section 113 of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 and Section 41 of the Council's Supply Chain Management Policy that the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality intends to alienate Portion of Erf 2085 Mhluzi ("the property") measuring 200m<sup>2</sup> in extent to Rothorne Trading Enterprise (Pty) Ltd for business purposes at an amount of R40 000.00 (Forty Thousand Rand) VAT inclusive. The alienation of the property is not open for competitive bidding because: i) The person who made the proposal will be prejudiced if a competitive bidding process is followed. The potential benefits of the acceptance of this unsolicited bid are: ii) That additional income for Council will be generated.

Any person who wishes to submit comments in respect of the intended alienation of the above-mentioned property by means of an unsolicited bid must do so in writing to the Director: Legal and Administration, at Room C314, 2nd Floor, Municipal Buildings, Corner of Wanderers Avenue and Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg by no later than 13 October 2019.

Comments clearly marked for the attention of the Director : Legal and Administration, can also be posted to P.O. Box 14, Middelburg, 1050 or faxed to number (013) 243 2550 to reach him by no later than the above-mentioned date. Any person who cannot write may visit the office of the Director: Legal and Administration, during office hours, before 13 October 2019 where he/she will be assisted with the transcription of his/her comments.

M. NENISA MUNICIPAL MANAGER

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION NOTICE FOR MASEMANZI MINING HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD WATER USE LICENSE APPLICATION

Notice and invitation to comment on public participation process for the proposed water use license application in relation to a coal processing plant on portion 02 of the Farm Boschfontein 447 JS located in the Magisterial District of Middelburg, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa. Notice is hereby given in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998), that Masemanzi Mining Holdings (Pty) Ltd has applied for a Water Use License for the processing plant on portion 02 of the farm Boschfontein 447. PROJECT TITLE: Masemanzi Mining Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Coal processing plant PROJECT LOCATION: Portion 02 of the Farm Boschfontein 447 JS located in the Magisterial District of Middelburg, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa. PROJECT PROPOSAL: Masemanzi Mining Holdings (Pty) Ltd proposes to have a coal processing plant on the above-mentioned portion of the farm. The proposed mining activity requires a water use license due to Section 21 water uses being triggered (i.e. Section 21 a, b, g and j) Masemanzi Mining Holdings (Pty) Ltd has appointed Singo Consulting (Pty) Ltd as an independent consulting firm based in Witbank to put together an application and conduct PPR. OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE: Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) are invited to register and provide written comments. I&APs should refer to the relevant reference number(s), and must provide their comments together with their name, contact details (preferred method of notification, e.g. e-mail address or telephone), and an indication of direct business, financial, personal or other interest which they have in the application to the contact person indicated below within 10 days from the date of this notice (13 September to 13 October 2019). Queries regarding the matter should be referred to:

Singo Consulting (Pty) Ltd Office No. 16, First Floor (South Africa) Corner Hill Crossing, 09 Langas Crescent, Corridor Hill, eMalaheni. SEMIAR HYDROLOGIST: Anthony Singo Cell: 076 676 4348 / 081 533 5201 Fax: +27 86 514 4503 Email: anthony@singoconsulting.co.za HYDROGEOLOGIST: Muzibhizi Mtshali Cell: 076 924 4356 / 081 862 2540 Fax: +27 86 514 4489 Email: muzibhizi@singoconsulting.co.za







703 First/Final Notices

DERBYSHIRE E. K. ESTATE OF THE LATE DEBBIE SQUIRE... KENNETH, ESTATE NO: 02022018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

GALLOWAY W. A. ESTATE OF THE LATE GAWWAY, ESTATE NO: ALEXANDER, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

JANSE VAN RENSBURG ESTATE OF THE LATE JANSE VAN RENSBURG, DANIEL THEODOORUS, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

LABURN B. J. In the Estate of the Late LABURN BRYAN IAN D, ESTATE NO: 240828 0043 087, DANIEL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

MAKHEHA L. N. ESTATE OF THE LATE MAKHEHA L. N. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

MOPOHAMA M. D. ESTATE OF THE LATE MOPOHAMA M. D. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

NGOASHENG R. M. ESTATE OF THE LATE NGOASHENG ROBERT LAWRENCE, ESTATE NO: 27102018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

RAMALISA T. L. ESTATE OF THE LATE RAMALISA THICHOLODI LAWRENCE, ESTATE NO: 27102018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

TEIXEIRA M. G. M. F. ESTATE OF THE LATE TEIXEIRA M. G. M. F. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

WHITE D. ESTATE OF THE LATE WHITE D. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

704 Insolvencies

NOTICE OF SALE OF BUSINESS. Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 34(1) of the Insolvency Act, No. 24 of 1936, as amended...

711 Public Notices

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR SCOPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT. TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WATER ACT (NWA) AND THE NATIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT (NWMA) 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) AS AMENDED...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

GATTOO D. M. ESTATE OF THE LATE GATTOO DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

ROGERS DEVAUGHAN ROGERS DEVAUGHAN ATTORNEYS, 17th Floor, Schreiner Chambers, 208 Paterson Street, Johannesburg, 2009.

703 First/Final Notices

LESEJANE T. N. ESTATE OF THE LATE LESEJANE T. N. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

MAMVIMBELA S. P. ESTATE OF THE LATE MAMVIMBELA S. P. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

MUDAU L. O. ESTATE OF THE LATE MUDAU L. O. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

NTSHOLO M. A. ESTATE OF THE LATE NTSHOLO M. A. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

NTSHOLO M. J. ESTATE OF THE LATE NTSHOLO M. J. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

NTSHOLO M. J. ESTATE OF THE LATE NTSHOLO M. J. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

WOODWARD L. M. ESTATE OF THE LATE WOODWARD L. M. PROVINCIAL NOMVULA, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

710 Miscellaneous

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR SCOPING AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT. TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WATER ACT (NWA) AND THE NATIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT (NWMA) 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) AS AMENDED...

711 Public Notices

NOTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT. DRAFT EIA REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHWINI SUBSTATION AND 400KV TRANSMISSION LINE...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

704 Insolvencies

NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC. NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC. NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC. NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC.

711 Public Notices

NOTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT. DRAFT EIA REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHWINI SUBSTATION AND 400KV TRANSMISSION LINE...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

704 Insolvencies

NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC. NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC. NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC. NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC.

711 Public Notices

NOTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT. DRAFT EIA REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHWINI SUBSTATION AND 400KV TRANSMISSION LINE...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

703 First/Final Notices

DESBAL D. I. ESTATE OF THE LATE DESBAL DAWOOD ISMAIL, ESTATE NO: 08092018, PROVINCE: GAUTENG, ID. NO: 4840...

704 Insolvencies

NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC. NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC. NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC. NOTICE TO RESTORE A CC.

711 Public Notices

NOTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT. DRAFT EIA REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHWINI SUBSTATION AND 400KV TRANSMISSION LINE...

Classified is a powerful resource for connecting buyers and sellers. Classified is a powerful resource for connecting buyers and sellers. Classified is a powerful resource for connecting buyers and sellers.



## **Appendix 5B: Proof of Notification and Communication**

### Appendix 5B (f): Public Meeting Registers

| Client | Eskom | Attendance Register  |   |
|--------|-------|--|---|
|        |       | Emkhiweni Draft EIA Review Meeting 01  | Project Name: Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Sillmela |
|        |       | Project Number: 10643  | Chairman: Donavan Henning   |
|        |       | Date: 02 October 2019  | Time: 09:00 – 11:00   |
|        |       | Queries: Jacqui Davis<br>+27 11 781 1730<br>+27 11 781 1731<br>JacquID@nemai.co.za | Venue: Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg  |

| Representative Name and Surname | Name of Organisation | Designation                      | Contact Details   | Postal / Street Address | Sign |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------|
| Jacqui Davis                    | Nemai Consulting     | EAP                              | +27 11 781 1730<br>+27 71 370 1168<br>JacquID@nemai.co.za |                         |      |
| Donavan Henning                 | Nemai Consulting     | Facilitator and EAP              | +27 11 781 1730<br>donavanh@nemai.co.za                   |                         |      |
| Vuledzani Thanyani              | Eskom                | Senior Advisor Environment       | 011 800 5601<br>0737636629<br>vmandav@eskom.co.za         |                         |      |
| Terence Malapane                | Eskom                | Senior Advisor Land & Rights     | 011 800 6700<br>083 271 4009<br>malapanT@eskom.co.za      |                         |      |
| Timothy Sibi                    | Eskom                | Senior Engineer Electric         | 011 800 2156<br>083 703 1146<br>sibit@eskom.co.za         |                         |      |
| Samuel                          | Eskom                | LES ES                           | 011 800 5610<br>073 191 3575<br>Mkoanals@eskom.co.za      |                         |      |
| Muthuba Madhava                 | Eskom                | Snr Advisor<br>IX. Land & Rights | 011 516 7350<br>082469 1336<br>muthubam@eskom.co.za       |                         |      |
| Moipone Mathaha                 | Eskom                | IX Land & Rights                 | 011 800 6503<br>072 635 0655<br>MathahaNM@eskom.co.za     |                         |      |



**Attendance Register**  
**Emkhiweni Draft EIA**  
**Review Meeting 02**

|           |       |                 |   |               |  |                                      |
|-----------|-------|-----------------|---|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Client    | Eskom | Project Name:   | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela | Queries:      | Jacqui Davis<br>☎ +27 11 781 1730<br>☎ +27 11 781 1731<br>✉ JacquiD@nema.co.za |                                      |
|           |       | Project Number: | 10643   | Date:         | 02 October 2019  |                                      |
| Chairman: |       | Donavan Henning | Time:   | 14:00 - 16:00 | Venue:   | DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal |

| Representative Name and Surname | Name of Organisation | Designation                  | Contact Details   | Postal / Street Address        | Sign |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------|
| Jacqui Davis                    | Nemai Consulting     | EAP                          | ☎ +27 11 781 1730<br>☎ +27 71 370 1168<br>✉ JacquiD@nema.co.za  | 147 Bram Fischer Dr<br>Ferdale |      |
| Donavan Henning                 | Nemai Consulting     | Facilitator and EAP          | ☎ +27 11 781 1730<br>☎ +27 11 781 1730<br>✉ donavanh@nema.co.za |                                |      |
| Vulezani Thanyani               | Eskom                | Senior Advisor Environment   | ☎ 011 800 5601<br>☎ 0737636629<br>✉ thungai@eskom.co.za         |                                |      |
| Terence Malapane                | Eskom                | Senior Advisor Land & Rights | ☎ 011 800 6700<br>☎ 093 273 4009<br>✉ malapanT@eskom.co.za      |                                |      |
| Timothy Sibi                    | Eskom                | Senior Engineer Electric     | ☎ 011 800 2156<br>☎ 083 703 1146<br>✉ sibiT@eskom.co.za         |                                |      |
| Samuel                          | Eskom                | LESSES                       | ☎ 011 800 5619<br>☎ 073 191 3575<br>✉ MkoaneLS@eskom.co.za      |                                |      |
| Mopone Makhaha                  | Eskom                | TX Land Rights               | ☎ 011 800 6803<br>☎ 072 635 0655<br>✉ MakhahaM@eskom.co.za      |                                |      |
| Melhoré Mutshwa                 | Eskom                | TX Land Rights               | ☎ 011 516 7358<br>☎ 082 469 1336<br>✉ mutshwam@eskom.co.za      |                                |      |

## **Appendix 5C: Reply Forms and Comments**



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Tshipate Thabelo(BHT) <TshipateT@dws.gov.za>  
**Sent:** 20 June 2018 03:51 PM  
**To:** Kristy Robertson  
**Cc:** Nemalili Christopher  
**Subject:** COMMENTS FOR SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400Kv LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA  
**Attachments:** Nema Consulting.pdf

Good day

Please find attached comments for scoping report for the proposed development of Emkhiweni substation and 400Kv line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela.

**Note:** The original will be sent through post office.

Kind Regards

Thabelo Tshipate

Department of Water and Sanitation

Environmental Officer

|Tel 012 318 0512 | Email: [TshipateT@dws.gov.za](mailto:TshipateT@dws.gov.za)

Physical Address: 474 Carl Street; Pretoria West; 0183



**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.



## water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

### MPUMALANGA

Private Bag x11259, MBOMBELA, 1200, Prorom Building, Cnr Brown and Paul Kruger, MBOMBELA, 1200, Tel : 013 759 7300.

**Enquiries:** Ms T. Tshipate

**Telephone:** 012 318 0512

**Reference:** 27/2/2/B32H/328

Nemai Consulting  
P.O Box 1673  
**SUNNINGHILL**  
2157

**Attention:** Kristy Robertson

#### **SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400Kv LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE.**

This Department acknowledges receipt of the above mentioned report dated 8 May 2018, prepared by Nemai Consulting on behalf of Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd and the comments are as follows:

1. The Applicant shall conduct a preliminary legal assessment to identify all the water use activities associated with the proposed project that will require authorisation by the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) and the applicant is hereby referred to Section 22(1) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998).
2. Any other water use related activities associated with this project that are not permissible as indicated on Section 22(1) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) shall have to be authorised by the DWS prior to such water use activities taking place.
3. **Flood-lines:** The applicant must note that no activities should occur within a 100m or within 1:100 year floodline (whichever is the greatest), unless authorised.
4. **Pollution of groundwater and surface water:** Page 49 of the report outlines that "spillage of construction related material such as fuel, oil, paint and grease and leaks from construction vehicles may pollute both ground and surface water". Pollution of water resources must be avoided by implementing proper water and waste management during the entire life of operation. The mitigation measures and the monitoring plan must be implemented in consultation with the Department.
5. **Stormwater Management:** "it has been indicated on page 16 of the scoping report that the maintenance staff will have to access the lines, routine maintenance and to protect the surrounding land scape from erosion, stormwater infrastructure may be required". Storm water management plan must be implemented to prevent pollution on run-off. The applicant must ensure that stormwater is diverted away from all the working areas and the stormwater leaving the construction areas must not be contaminated by any substance, whether that substance is



**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN**  
Our Future - make it work

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400Kv LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE.**

a solid, liquid, vapour or any combination thereof. The soil must be stabilised in order to prevent the resulting wash downs into any water resource and where possible rehabilitation of the disturbed areas must be done concurrently with the construction activity.

6. **Wetlands and Streams:** According to the scoping Report (page 48) "There are several watercourses within the study area, should proposed line crosses those watercourses. The applicant should note that if wetlands, streams and drainages are to be destructed, the applicant should ensure that mitigation measures are taken to mitigate impacts or alternatively, the applicant should provide another option which will not involve destruction of these watercourses. If the activity is within 500m radius of the watercourse, constitute a Section 21 (c) and (i) water use which requires authorisation in terms of Section 40 of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998).
7. **Waste:** It is indicated on page 49 of the Report that construction materials including any waste may be dumped in or near water bodies". The applicant should note that waste disposal must take place at a registered and licensed waste disposal facility.
8. **Storage of oil, diesel, hydraulic fluids and grease:** It is recommended that the storage areas for these fluids be bunded with cement and in such a manner that any spillages can be contained and reclaimed without causing any pollution to the ground and surface water resources.
9. **Sanitation:** It is indicated on page 49 of the Report that "chemical toilets will be utilised during Construction". Reasonable measures must be taken to prevent the potential pollution of the ground and surface water resources due to the proposed onsite sanitation facilities.
10. It is indicated on page 49 of the report that "water may be illegally abstracted from water bodies for construction activities such as dust suppression" the applicant should note that taking water from a water source is an activity according to Section 21(a) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998). And it has to be applied for.
11. The Applicant is referred to Section 19(1) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998), and to report any pollution incidents originating from the proposed project to the Regional Office of the Department of Water and Sanitation within 24 hours.

Should you have any queries, kindly contact Ms Thabelo Tshipate on the contact details listed above, alternatively Fax: 012 318 0511 or Email: TshipateT@dws.gov.za.

Yours faithfully,



**PROVINCIAL HEAD: MPUMALANGA**

**DATE:** 11/6/2018



## **environmental affairs**

Department:  
Environmental Affairs  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Private Bag X 447· PRETORIA · 0001· Environment House · 473 Steve Biko Road, Arcadia, PRETORIA  
Tel (+ 27 12) 399 9372

**Reference:** Emkhiweni Substation

**Enquiries:** Ms Portia Makitla

**Telephone:** 012-399 9411 **E-mail:** pmakitla@environment.gov.za

Kristy Robertson  
P.O. Box 1673  
**Sunninghill**  
2157

Telephone Number: +27 (11) 781 1730  
Email Address: [kristyr@nemail.com](mailto:kristyr@nemail.com)

### **PER E-MAIL**

Dear Sir/Madam

### **COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA, LIMPOPO AND MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

The draft Scoping Report (DSR) dated April 2018 and received by this Department on 18 April 2018 refers.

After the evaluation of DSR and Plan of Study for EIA submitted for the proposed development, it is recommended that the following be considered during the Final Scoping Report (FSR):

- The cumulative impacts of the area must be assessed and included in the final Scoping phase;
- The final SR must include specialist studies in order to confirm the probability of the availability of certain species and the status of the sensitive ecological feature within the study area such as Avifaunal Impact Assessment, Terrestrial Ecological Impact Assessment and Wetland Delineation Study; and
- The final SR must include at least one A3 regional map of the area, ecological sensitivity map and the locality map illustrating the different alternatives.

The overall biodiversity objective is to minimise loss to biodiversity as possible. Therefore, in order to achieve this objective the above mentioned recommendations must be adhered to.

Yours faithfully

**Mr Stanley Tshitwamulomoni**  
**Acting Director: Biodiversity Conservation**  
**Department of Environmental Affairs**

**Date:** 11/06/2018



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** smm.labuschagne <smm.labuschagne@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** 01 June 2018 02:27 PM  
**To:** Kristy Robertson  
**Subject:** ESKOM LINE IN MARBLE HALL

Kristy

Regarding our telephone conversation about transport for your workers on the project.

I explained to you that I want to buy a vehicle and sign a contract with Eskom to transport their workers.

Please let me know if this is possible.

Thank you.

Sarie Labuschagne  
082 558 8084

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone.

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Michelle Schmidt <michelles@stlm.gov.za>  
**Sent:** 06 August 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** Kristy Robertson  
**Cc:** NTOKOZO GUBEVU  
**Subject:** Emkhiweni Substatioin and 400kV line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela  
**Attachments:** EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400kV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA (TEE 827 - MUN ADMIN 143384).pdf; 143384.pdf

Kindly find the attached for your attention. Should you require any further information kindly contact Mr Ntokozo Gubevu on 013 249 7375

Regards,



*Michelle Schmidt*  
*Steve Tshwete Local Municipality*  
*Office of the Director: Electrical Engineering Services*  
*Room D202*  
*Tel: 013 249 7147*  
*Fax: 013 249 7065*  
*E-mail: michelles@stlm.gov.za*  
*Web: www.stevetshwetelm.gov.za*



### **About Steve Tshwete Local Municipality**

Our mission is to be the number 1 African city (Municipality) in service delivery and good governance, while creating a legacy of excellence and achievements through achieving economic development and world class infrastructure. A resilient, sustainable and people centred Municipality.

Our head office is at corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050, South Africa.

For more information about Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, please call +27013-249-7000, or visit [www.stlm.gov.za](http://www.stlm.gov.za)

### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained in this communication from [michelles@stlm.gov.za](mailto:michelles@stlm.gov.za) sent at 2018-08-06 10:45:06 is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for use by kristyr@nema.co.za and others authorized to receive it. If you are not kristyr@nema.co.za you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in reliance of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Powered by [Afrovation](#)



Steve Tshwete  
Local Municipality

PO Box 14 | Middelburg | 1050  
Cnr Walter Sisulu Str & Wanderers Ave  
Middelburg | Mpumalanga  
T: +27 (0)13 249 7000 | F: +27 (0)13 243 2550  
council@stlm.gov.za

Your reference: Mun Admin 143384

Our reference: SI / ms  
(TEE 827 -16/2/R)

Nemai Consulting  
147 Bram Fischer Drive  
**FERNDALE**  
2160

Attention: Kristy Robertson  
E-mail: kristyr@nemai.co.za

Sir / Madam,

**EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400kV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO  
SILIMELA: PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD FOR DRAFT SCOPING REPORT**

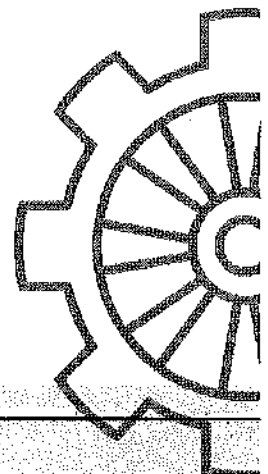
Your e-mail sent to us on the 22 March 2018 with regards to the above mentioned subject refers.

The proposed 400kV powerline from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela will not have a negative impact on electrical network for Steve Tshwete Local Municipality.

Hope you will find the above in order. We appreciate you raising the concern with the municipality. We are looking forward to have a fruitful working relation with yourself.

Yours faithfully

  
**ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER**  
B. Khenisa  
01 August 2018

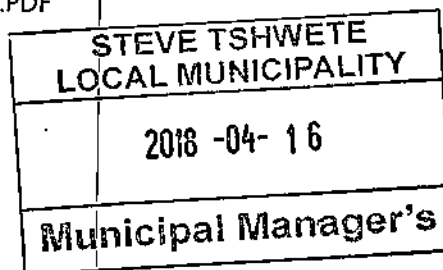


00 010

16/2/R

**Council**

**From:** Laurence Mathebula  
**Sent:** Monday, April 16, 2018 7:52 AM  
**To:** Council  
**Subject:** FW: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report  
**Attachments:** 10643-20180226-BID.PDF



Regards,

Laurence Mathebula



Dept: Legal &amp; Administration

Tel. 013 249 7331

Fax. 013 243 2550

Cell. 076 043 9188

Email - [laurencem@stlm.gov.za](mailto:laurencem@stlm.gov.za)*He who believe enough is enough had enough.*

**From:** Mduduzi Masilela  
**Sent:** 10 April 2018 07:27 PM  
**To:** Laurence Mathebula <[laurencem@stlm.gov.za](mailto:laurencem@stlm.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** FW: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report

Please put in the post.

**From:** Kristy Robertson [<mailto:KristyR@nema.co.za>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 10, 2018 5:26 PM  
**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period for Draft Scoping Report**

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

Eskom have proposed a 400kV powerline which runs from the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area (Limpopo Province) to the Middelburg area (Mpumalanga Province), where the line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation. Kindly find the attached **Background Information Document (BID)** for more details on the proposed development currently in its Scoping Phase.

143384

|              |                             |          |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Finalize (1) | Ex Mayor                    | ( )      |
|              | Speaker                     | ( )      |
| Notice (2)   | Chief Whip                  | ( )      |
|              | Mun Manager                 | ( )      |
|              | Ex Dir: Corporate Serv      | ( )      |
|              | Ex Dir: Financial Serv      | ( )      |
|              | Ex Dir: Infrastructure Serv | (2)      |
|              | Ex Dir: Community Serv      | (1) 26/4 |



Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations of 2014, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998).

The Draft Scoping Report is available for a 30-day public review period from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018. Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments on the Scoping Report which is available for review electronically (on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>) and at the following locations:

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                      | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below.

Kind Regards,

Kristy Robertson  
Environmental Consultant  
Nemai Consulting

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [kristyr@nemai.co.za](mailto:kristyr@nemai.co.za)  
Address: 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale

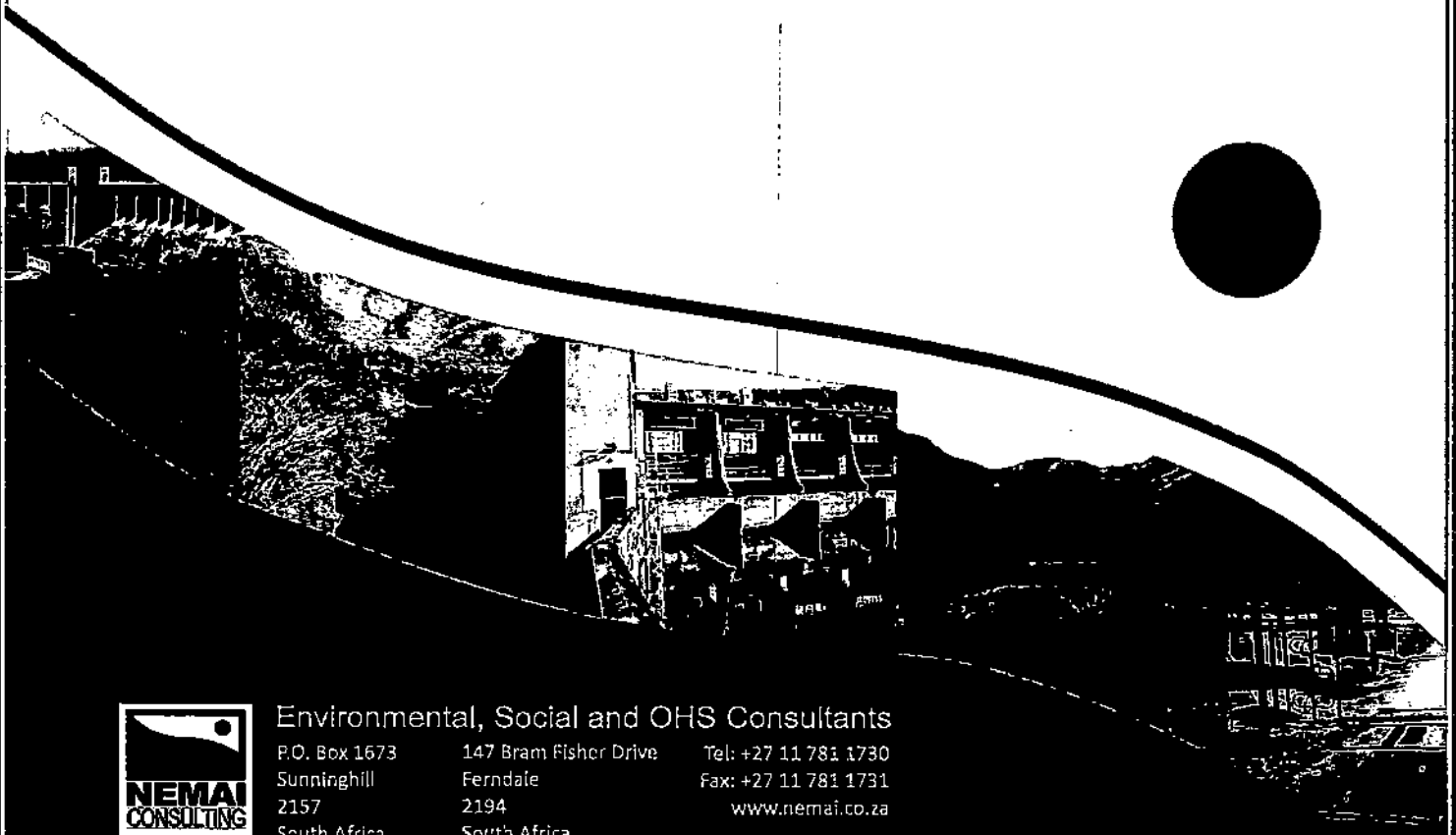


# EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA

## BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

APRIL 2018

PREPARED FOR: ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC (PTY) LTD



Environmental, Social and OHS Consultants

P.O. Box 1673  
Sunninghill  
2157  
South Africa

147 Bram Fisher Drive  
Ferndale  
2194  
South Africa

Tel: +27 11 781 1730  
Fax: +27 11 781 1731  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

## 1 PURPOSE OF THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

The purpose of the Background Information Document (BID) is as follows:

1. It serves to provide an overview of the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela;
2. It provides an outline of the Scoping and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Process that will be undertaken for the project; and
3. It grants the opportunity to be registered as an Interested and Affected Party (IAP) and allows for comments to be made on the proposed project (refer to attached Reply Form).

The purpose of the EIA is to identify and evaluate potential impacts, to recommend measures to avoid or reduce negative impacts and to enhance positive impacts.

## 2 PROJECT OVERVIEW

### 2.1 Project Background

Nemai Consulting was appointed by Eskom in 2009 to undertake the EIA as part of the 2006 EIA Regulations for the following projects:

1. Construction of the Rockdale B Substation (now referred to as Emkhiweni Substation), with 2x500MVA 400/132kV transformers; and
2. Construction of the Rockdale B to Wolwekraal 400kV line (now referred to as the Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela 400kV line).

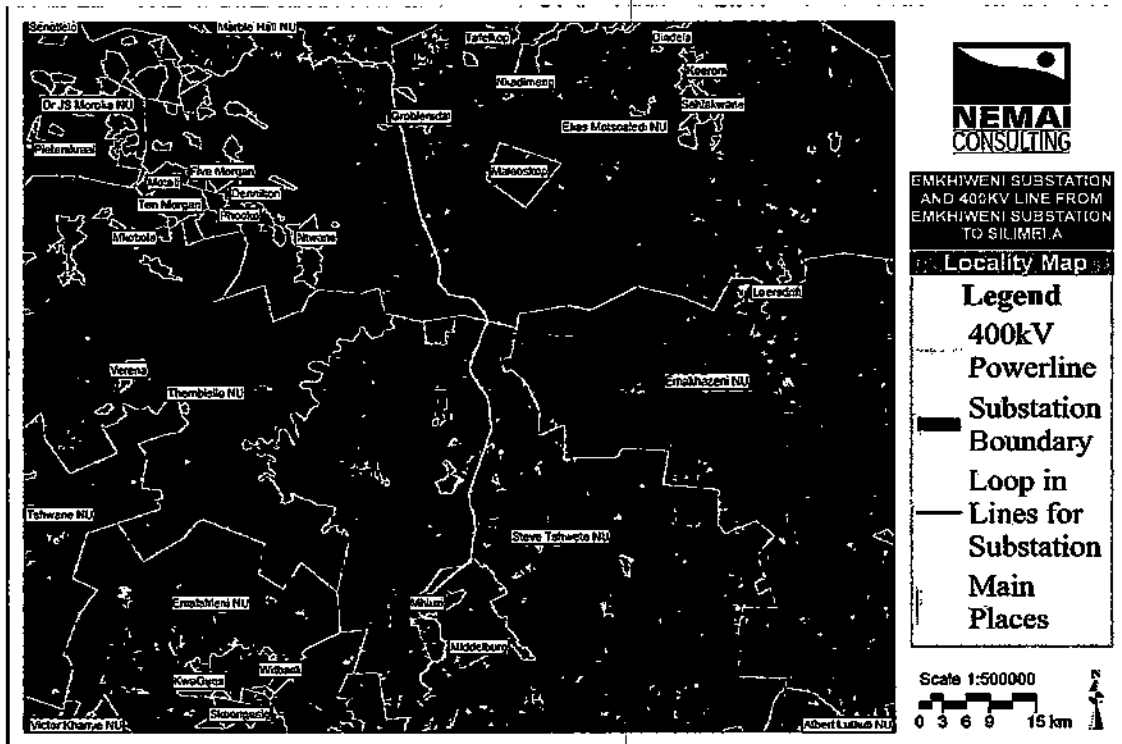
The projects were authorised in May 2011 (Emkhiweni Substation) and July 2011 (Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line). Eskom has decided to proceed with the construction of Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line (which is approximately 80kms) however the previous Record of Decision (RoD) has lapsed. Therefore Nemai Consulting are undertaking a new application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) as part of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). Eskom was not able to proceed with construction within the ROD timeframes as a result of the lack of funding for the project.

The proposed project is associated with the transmission network and its associated substations in the Mpumalanga and Limpopo Provinces.

### 2.2 Project Location

The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Wolwekraal Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall (Limpopo Province)

on the Farm Loskop Noord No. 12 JS and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation within Mpumalanga. Refer to **Figures 1 and 2** for locality maps. The proposed development falls within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality (LM), Elias Motsoaledi LM and Ephraim Mogale LM.



**Figure 1: Locality map**





Figure 2: 1:250 000 Topographical map

### 3 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGAL FRAMEWORK

#### 3.1 Scoping and EIA Process

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd has appointed Nema Consulting as the Independent Environmental Consultant to conduct the Scoping and EIA Process for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela.

The proposed project requires environmental authorisation in terms of the EIA Regulations of 2014 (as amended) that were promulgated in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) from the Competent Authority, i.e. the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA). Activities listed in Government Notice (GN) No. R. 983, GN No. R. 984 and GN No. R. 985 of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) are associated with the proposed development, which therefore triggers a Scoping and EIA Process.

The Scoping Report will contain details of the assessment conducted and include all comments from IAPs. A draft copy of the Scoping Report will be made available for public review, prior to finalisation and submission to DEA. Only registered IAPs will continue to be notified of the Scoping and EIA process.

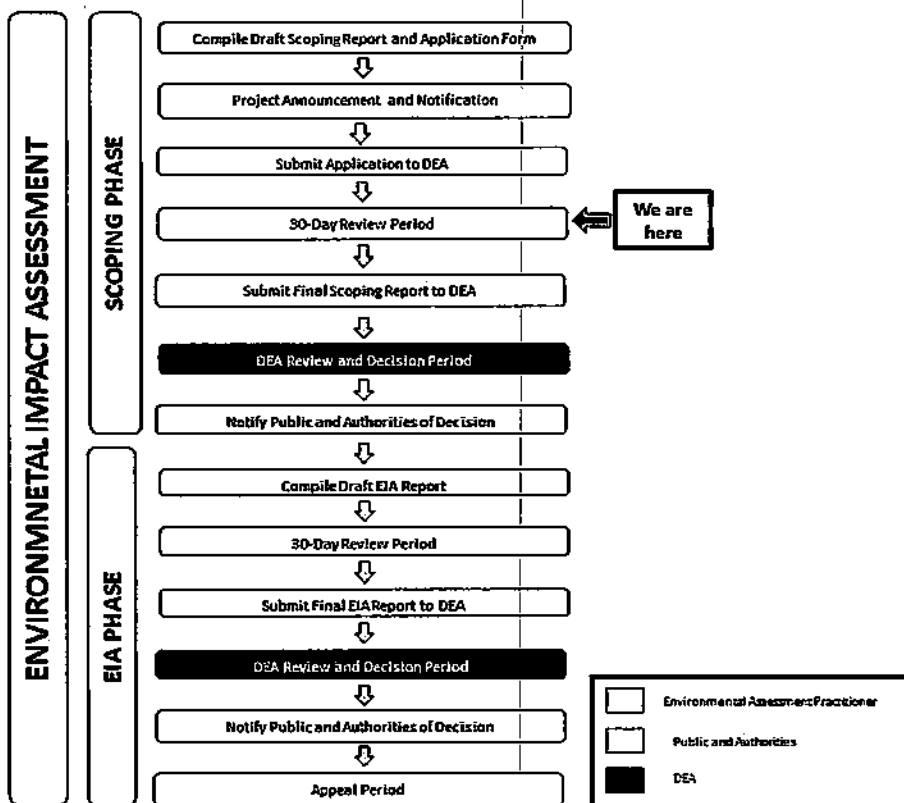


Figure 3: Scoping and EIA Process

## 4 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

A Public Participation Process will be conducted in terms of Chapter 6 of GN No. 982 of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) of the NEMA.

The Public Participation Process will involve the following:

1. Site notices will be erected at prominent points in and around the study area;
2. BIDs will be distributed to potential IAPs;
3. Notices regarding the project will be e-mailed or faxed to the councillors in the area and possible stakeholders (including authorities and state departments); and
4. Notices will be placed in regional and local newspapers.

IAPs are encouraged to participate in the process in order for concerns to be addressed and included in the Scoping Report. This notice serves to notify all IAPs of the proposed development. IAPs are to review and comment on the draft documents which will be lodged at the following places for review from **16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018**:

**Table 1: Location of the Draft Scoping Report for Public Review**

| No. | Location                   | Address   | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|---|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                         | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng,<br>Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

Please complete the Reply Form at the end of the document and submit it to the consultant below at Nema Consulting:



**Contact Person:** Kristy Robertson  
**Tel:** (011) 781 1730  
**Fax:** (011) 781 1731  
**Email:** [kristyr@nema.co.za](mailto:kristyr@nema.co.za)  
**Postal Address:** PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157

All comments (issues and concerns) will be incorporated into a Comments and Responses Report which will be included in the Final Scoping Report to be submitted to DEA.

**REPLY FORM:****Proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to  
Silimela**(Complete and return to: **Kristy Robertson** by no later than the **17 May 2018**)

|   |                |  |                  |
|---|----------------|--|------------------|
| <b>Date:</b>  |                |  |                  |
| <b>Name of Organisation:</b>                        |                |  |                  |
| <b>Name of Interested and Affected Party (IAP):</b> |                |  |                  |
| <b>Address:</b>                                     | <b>Postal:</b> |  | <b>Physical:</b> |
|   |                |  |                  |
| <b>Tel No:</b>                                      |                |  |                  |
| <b>Fax No:</b>                                      |                |  |                  |
| <b>E-mail:</b>                                      |                |  |                  |
| <b>Registration as an IAP:</b>                      | <b>YES</b>     |  | <b>NO</b>        |
| <b>Comments:</b>                                    |                |  |                  |





## **environmental affairs**

Department:  
Environmental Affairs  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Private Bag X 447- PRETORIA - 0001- Environment House - 473 Steve Biko Road, Arcadia - PRETORIA

DEA Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063

Enquiries: Juliet Mahlangu

Tel: 012 399 9320 E-mail: [jmmahlangu@environment.gov.za](mailto:jmmahlangu@environment.gov.za)

Kristy Robertson  
NEMAI Consulting  
P O Box 1673  
**SUNNINGHILL**  
2157

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Email: [info@nema.co.za](mailto:info@nema.co.za)

**PER EMAIL / MAIL**

Dear Sir/Madam

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO STIMELA, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

The Department confirms having received the Final Scoping Report for the abovementioned project on 25 May 2018. You have submitted these documents to comply with the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations (EIA), 2014, as amended.

Please take note of Regulation 40(3) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, which states that potential Interested & Affected Parties (I&APs), including the Competent Authority (CA), may be provided with an opportunity to comment on reports and plans contemplated in Regulation 40(1) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, prior to the submission of an application but must be provided an opportunity to comment on such reports once an application has been submitted to the Competent Authority (CA).

You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA), Act No. 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an Environmental Authorisation being granted by the Department.

**Kindly quote the abovementioned reference number in any future correspondence in respect of the application.**

Yours sincerely

**Mr Sabelo Malaza**

**Chief Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations**

**Department of Environmental Affairs**

**Letter signed by: Vusi Skosana**

**Designation: Director: Coordination, Strategic Planning and Support**

**Date: 4 June 2018**



## **environmental affairs**

Department:  
Environmental Affairs  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag X 447· PRETORIA · 0001· Environment House · 473 Steve Biko Road, Arcadia,- PRETORIA

DEA Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063

Enquiries: Thando Bool

Telephone: 012-399 9387 E-mail: TBool@environment.gov.za

Kristy Robertson  
Nemai Consulting  
P.O. Box 1673  
**SUNNINGHILL**  
2157

Telephone Number: (011) 781 1730  
Email Address: kristyr@nemai.co.za

### **PER FACSIMILE / MAIL**

Dear Ms Roberts

### **APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: PROPOSED EMKHWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA, MPUMALANGA AND LIMPOPO PROVINCES**

The Final Scoping Report (FSR) and Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment dated May 2018 and received by the Department on 25 May 2018 refer.

The Department has evaluated the submitted FSR and the Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment dated May 2018 and is satisfied that the said documents comply with the minimum requirements of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended. The FSR is hereby accepted by the Department in terms of Regulation-22(1) (a) of the EIA regulations, 2014 as amended.

You may proceed with the environmental impact assessment process in accordance with the tasks contemplated in the Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment as required in terms of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.

#### **In addition, the following additional information is required and must be incorporated in the EIAr:**

- **Project description**

The Department has noted that the footprint of the substation is stated to be 1km x 1km i.e. *"The proposed Emkhiweni Substation would have a 1km x 1km footprint"*. Please confirm the footprint of the substation and ensure that the footprint is in hectares.

The Department has noted under the scope of work that you may construct access roads and stormwater infrastructure, therefore, you are required to indicate in the draft EIAr if the activities related to aforesaid infrastructure are triggered or not. If triggered, please provide the details in terms of length and width (relevant details).

- **Activities applied for (section 6 of the application form-activities to be authorised)**

The total area to be cleared for activity 27 of GN R983 to be triggered must be included in the project activity description column.

The Department has noted that under activity 28 of GN R983, you have described the development as it falls outside the urban area, however, the sub-activities point out that the site falls inside and outside. Therefore, please ensure that the relevant sub-activity is applied for and submitted with the amended application form when submitting the draft EIAr.

Also ensure that the activity number and its sub-activities applied for are correctly quoted as per the EIA Regulation 2014, as amended.

- **Scope of assessment and content of the Environmental Impact Assessment**

The EIAr must comply with the requirements of Appendix 3 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.

- **Land use zoning**

It has been noted that the land proposed for the construction of a substation is currently zoned for agriculture, therefore, you are required to provide the zoning certificate to allow the change of land use from agriculture to industrial.

- **Layout, regional and Locality as well as sensitivity Maps**

All available biodiversity Information must be used in the finalisation of the layout map. Existing infrastructure must be used as far as possible. The layout map must indicate the following:

- The location of sensitive environmental features on site e.g. CBAs, heritage sites, wetlands, drainage lines, rivers, streams, protected areas etc. that will be affected by the development and its associated infrastructure;
- Buffer areas;
- All "no-go" areas.

A sensitivity layout plan overlaid by the sensitive features and the buffer zones i.e. wetland, conservation areas, rivers and also the existing infrastructure in the vicinity of the proposed development must be submitted as part of the report for analysis of the effect of the proposed project on the environment. Please ensure all features are clearly indicated on the legend of the sensitivity layout plan.

Please ensure that the Final EIR includes at least one A3 regional map of the area and the locality maps included in the final EIR illustrate the route alternative and site alternative. The maps must be of acceptable quality and as a minimum, have the following attributes:

- Maps are relatable to one another;
- Cardinal points;
- Co-ordinates;
- Legible legends;
- Latest land cover;
- Vegetation types of the study area; and
- A3 size locality map.

- **Public Participation Process (PPP)**

All comments and recommendations made by all stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) in the draft SR and submitted as part of the final SR must be taken into consideration when preparing the Environmental Impact Assessment report (EIAr) in respect of the proposed development.

You are also required to address all issues raised by Organs of State and I&APs prior to the submission of the EIAr to the Department. Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the

EIAr. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof should be submitted to the Department of the attempts that were made to obtain comments.

The EAP must, in order to give effect to Regulation 8, give registered I&APs access to, and an opportunity to comment on the report in writing within 30 days before submitting the final EIAr to the Department. The EIAr must also include comments and response report in accordance with Appendix 3 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended and the PPP must be in accordance with Regulation 41 of the EIA Regulations.

- **General comments**

Please note that the Department will undertake a site inspection upon receipt of the draft EIAr for comment.

You are hereby reminded that should the EIAr fail to comply with the requirements of this acceptance letter, the project will be refused in accordance with the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.

The applicant is hereby reminded to comply with the requirements of Regulation 45 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 published under Government Notice R982 in Government Gazette No. 38282 dated 04 December 2014, as amended ('the EIA Regulations, 2014'), with regard to the time period allowed for complying with the requirements of the Regulations.

Further, it must be reiterated that, should an application for Environmental Authorisation be subject to the provisions of Chapter II, Section 38 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999), then this Department will not be able to make nor issue a decision in terms of your application for Environmental Authorisation pending a letter from the pertinent heritage authority categorically stating that the application fulfils the requirements of the relevant heritage resources authority as described in Chapter II, Section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999.

You are requested to submit one (02) copy of the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) to the Department and at least three electronic copies (CD) of the complete final report with the hard copy documents.

You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998), as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.

Yours sincerely



**Mr Sabelo Malaza**

**Chief Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations**

**Department of Environmental Affairs**

**Letter signed by: Ms Olivia Letlalo**

**Designation: Deputy Director: Strategic Infrastructure Developments**

**Date: 09/07/2018**

|     |                     |                                     |                     |  |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| CC: | Annah Kawadza       | Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd              | Tel:(011) 800 4057  | Email: Kawadza@eskom.co.za                           |
|     | Ms Aluwani Khorombi | Limpopo(LDEDET)                     | Tel:(015) 293 8300  | Email: KhorombiA@edet.gov.za                         |
|     | VR Shongwe          | Mpumalanga (DARDLEA)                | Tel:(013) 766 6074  | Email:mathebulazc@mpg.gov.za/<br>AkooieAA@mpg.gov.za |
|     | B Khenisa           | Steve Tshwete Local Municipality    | Tel:(013) 249 7000  | Email:mmoffice@stim.gov.za                           |
|     | T Mthombeni         | Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality | Tel: (013) 262 3056 | Email:tmthombeni@emilm.gov.za                        |
|     | Mr C Badenhorst     | Ephraim Mogale Municipality         | Tel:(013) 261 8480  | Email:cbadenhorst@emogalelm.gov.za                   |



**REPLY FORM:**

**Proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela**

(Complete and return to: **Kristy Robertson** by no later than the **17 May 2018**)

|  |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| Date:  | 10 APRIL 2018                                      |           |
| Name of Organisation:                        | RIETFOUNTEIN DISTRIK MIDDELBURG                    |           |
| Name of Interested and Affected Party (IAP): | L. C. DE CLERCQ                                    |           |
| Address:                                     | Postal:  | Physical: |
|  | HEUWERSIG 199<br>PO BOX 15223<br>LYTTELTON<br>0140 |           |
| Tel No:                                      | 012 664 2997                                       |           |
| Fax No:                                      | 083 268 1222                                       |           |
| E-mail:                                      | LdeClercq@gmail.com                                |           |
| Registration as an IAP:                      | YES<br>✓   | NO        |
| Comments:                                    | NIL  |           |



## **environmental affairs**

Department:  
Environmental Affairs  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Private Bag X 447 · PRETORIA · 0001 · Environment House · 473 Steve Biko Road, Arcadia · PRETORIA

**DEA Reference:** 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063

**Enquiries:** Azrah Essop

**Tel:** 012 399 8529 **E-mail:** aessop@environment.gov.za

Kristy Robertson  
Nemai Consulting  
P O Box 1673  
**SUNNINGHILL**  
2157

**Tel:** 011 781 1730  
**Email:** kristyr@nemai.co.za

### **PER EMAIL / MAIL**

Dear Sir/ Madam

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF THE NEW APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION (ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS) AND SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

The Department confirms having received the Application for Environmental Authorisation and Draft Scoping Report for the abovementioned project on 13 April 2018. You have submitted these documents to comply with the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended.

Please take note of Regulation 40(3) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, which states that potential Interested & Affected Parties, including the Competent Authority, may be provided with an opportunity to comment on reports and plans contemplated in Regulation 40(1) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, prior to the submission of an application but must be provided an opportunity to comment on such reports once an application has been submitted to the Competent Authority.

Note that in terms of Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this application will lapse if the applicant fails to meet any of the time-frames prescribed in terms of these Regulations, unless an extension has been granted by the Department in terms of Regulation 3(7) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.

All documentation delivered to the physical address contained in this form must be delivered during the official Departmental Officer Hours which are available on the Departmental Website ([https://www.environment.gov.za/contacts/national\\_office](https://www.environment.gov.za/contacts/national_office)). No faxed and e-mailed applications; applications delivered to Security or applications placed in the Departmental Tender Box will be accepted.

Kindly note, that you have not attached **original** signed documentation under **Appendix 8 and 9** of the application form and are required to submit this in **hard copy** to our offices. For future reference, please ensure that the application form is placed at the front of all new applications submitted to the Department and not as an appendix within the document.

You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No. 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an Environmental Authorisation being granted by the Department.

**Kindly quote the abovementioned reference number in any future correspondence in respect of the application.**

Yours sincerely



**Mr Sabelo Malaza**

**Chief Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations**

**Department of Environmental Affairs**

**Letter signed by: Ms Azrah Essop**

**Designation: Environmental Officer: EIA Coordination, Strategic Planning and Support**

**Date: 16 April 2018**

|     |                   |   |  |
|-----|-------------------|---|--|
| CC: | Annah Kawadza     | Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd  | Email: Kawadza@eskom.co.za                           |
|     | Aliwani Khorommbi | Limpopo Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism                     | Email: KhorommbiA@ledet.gov.za                       |
|     | Hon V. R. Shongwe | Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs | Email: mathebulazo@mpg.gov.za / AkoojeeAA@mpg.gov.za |

Ignore Delete Reply Forward Meeting  
Junk Reply Reply Forward All More  
DEA Team Email Reply & Delete  
To Manager Done Create New  
Rules OneNote Actions  
Move Move  
Mark Unread Categorize Follow Up  
Tags  
Translate Editing  
Find Related Select  
Zoom Zoom

Tue 17/04/2018 10:17 AM

Kristy Robertson

RE: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063



To: 'EIAAdmin'

Good Day

Thank you, received.

As discussed with Azrah, DEA now have the original signed Application Form and thus we do not need to submit the original declarations as per the letter.

Kind Regards,

Kristy Robertson  
Environmental Consultant  
Nemai Consulting

Tel: 011 781 1730  
Fax: 011 781 1731  
Email: [kristyr@nemai.co.za](mailto:kristyr@nemai.co.za)  
Address: 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale



From: EIAAdmin [mailto:[EIAAdmin@environment.gov.za](mailto:EIAAdmin@environment.gov.za)]  
Sent: 16 April 2018 10:20 AM  
To: Kristy Robertson <[KristyR@nemai.co.za](mailto:KristyR@nemai.co.za)>  
Cc: [kawadzA@eskom.co.za](mailto:kawadzA@eskom.co.za); [KhorommbiA@ledet.gov.za](mailto:KhorommbiA@ledet.gov.za); [mathebulazc@mpg.gov.za](mailto:mathebulazc@mpg.gov.za); [AlkoojeeAA@mpg.gov.za](mailto:AlkoojeeAA@mpg.gov.za); EIAAdmin <[EIAAdmin@environment.gov.za](mailto:EIAAdmin@environment.gov.za)>; Thando Bool <[TBooi@environment.gov.za](mailto:TBooi@environment.gov.za)>  
Subject: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063



FILE MESSAGE MIMICAST

Ignore Delete Reply Forward Meeting Move Rules OneNote Mark Categorize Follow Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Delete Reply Forward All Respond Move Actions Unread Tags Up Editing Zoom

Wed 11/04/2018 11:06 PM

Thabiso Phorotheo <tphorothoe@emim.gov.za>

Re: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report

To: KRISTY ROBERTSON

Hi Kristy I'm councillor Phorotheo of ward 12 Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality in Sekhukhune District of Limpopo. Does this involve or concerns me or does it need my response ma'am?

Sent from Huawei MediaPad

----- Original Message -----

Subject: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report  
From: Kristy Robertson  
To:  
CC:

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period for Draft Scoping Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom have proposed a 400kV powerline which runs from the Marble Hall/Wolvlekraal area (Limpopo Province) to the Middelburg area (Mpumalanga Province), where the line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation. Kindly find the attached **Background Information Document (BID)** for more details on the proposed development currently in its Scoping Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations of 2014, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998).

The Draft Scoping Report is available for a 30-day public review period from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018 (electronic copy available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below.

Kind Regards,

Kristy Robertson

Comment on the new power line - Message (HTML)

FILE MESSAGE MIMICAST

Ignore Delete Reply Forward All Respond

Meeting More

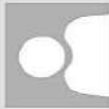
Move Move OneNote Actions

Mark Unread Categorize Follow Up

Translate Editing

Find Related Select

Zoom



Fri 13/04/2018 05:11 PM

DANNY YOU-D <madennyplv@gmail.com>

Comment on the new power line

To: Kristy Robertson

You replied to this message on 17/04/2018 11:35 AM.

I think this is a good idea because I believe the power line would be very useful in future changes and also opening employment opportunities and i would love to know your employment stream for some of us who stay here at Middelburg and have interest in working there in case the construction starts,please feel free to contact me anytime my number is 0795565406 my name is Danny alternative you can use email address ([Madennyplv@gmail.com](mailto:Madennyplv@gmail.com))

Emkhiweni substation and 400kV line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela scoping report - Message (HTML)

FILE MESSAGE MIMICAST

Ignore Delete Reply Forward All Meeting Respond

Junk > Delete Reply Forward All Meeting Respond

Move OneNote Actions > Move

Mark Unread Categorize Follow Up > Tags

Translate Editing

Find Related > Select > Zoom



Mon 16/04/2018 01:18 PM

Thobekile Zungu <tzungu@environment.gov.za>

Emkhiweni substation and 400kV line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela scoping report

To: Kristy Robertson  
Cc: Portia Makilla

You replied to this message on 17/04/2018 11:19 AM.

Dear Sir/Madam

You are kindly requested to send an unsecured CD of the draft scoping report (Emkhiweni substation and 400kV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela) to DEA: biodiversity and conservation.

Kind regards  
Thobekile Zungu  
Please consider the environment before you print this email'

This message and any attachments transmitted with it are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may be legally privileged and/or confidential. If you have received this message in error please destroy it and notify the sender. Any unauthorized usage, disclosure, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Environmental Affairs accepts no responsibility for any loss whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from information made available and actions resulting there from. The views and opinions expressed in this e-mail message may not necessarily be those of Management.

FILE MESSAGE MIMICAST


Ignore Delete Junk Reply Forward Meeting Lid/Member Reply Reply Forward Meeting Lid/Member More All Respond

Move Move OneNote Rules Mark Unread Categorize Follow Up Tags


Translate Find Related Select Editing

Zoom Zoom

Wed 02/05/2018 09:06 AM

 Bernard Enslin <servitudevatch@gmail.com>  
EMKHIWENI SUB AND EMKHIWENI- SILIMELA 400 KV

To: Kristy Robertson

 You replied to this message on 02/05/2018 11:43 AM.

dear Christy  
please register me on this project as an IAP

Groete / Regards  
Lid/Member  
Bernard Enslin  
**SERVITUDEWATCH CC**  
2011/038157/23  
Cell: 082 872 6242

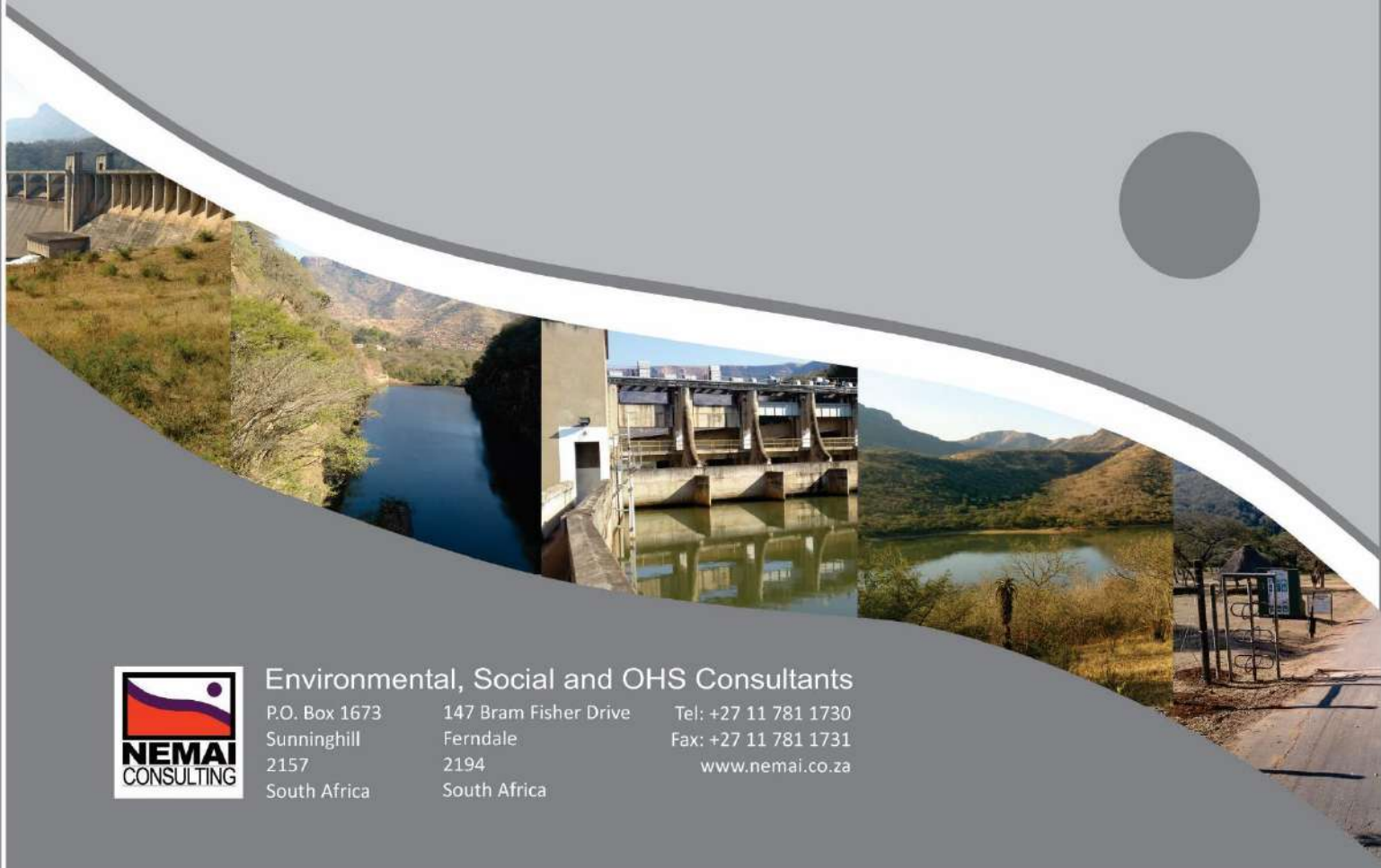


# EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA

## BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

APRIL 2018

PREPARED FOR: ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC (PTY) LTD



Environmental, Social and OHS Consultants

P.O. Box 1673  
Sunninghill  
2157  
South Africa

147 Bram Fisher Drive  
Ferndale  
2194  
South Africa

Tel: +27 11 781 1730  
Fax: +27 11 781 1731  
[www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

## 1 PURPOSE OF THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

The purpose of the Background Information Document (BID) is as follows:

1. It serves to provide an overview of the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela;
2. It provides an outline of the Scoping and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Process that will be undertaken for the project; and
3. It grants the opportunity to be registered as an Interested and Affected Party (IAP) and allows for comments to be made on the proposed project (refer to attached Reply Form).

The purpose of the EIA is to identify and evaluate potential impacts, to recommend measures to avoid or reduce negative impacts and to enhance positive impacts.

## 2 PROJECT OVERVIEW

### 2.1 Project Background

Nemai Consulting was appointed by Eskom in 2009 to undertake the EIA as part of the 2006 EIA Regulations for the following projects:

1. Construction of the Rockdale B Substation (now referred to as Emkhiweni Substation), with 2x500MVA 400/132kV transformers; and
2. Construction of the Rockdale B to Wolwekraal 400kV line (now referred to as the Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela 400kV line).

The projects were authorised in May 2011 (Emkhiweni Substation) and July 2011 (Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line). Eskom has decided to proceed with the construction of Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV line (which is approximately 80kms) however the previous Record of Decision (RoD) has lapsed. Therefore Nemai Consulting are undertaking a new application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) as part of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017). Eskom was not able to proceed with construction within the ROD timeframes as a result of the lack of funding for the project.

The proposed project is associated with the transmission network and its associated substations in the Mpumalanga and Limpopo Provinces.

### 2.2 Project Location

The proposed activity entails the construction of a 400kV power line from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Wolwekraal Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall (Limpopo Province)

on the Farm Loskop Noord No. 12 JS and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation within Mpumalanga. Refer to **Figures 1** and **2** for locality maps. The proposed development falls within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality (LM), Elias Motsoaledi LM and Ephraim Mogale LM.

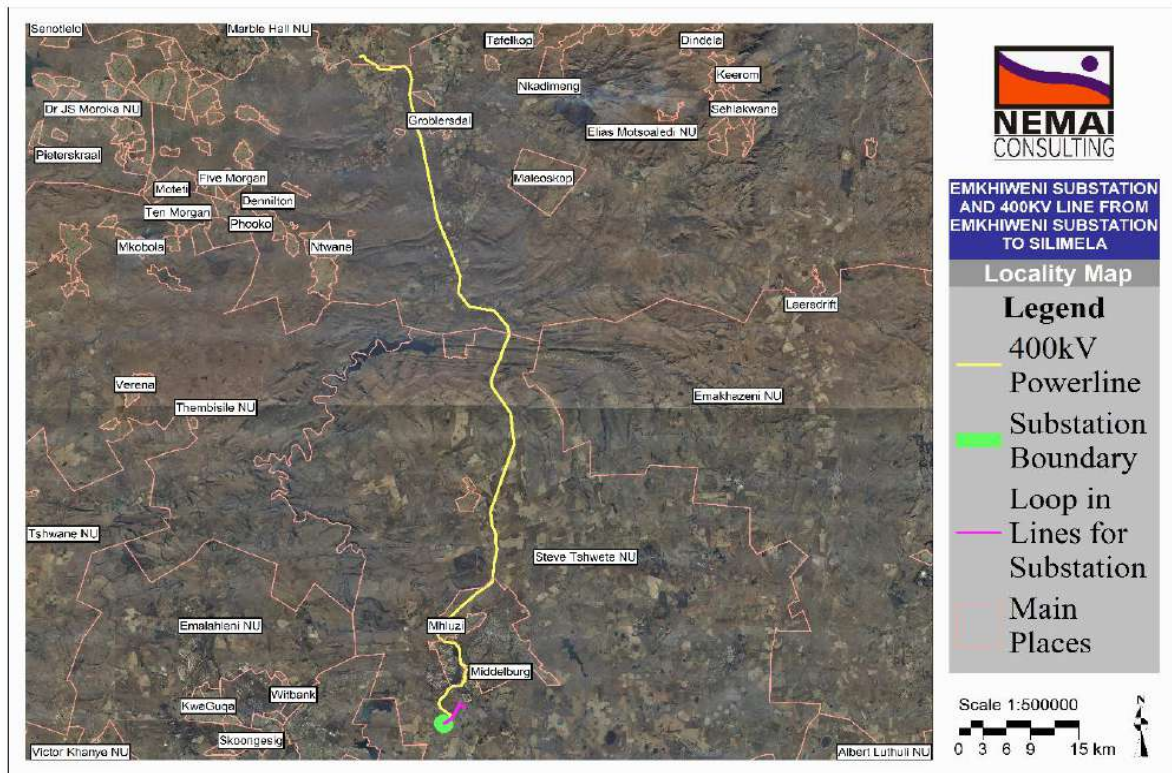


Figure 1: Locality map



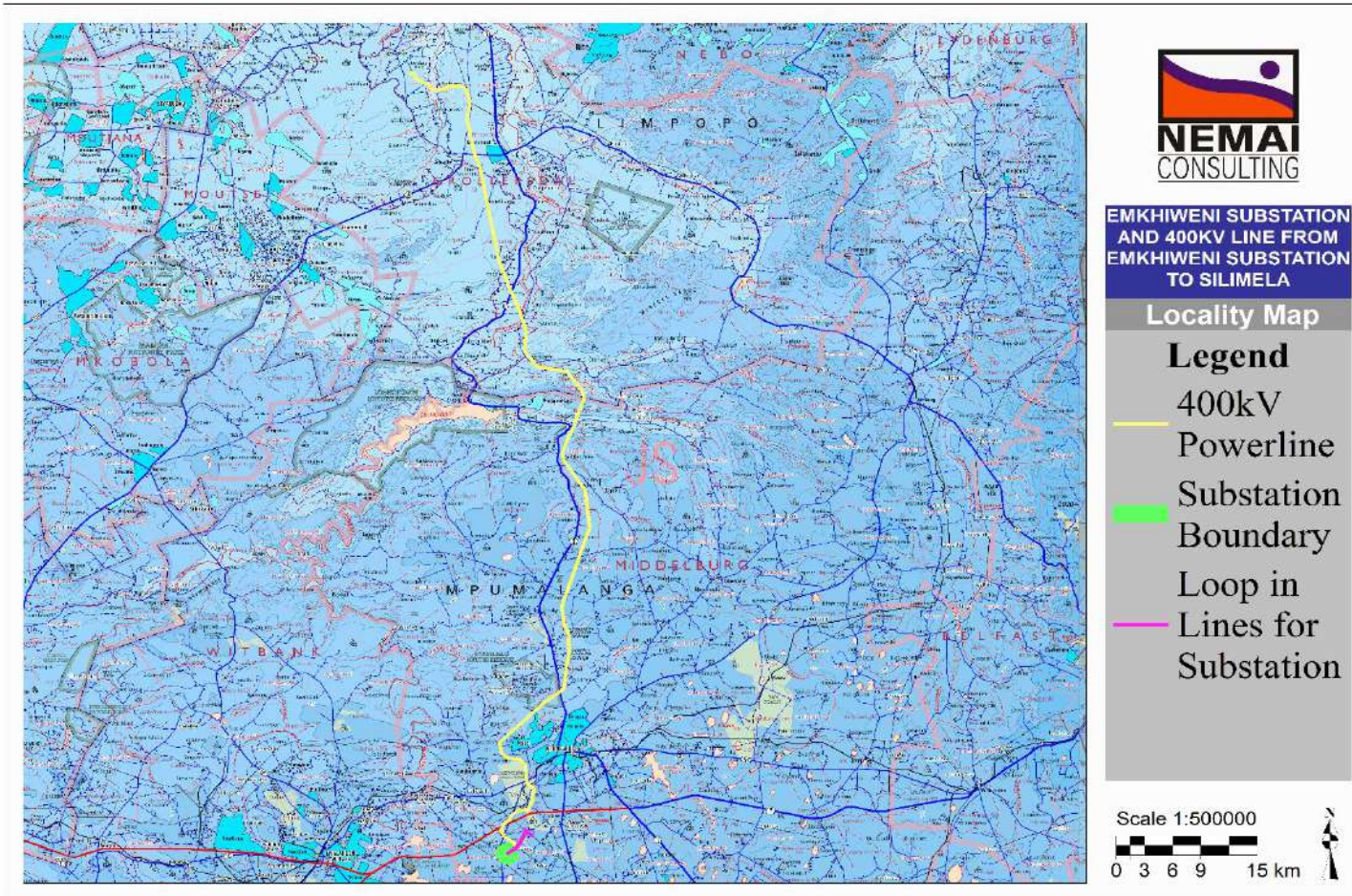


Figure 2: 1:250 000 Topographical map



### 3 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGAL FRAMEWORK

#### 3.1 Scoping and EIA Process

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd has appointed Nema Consulting as the Independent Environmental Consultant to conduct the Scoping and EIA Process for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela.

The proposed project requires environmental authorisation in terms of the EIA Regulations of 2014 (as amended) that were promulgated in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) from the Competent Authority, i.e. the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA). Activities listed in Government Notice (GN) No. R. 983, GN No. R. 984 and GN No. R. 985 of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) are associated with the proposed development, which therefore triggers a Scoping and EIA Process.

The Scoping Report will contain details of the assessment conducted and include all comments from IAPs. A draft copy of the Scoping Report will be made available for public review, prior to finalisation and submission to DEA. Only **registered** IAPs will continue to be notified of the Scoping and EIA process.

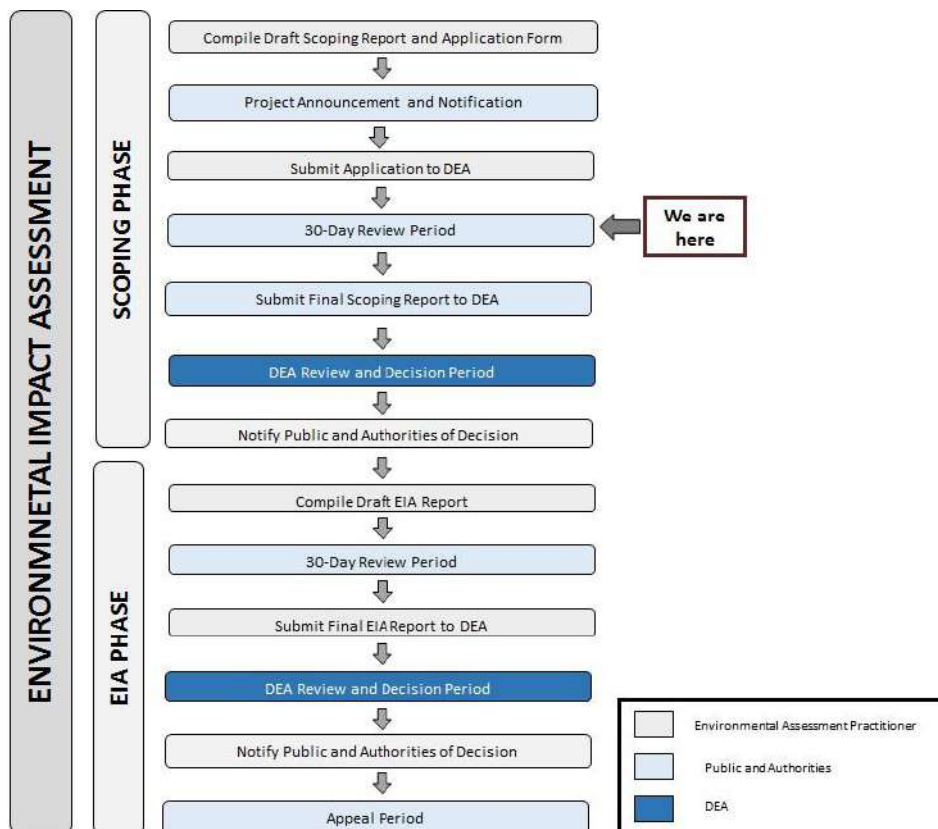


Figure 3: Scoping and EIA Process

## 4 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

A Public Participation Process will be conducted in terms of Chapter 6 of GN No. 982 of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017) of the NEMA.

The Public Participation Process will involve the following:

1. Site notices will be erected at prominent points in and around the study area;
2. BIDs will be distributed to potential IAPs;
3. Notices regarding the project will be e-mailed or faxed to the councillors in the area and possible stakeholders (including authorities and state departments); and
4. Notices will be placed in regional and local newspapers.

IAPs are encouraged to participate in the process in order for concerns to be addressed and included in the Scoping Report. This notice serves to notify all IAPs of the proposed development. IAPs are to review and comment on the draft documents which will be lodged at the following places for review from **16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018:**

*Table 1: Location of the Draft Scoping Report for Public Review*

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                      | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

Please complete the Reply Form at the end of the document and submit it to the consultant below at Nemai Consulting:



**Contact Person:** Kristy Robertson  
**Tel:** (011) 781 1730  
**Fax:** (011) 781 1731  
**Email:** [kristyr@nemai.co.za](mailto:kristyr@nemai.co.za)  
**Postal Address:** PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157

All comments (issues and concerns) will be incorporated into a Comments and Responses Report which will be included in the Final Scoping Report to be submitted to DEA.

## REPLY FORM:

**Proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to  
Silimela**(Complete and return to: **Kristy Robertson** by no later than the **17 May 2018**)

|   |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Date:</b>  | 2018/05/02               |  |
| <b>Name of Organisation:</b>                        | servitudewatch cc        |  |
| <b>Name of Interested and Affected Party (IAP):</b> | Bernard Enslin           |  |
| <b>Address:</b>                                     | <b>Postal:</b>           | <b>Physical:</b>   |
|   |                          | 436 Theuns v Niekerk str<br>Wierda Park<br>Centurion<br>0157 |
| <b>Tel No:</b>                                      | 0828726242               |  |
| <b>Fax No:</b>                                      |                          |  |
| <b>E-mail:</b>                                      | servitudewatch@gmail.com |  |
| <b>Registration as an IAP:</b>                      | YES<br><br>x             | NO   |
| <b>Comments:</b><br><br>Thank you for accepting me- |                          |  |



## **environmental affairs**

Department:  
Environmental Affairs  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag X 447· PRETORIA · 0001· Environment House · 473 Steve Biko, Arcadia· PRETORIA  
Tel (+ 27 12) 399 9372

DEA Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063

Enquiries: Mr Thando Booï

Telephone: (012) 399 9387 E-mail: TBooi@environment.gov.za

Kristy Robertson  
Nemai Consulting  
P. O. Box 1673  
**SUNNINGHILL**  
2157

Telephone Number: (011) 781 1730  
Email Address: kristyr@nemai.co.za

### **PER E-MAIL / MAIL**

Dear Ms Robertson

### **COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA, MPUMLANGA PROVINCE**

The application form and draft Scoping Report (SR) dated April 2018, received by this Department on 13 April 2018 refers.

This Department has the following comments on the abovementioned application:

- **Alternatives**

- Please provide a description of any identified alternatives for the proposed activity that are feasible and reasonable, including the advantages and disadvantages that the proposed activity or alternatives will have on the environment and on the community that may be affected by the activity as per Appendix 2, (2) (1) (h) (i-xi), of GN R.982 of 2014, as amended.
- Alternatively, you should submit written proof of an investigation and motivation if no reasonable or feasible alternatives exist as per the requirements of Appendix 2, (2) (1) (h) (x).
- Please provide coordinates of both the preferred power line route alternative as well as proposed other alternatives route in degrees, minutes and seconds from the start of the activity, midpoint and the end point of the activity.

- **Impacts Assessment**

This Department requests the EAP to familiarise themselves with the requirements of Appendix 2 of GNR 982 of the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and ensure that the final SR submitted to this Department for consideration meets the requirements in terms of identifying, assessing and providing mitigation measures of the impacts on the alternatives and preferred site.



- **Maps**

- **A3 Layout map**

- A detailed site layout must be prepared incorporating all the alternatives (preferred and other proposed alternatives). It must be attached as Appendix 3 of the final Scoping Report (FSR). The site or route plans must indicate the following:

- the property boundaries and numbers of all the properties within 50 metres of the site;
      - the current land use as well as the land use zoning of the site and the properties adjoining the site;
      - the exact position of each listed activity applied for (including alternatives);
      - a legend explaining the content on the map; and
      - a north arrow.

- It has been noted that the proposed substation and power lines were authorized in 2011, however, the Environmental Authorisation (EA) lapsed. Therefore, you are requested to show the approved route and substation location on the map, taking into consideration areas where there will be deviation from the approved route.

- **A3 Sensitivity Map**

- The layout/route plan as indicated above must be overlain with a sensitivity map that indicates all the sensitive areas associated with the site, including, but not limited to:

- watercourses;
        - the 1:100 year flood line (where available or where it is required by Department of Water and Sanitation : DWS);
        - ridges;
        - cultural and historical features;
        - areas with indigenous vegetation (even if it is degraded or infested with alien species);
        - critical biodiversity areas;
        - build up areas; and
        - No-go areas (if any).

- The sensitivity map must not only overlay the sensitivity of the preferred site, however; must also include all the identified alternatives and the existing infrastructure.

- **Public Participation Process**

- Please ensure that all issues raised and comments received during the circulation of the SR from registered I&APs and organs of state which have jurisdiction (including this Department's Biodiversity Section) in respect of the proposed activity are adequately addressed in the final SR.
    - Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the final SR, should you be unable to obtain comments, proof of the attempts that were made to obtain comments must be submitted to the Department.
    - The Public Participation Process must be conducted in terms of Regulations 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 & 44 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended.

- **General Comments**

- You are further reminded that the final SR to be submitted to this Department must comply with all the requirements in terms of the scope of assessment and content of Scoping reports in accordance with Appendix 2 and Regulation 21(1) of the amended EIA Regulations, 2014.

Further note that in terms of Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations 2014, this application will lapse if the applicant fails to meet any of the timeframes prescribed in terms of the these Regulations, unless an extension has been granted in terms of Regulation 3(7).

You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.

Yours faithfully



**Mr Sabelo Malaza**

**Chief Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations**

**Department of Environmental Affairs**

**Signed by: Ms Olivia Letlalo**

**Designation: Control Environmental Officer: Strategic Infrastructure Developments**

**Date: 09/05/2018**

|     |                      |                                     |                     |                                |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| cc: | Annah Kawadza        | Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd              | Tel: (011) 800 4057 | Email: Kawadza@eskom.co.za     |
|     | Ms Aluwani Khorommbi | Limpopo (LEDET)                     | Tel: (015) 293 8300 | Email: KhorommbiA@ledet.gov.za |
|     | Hon V.R. Shongwe     | Mpumalanga (DARDLEA)                | Tel: (013) 766 6074 | Email:mathebulazc@mpg.gov.za   |
|     | B Khenisa            | Steve Tshwete Local Municipality    | Tel: (013) 249 7000 | moffice@stlm.gov.za            |
|     | T Mthombeni          | Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality | Tel: (013) 326 3056 | tmthombeni@emilm.gov.za        |
|     | Mr C Badenhorst      | Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality   | Tel: (013) 261 8480 | cbadenhorst@emogalelm.gov.za   |



culture, sport & recreation

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Building 5, No. 7 Government Boulevard, Riverside Park, Extension 2, Mbombela, 1200  
Mpumalanga Province, P.O. Box 1243, Mbombela, 1200  
Tel: 013 766 5242, Fax: 013 766 6253/ 5591

Departement van  
Kultuur, Sport & Rekreasie

Litiko Lelimasiko, Letemidalo  
Netakukhobeka

uMnyango  
wamaSiko, zamaDlalo  
noKuziThabisa

Enq: Ms L.L Mokoena  
013 766 5196

DCSR 11/4/4/2/1/4

Nemail Consulting  
Po Box 1673  
Sunninghill  
2157

**RE: Draft scoping report Emkhiweni substation and 400Kv line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela**


We acknowledge and note the receipt of your scoping report regarding eMakhazeni substation and 400kv line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela Mpumalanga Province.

The MHRA reserves the comments on the above until the receipt of a comprehensive Environment Assessment report which will include the Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA).

Assessments reports must be uploaded on [www.sahra.org.za/sahris](http://www.sahra.org.za/sahris) for comments.

I thank you.

Regards,



B. T. MODUKA

19/03/2018  
DATE

CULTURAL HERITAGE OFFICER: MHRA  
MPUMALANGA HERITAGE RESOURCE AUTHORITY





DEPARTMENT: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
Directorate: Land Use and Soil Management  
PO Box 3620, POLOKWANE, 0700. 89 Biccard Str  
Tel: 015 287 9946/0. Fax: 015 297 7993 E-Mail: StevenK@nda.agric.za  
Enq: Nkopodi Kgobatale. Ref: Loskop Noord 12 JS

18 April 2018

The Manager  
Nemai Consulting  
P.O. Box 1673  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

FOR ATTENTION : Kristy Robertson

**COMMENTS ON CONSTRUCTION OF 400KV POWER LINE FROM MIDDLEBURG AREA IN THE SOUTH TO THE MARBLE HALL/WOLWEKRAAL AREA IN THE NORTH, THIRTEEN KILOMETRES TO THE SOUTH-EAST OF MARBLE HALL (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) ON THE FARM LOSKOP NOORD 12 JS, SITUATED IN EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY.**

This refers to your letter with project number 106743.

The proposed project should adhere to the regulations of Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act 43 of 1983, (CARA) with special attention to the following:

- (1) **Regulation 7 : Utilization and Protection of vleis, marshes, water sponges and water courses.**
  - Except on authority of a written permission by the executive officer, no land user shall:-
    - (a) drain or cultivate any vlei, marsh or water sponge or a portion thereof on his farm unit or
    - (b) cultivate any land on his farm unit within the flood area of a water course or within 10 metres horizontally outside the flood area of a water course.
- (2) **Regulation 8 : Regulating of the flow pattern of run-off water.**
  - No land user shall in any manner whatsoever divert any run-off water from a water course on his farm unit to any other water course, except on authority of a written permission by the executive officer.

The applicant's should also note that **High and medium potential agricultural soils** should be identified and no disturbance on those soils should occur without written permission from this office.

The directorate has no objection against the proposed project on the above mentioned farm provided the above stated conditions and other provisions of the regulations of the Act are adhered to.

Yours truly,

  
for EXECUTIVE OFFICER: (Act 43 of 1983)



FILE MESSAGE MIMICAST

Ignore Delete Reply Forward All Respond

Move OneNote Actions

Mark Unread Categorize Follow Up

Translate Find Related Select

Zoom

Wed 11/04/2018 07:41 AM

Wayne Hector <WHector@environment.gov.za>

RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report

To: Kristy Robertson

You forwarded this message on 11/04/2018 07:36 AM.

Dear Kristy

Please remove me from your I&AP list. Your PPP will form part of your report which you will submit to the Department for comments and decision-making, therefore you don't have to send these emails to the Department.

Regards

Wayne

From: Kristy Robertson [mailto:[KristyR@nema1.co.za](mailto:KristyR@nema1.co.za)]

Sent: 10 April 2018 05:27 PM

Subject: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft Scoping Report

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period for Draft Scoping Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom have proposed a 400kV powerline which runs from the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area (Limpopo Province) to the Middelburg area (Mpumalanga Province), where the line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation. Kindly find the attached **Background Information Document (BID)** for more details on the proposed development currently in its Scoping Phase.

Nema1 Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations of 2014, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998).

The Draft Scoping Report is available for a 30-day public review period from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018 (electronic copy available on <http://www.nema1.co.za/documents.html>). Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below.



## **environmental affairs**

Department:  
Environmental Affairs  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag X 447 · PRETORIA · 0001 · Environment House · 473 Steve Biko Road, Arcadia, PRETORIA

DEA Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063  
Enquiries: Ms Juliet Mahlangu  
Tel: 012 399 9320 E-mail: [JMMahlangu@environment.gov.za](mailto:JMMahlangu@environment.gov.za)

Annah Kawadza  
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd  
P O Box 1091  
JOHANNESBURG  
2000

Tel: 011 800 4057  
Email: [Kawadza@eskom.co.za](mailto:Kawadza@eskom.co.za)

PER E-MAIL / MAIL

Dear Sir/Madam

### **LAPSING OF APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

The application form with the Draft Scoping Report received by this Department on 13 April 2018 and the Final Scoping Report accepted on the 9 July 2018 refers.

In terms of Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, an application lapses if the applicant fails to meet any of the time-frames prescribed in terms of these Regulations, unless an extension has been granted in terms of Regulation 3(7) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.

Please note that you have failed to submit the Draft and Final Environmental Impact Report for the abovementioned application. As such, this Department hereby advises you that the application: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063 for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kv line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela, Mpumalanga Province, lapsed and the file is accordingly closed.

Please note that should you decide to further pursue the application, a new application for authorisation in terms of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, must be submitted to this Department before such activity/ies may commence.

Yours faithfully

**Mr Sabelo Malaza**  
Chief Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
Letter signed by: **Mr Vusi Skosana**  
Designation: Director: Coordination, Strategic Planning and Support

Date 04/02/2019

|     |                   |   |  |
|-----|-------------------|---|--|
| cc: | Kristy Robertson  | Nemai Consulting  | Email: <a href="mailto:kristyr@nemai.co.za">kristyr@nemai.co.za</a>  |
|     | Aluwani Khorommbi | LEDET   | Email: <a href="mailto:khorommbiA@ledet.gov.za">khorommbiA@ledet.gov.za</a>  |
|     | Hon V.R Shongwe   | Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs | Email: <a href="mailto:mathebulazc@mpg.gov.za">mathebulazc@mpg.gov.za</a> / <a href="mailto:AkoojeeAA@mpg.gov.za">AkoojeeAA@mpg.gov.za</a> |



## **environmental affairs**

Department  
Environmental Affairs  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag X 447 · PRETORIA · 0001 · Environment House · 473 Steve Biko Road, Arcadia, PRETORIA

DEA Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1137

Enquiries: Mr Thando Booï

Telephone: 012 399 9387 E-mail: TBooi@environment.gov.za

Jacqui Davis  
Nemai Consulting (Pty) Ltd  
P.O. Box 1673  
**SUNNINGHILL**  
2157

Tel: (011) 781 1730  
E-mail: jacquid@nemai.co.za

### **PER MAIL / E-MAIL**

Dear J. Davis

### **COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENT IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA SUBSTATION WITHIN STEVE TSHWETE, ELIAS MOTSOLEDI AND EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES IN MPUMALANGA AND LIMPOPO PROVINCES**

The application form and draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAr) dated September 2019 and received by this Department on 17 September 2019 refer.

**The Department has reviewed the draft EIAr and has the following comments to be addressed in the final EIAr:**

#### **Activities applied for**

- Ensure that only relevant listed activities and sub activities are applied for and can be linked to the development activity or infrastructure as described in the project description. If the activities applied for in the application form are amended, an amended application form must be submitted with the final EIAr.
- The Department has noted that in activity 12 (ii) of Listing Notice 1 (983) only sub-activity (a) has been applied for, on page 15 section 7 of the application form. However, the Wetland and Aquatic Specialist Study stated that some of the 19 towers will be constructed within 32 metres from the watercourse. Therefore you are required to include the sub-activity that is applicable to the construction of towers within 32 metres of a watercourse.
- Additionally, clarity is required on the applicability of sub-activity (iii) of activity 12, Listing Notice 3 (985) to the proposed development. It is noted that sub-activity (iii) states that "On land, where, at the time of the coming into effect of this Notice or thereafter such land was zoned open space, conservation or had an equivalent zoning or proclamation in terms of NEMPAA" The above sub-activity has been applied for in both Limpopo and Mpumalanga Provinces, hence; clarity is required.

### **Specialist studies**

- It has been noted that activity 30 of Listing Notice 1 has been applied for, therefore, you are required to specify which species (flora and fauna) in the area will be affected by the proposed development and how the significant impacts will be mitigated.
- Ensure that official declaration of interest forms for all the specialists are completed and provided in the final EIAr as required in terms of Regulation 13 (1) (a) of NEMA EIA regulations of 2014, as amended.
- The Department has noted that the Terrestrial Ecological Impact Assessment study was conducted by an in house specialist (same company as the EAP), therefore, the external specialist must be appointed to review the study and must comply with Regulation 13(1) (a) and 13 (1) (b) of the NEMA EIA regulations 2014 as amended.
- Furthermore, ensure that the Departmental reference number on the cover page of the above mentioned specialist study is update to reflect the correct reference number of this application.

### **Maps**

- You are required to submit the map that shows the starting point (Silimela substation) and the end point (Emkhiweni substation) of the power line.

### **Public participation process (PPP)**

- Ensure that comments from all relevant stakeholders are submitted to the Department with the final EIAr. This includes but not limited to the Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries: Directorate Biodiversity and Conservation, Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA), Mpumalanga Department of Economic Development & Tourism (DEDET), Mpumalanga Provincial Heritage Resources Authority (MHRA); Limpopo Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (LEDET Polokwane); Limpopo Provincial Heritage Resources Authority (LIHRA); South African Heritage Resources Agency, Department of Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF), Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality, Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality, Nkangala District Municipality, Greater Sekhukhune District Municipality and Department of Water and Sanitation.
- It has been noted that there is no newspaper advert(s) which shows that the PPP was undertaken for a period of 30 days as per the requirement of the Regulation, 2014, as amended. Therefore, you are required to include such in the final EIAr.
- Ensure that all issues raised and comments received during the circulation of the draft EIAr from registered I&APs and organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the proposed activity are adequately addressed in the final EIAr.
- Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the final EIAr. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof should be submitted to the Department of the attempts that were made to obtain comments.
- The Public Participation Process must be conducted in terms of Regulations 40, 41, 42, 43 & 44 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended.



**General Comments:**

You must note that the final EIA to be submitted to this Department must comply with all the requirements in terms of the scope of assessment and content of EIA in accordance with Appendix 3 and Regulation 23 (1) (a) and 23 (1) (b) of the EIA Regulations, 2014 as amended.

Further, note that in terms of Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations 2014 as amended, this application will lapse if the applicant fails to meet any of the timeframes prescribed in terms of these Regulations, unless an extension has been granted in terms of Regulation 3(7).

You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.

Yours faithfully



**Mr Sabelo Malaza**

**Chief Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations**


**Department of Environmental Affairs**







**Signed by: Ms Olivia Letlalo**

**Designation: Control Environmental Officer: Prioritised Infrastructure Projects**

**Date: 16/10/2019**

|     |                 |                                     |                     |                                 |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| cc: | Annah Kawadza   | Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd              | Tel: (021) 600 4057 | Email:Kawadza@eskom.co.za       |
|     | B Khenisa       | Steve Tshwete Local Municipality    | Tel: (013) 249 7000 | Email:mnoffice@stim.gov.za      |
|     | T Mthombeni     | Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality | Tel: (013) 262 3056 | Email:trnthombeni@emlm.gov.za   |
|     | Mr C Badenhorst | Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality   | Tel: (013) 261 8480 | Email:cbadenhorst@mogalm.gov.za |
|     | Pamela Ntuli    | DARDLEA                             | Tel: (013) 766 6020 | Email:PNNtuli@mpg.gov.za        |
|     | Mr V. Mongwe    | LEDET                               | Tel: (015) 293 8300 | Email:Mongwev@ledet.gov.za      |

|  |                                    |           |                 |   |   |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|
|  | <b>Attendance Register</b>         |           | Project Name:   | Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela | Jacqui Davis<br>+27 11 781 1730<br>+27 11 781 1731<br>JacquiD@nemai.co.za |
|  | Emkhiweni Draft EIA DEA Site Visit |           | Project Number: | 10643   | Queries:  |
| Client   | Eskom                              | Date:     | 08 October 2019 | Time:   | 09:00 – 13:00   |
|  |                                    | Chairman: | N/A             | Venue:  | Start Point - 25° 51' 46.36"S;<br>29° 23' 44.53"E                         |

| Representative Name and Surname | Name of Organisation | Designation                  | Contact Details  | Postal / Street Address | Sign  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| Jacqui Davis                    | Nemai Consulting     | EAP                          | +27 11 781 1730<br>+27 71 370 1168<br>JacquiD@nemai.co.za      |                         |    |
| Grace Mashabela                 | Eskom                | Senior Environmental Advisor | +27 11 516 7585<br>+27 83 287 4757<br>mashabgt@eskom.co.za     |                         |   |
| Vuledzani Thanyani              | Eskom                | Senior Advisor Environment   | +27 800 5601<br>+27 73 763 6629<br>ThanyaV@eskom.co.za         |                         |    |
| Thando Booii                    | DEA                  | Senior Advisor Land & Rights | +27 12 399 9387<br>+27 83 636 0209<br>TBooi@environment.gov.za |                         |    |
| Madhane Mubhala                 | Eskom                | Land & Rights                | 011 516 7350<br>082 469 1336<br>mukubala@eskom.co.za           |                         |   |
| Moipone Mathaba                 | Eskom                | Land & Rights                | 011 800 6503<br>012 635 0655<br>Mathab NM@eskom.co.za          |                         |  |
| Mabhosane Yemi DEFE             | DEFE                 | PEO                          | 012 399 9400<br>012 759 1925<br>M.Yemi@environment.gov.za      |                         |  |

Samuel Masea Eskom LES-ES 073 191 3575  
011 800 5610



Tue 22/10/2019 06:49 PM

Jacqui Davis

RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To

Bcc: 'PNNtuli@mpg.gov.za'; 'mongwev@ednet.gov.za'; 'tholek@aac.limpopo.gov.za'; 'bmoduka@mpg.gov.za'; 'foletjim@daff.gov.za'; 'greal.ambani@energy.gov.za'; 'siphochume@energy.gov.za'; 'hethengwem@dws.gov.za'; 'Mhlongog2@dws.gov.za'; 'StanleyT@environment.gov.za'; 'tangu@environment.gov.za'; 'angelm@stlm.gov.za'; 'cbaderhorst@emogalelm.gov.za'; 'bndhomben@emin.gov.za'; 'Pearl Mosewathupa'

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019.

A copy of the Draft EIA Report was delivered to your Department on 17 September 2019.

I hope the above is in order.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

*Environmental Consultant*

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel : +27 11 781 1730

Fax : +27 11 781 1731

Mobile : +27 71 370 1168

Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address : 147 Brom Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



---

From: Jacqui Davis

Sent: 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

Subject: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)

Dear Commenting Authorities

Delete | Response | Quick steps | | Move | Tags | | Editing | Zoom |



Tue 22/10/2019 06:08 PM

Jacqui Davis

RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To

Bcc 'litholek@sac.limpopo.gov.za'; 'Smbense@environment.gov.za'; 'whector@environment.gov.za'; 'sdlomo@environment.gov.za'; 'Slekota@environment.gov.za'; 'Oletfalo@environment.gov.za'; 'TNyalunga@environment.gov.za'; 'BNcube@environment.gov.za'; 'StanleyT@environment.gov.za'; 'spxulu@mpg.gov.za'; 'tsnxumalo@mpg.gov.za'; 'mongwev@ledet.gov.za'; 'bmoduka@mpg.gov.za'; 'litholek@sac.limpopo.gov.za'; 'nhiggitt@sahra.org.za'; 'ramabulanan@daff.gov.za'; 'prntuli@mpg.gov.za'; 'foletjm@daff.gov.za'; 'toubatal@dws.gov.za'; 'mulaudzm@dwa.gov.za'; 'mohomolan@dwa.gov.za'; 'siphochiume@energy.gov.za'; 'grealambani@energy.gov.za'; 'mmoffice@stm.gov.za'; 'angelm@stm.gov.za'; 'rkekana@emogalelm.gov.za'; 'cbadenhorst@emogalelm.gov.za'; 'rmaredi@emlm.gov.za'; 'tmthombeni@emlm.gov.za'

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

*Environmental Consultant*

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel: +27 11 781 1730

Fax: +27 11 781 1731

Mobile: +27 71 370 1168

Email: [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address: 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address: PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



From: Jacqui Davis

Sent: 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

Subject: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..



delete | response | Quick Steps | | move | | tags | | editing | | zoom |



Tue 22/10/2019 06:08 PM

Jacqui Davis

RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

To

cc: 'maebanengiv@gmail.com'; 'sareitshapatelo@yahoo.com'; 'ammelastruwig@gmail.com'; 'mbetemahlangu@gmail.com'; 'mathibelamaria1@gmail.com'; 'johannesskosana77@gmail.com'; 'maebanenging@gmail.com'; 'tphorothoe@emlm.gov.za'; 'ladumafoods@gmail.com'; 'bbogopa@emlm.gov.za'; 'ammelastruwig@gmail.com'

Dear Ward Councillors,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,

*Environmental Consultant*

**Nemai Consulting**

Tel: +27 11 781 1730

Fax: +27 11 781 1731

Mobile: +27 71 370 1168

Email: [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)

Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)

Address: 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa

Postal Address: PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa



**From:** Jacquie Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:44 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IADs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's Eskom's intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Greal Ambani <Greal.Ambani@energy.gov.za>  
**Sent:** 23 October 2019 08:26 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good morning.

The Department of Mineral Resources and Energy has no objection regarding the proposed project, as it will also assist in improving the quality of supply for electricity.

Regards

Greal Ambani  
Regional Project Manager  
Integrated National Electrification Programme  
Dept of Mineral Resources and Energy: Polokwane  
Tel 0152303603/0827824580

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 22 October 2019 18:08  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>. In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*  
*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

This e-mail message is subject to the Department of Energy disclaimer, which may be viewed by clicking on the following link: <http://www.energy.gov.za/disclaimer.htm>



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 23 October 2019 01:19 PM  
**To:** 'Greal Ambani'  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good morning,

Thank you very much for your comment.  
It will be added to the Comments and Response Report.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Greal Ambani [mailto:[Greal.Ambani@energy.gov.za](mailto:Greal.Ambani@energy.gov.za)]  
**Sent:** 23 October 2019 08:26 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>  
**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Good morning.

The Department of Mineral Resources and Energy has no objection regarding the proposed project, as it will also assist in improving the quality of supply for electricity.

Regards

Greal Ambani  
Regional Project Manager  
Intergrated National Electrification Programme  
Dept of Mineral Resources and Energy: Polokwane  
Tel 0152303603/0827824580

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis <[JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 22 October 2019 18:08

**Subject:** RE: 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

Dear Commenting Authority,

This is a reminder to please provide any comments you may have on the Draft EIA for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela by the 25 October 2019. The review period ended on the 18 October 2019, as per the notification email below.

I hope the above is in order.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Jacqui Davis

**Sent:** 17 September 2019 09:43 AM

**Subject:** 10643-Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Public Review Period of Draft EIA Report

**[Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela: Notice of DEA Acceptance of the Final Scoping Report and Eskom's intent of Re-application for Environmental Authorisation and Public Review Period for Draft EIA Report](#)**

Dear Commenting Authorities

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga..

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's,

intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019** to **18 October 2019** at the Eastdene Public Library (Verdoorn Street, Middelburg; 013 249 7275) and Groblersdal Public Library (2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo; 013 262 3056). In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>). In addition, two public meetings will be held on **02 October 2019** from 9:00am – 11:00am at the Travel Lodge (067 859 9575) in Middelburg, and from 14:00pm – 16:00pm at the DLU Hall (0827344337) in Groblersdal.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

This e-mail message is subject to the Department of Energy disclaimer, which may be viewed by clicking on the following link: <http://www.energy.gov.za/disclaimer.htm>



## water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

### MPUMALANGA

Private Bag X11259, Nelspruit, 1200. Prorom Building, Cnr Brown & Paul Kruger Street

**Enq : Ms Andiswa Makam**  
**Email: [MakamA@dws.gov.za](mailto:MakamA@dws.gov.za)**

**Tel : (013) 759 7460**  
**Fax: 086 489 0365**

Nemai Consulting  
P.O.Box 1673  
Sunninghill  
2157

Attention: Jacqui Davis  
Email: [jacquid@nemai.co.za](mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za)

### **DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA.**

1. The Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) is responsible for implementing the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998). The purpose of the National Water Act, (Act 36 of 1998), hereafter called the Act, is to ensure that water resources are protected, used, developed, conserved, managed and controlled.
2. Stated in the Act, water resource includes a watercourse, surface water, estuary, or aquifer
3. After the evaluation of the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report, the Resource Protection Unit has no objections to the proposed activity provided that the following requirements will be complied with:
  - 3.1. In terms of Chapter 4 of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) (the Act), a water use authorisation is required for any activity taking place within the regulated area i.e.:
    - i. Within the 1:100 year floodline or the delineated riparian habitat; whichever is the greatest.
    - ii. Within 500m radius from the boundary of a wetland.
4. The report states that a Water Use License has been obtained from this department (page 49). On the final EIA report you are requested to quote the License No and/or Reference No from this department.

**A Makam**

**Date**



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Makam Andiswa (MBA) <MakamA@dws.gov.za>  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 08:17 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis  
**Subject:** Comments for Emkhiweni substationa nd 400KV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela  
**Attachments:** SKM\_C55819102915310 (00000003).pdf

Good day,

Please find attached the comments for Emkhiweni substationa nd 400KV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela from DWS Nelspruit, Resource Protection unit.

Kind regards,

Andiswa Makam  
Chief Industrial Technician  
Water Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation: Resource Protection  
Mpumalanga Region  
Cell: 066 302 3939  
Tel: 013 759 7460  
Email: MakamA@dws.gov.za

**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 05:14 PM  
**To:** 'Makam Andiswa (MBA)'  
**Subject:** RE: Comments for Emkhiweni substationa nd 400KV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela

Good morning,

Thank you very much for the comments received. I will incorporate them into the Comments and Response Report and address them in the Final EIA Report.

Kind regards,  
Jacqui

### *Environmental Consultant*

#### **Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*



---

**From:** Makam Andiswa (MBA) [mailto:MakamA@dws.gov.za]  
**Sent:** 30 October 2019 08:17 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis <JacquiD@nemai.co.za>  
**Subject:** Comments for Emkhiweni substationa nd 400KV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela

Good day,

Please find attached the comments for Emkhiweni substationa nd 400KV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela from DWS Nelspruit, Resource Protection unit.

Kind regards,

Andiswa Makam  
Chief Industrial Technician  
Water Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation: Resource Protection  
Mpumalanga Region  
Cell: 066 302 3939

Tel: 013 759 7460

Email: [MakamA@dws.gov.za](mailto:MakamA@dws.gov.za)

**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.



## **environmental affairs**

Department:  
Environmental Affairs  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag X 447- PRETORIA · 0001· Environment House · 473 Steve Biko Road, Arcadia, · PRETORIA  
Tel (+ 27 12) 398 9372

Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1137

Enquiries: Ms Thobekile Zungu

Telephone: 012 399 9477 E-mail: [tzungu@environment.gov.za](mailto:tzungu@environment.gov.za)

Jacqui Davis  
Nemai Consulting (Pty) Ltd  
P.O. Box 1673  
**SUNNINGHILL**  
2157

Telephone Number: +27 (11) 781 1730  
Email Address: [jacquid@nemai.co.za](mailto:jacquid@nemai.co.za)

### **PER E-MAIL**

Dear J. Davis

### **COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA SUBSTATION WITHIN STEVE TSHWETE, ELIAS MOTSOLEDI AND EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES IN MPUMALANGA AND LIMPOPO PROVINCE**

The Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation confirms having received the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) and its specialist reports for comments from the Department of Environmental Affairs, Directorate: Integrated Environmental Authorisations on the 23<sup>rd</sup> October 2019. The Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation, has noted that the proposed development falls within Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) in both Provinces and species of biodiversity importance which are protected in terms of NEM:BA National list of ecosystems that are threatened and in need of protection were identified.

The following recommendations must be addressed/submitted in the final Environmental Impact Assessment (EIAR) phase:


- A sensitive layout plan overlaid with all highly sensitive areas such as CBAs, Water courses and Rocky outcrops must be undertaken. The layout plan must also show the powerline corridor and substation site,
- A final walk-through with an ecological specialist must be undertaken to fine tune the final position of the pylons in order to avoid impacts of species of conservation concern,



- The positioning of the substation must be done to avoid any natural habitat areas and be placed primarily within disturbed areas,
- A re-vegetation and habitat rehabilitation plan must be undertaken, and
- A final Conservation Management Plan, incorporated with a Plant, Rescue and Protection Plan must be undertaken by an independent specialist,
- Protected fauna and flora species such as *Pyxicephalus adspersus* (Giant bullfrog), *Boscia albitrunca* (Shepherd tree) and *Sclerocarya birrea* (Marula) must not be removed or damaged prior to obtaining permit from relevant National or Provincial Authorities,
- An external independent specialist must be appointed to review the Terrestrial Ecological Impact Assessment study dated August 2019, conducted by an in-house (NEMA) specialist and must comply with Regulation 13(1) (a) and 13 (1) (b) of the NEMA EIA regulations 2014 as amended.

The overall biodiversity objective is to minimise loss to biodiversity as possible. In order to achieve this objective the final EIA to be submitted to this Department must adhere to all above mentioned recommendations.

Yours faithfully



**Mr Sepka Lekota**

**Control Biodiversity Officer Gr B: Biodiversity Conservation**

**Department of Environmental Affairs**

**Date:** 25/10/2019



Steve Tshwete  
Local Municipality

PO Box 14 | Middelburg | 1050  
Cnr Walter Sisulu Str & Wanderers Ave  
Middelburg | Mpumalanga  
T: +27 (0)13 249 7000 | F: +27 (0)13 243 2550  
council@stlm.gov.za

Your reference: 1043-Draft EIA

Our reference: A. Masia

**COMMENTS: PROPOSED EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA**

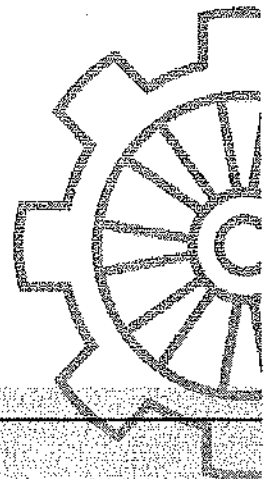
The application for the proposed construction of powerline and substation is not supported due to the following conditions:

1. The site runs through 8 quaternary located which are located within the Olifants Water Management Area (WMA). These catchments are the principal water management unit in South Africa and therefore it is of great importance to protect them in order to improve the water quality in the Olifants WMA in a holistic and sustainable manner so as to ensure sustainable provision of water to local and international users.
2. The Emkhiweni Substation and Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV powerline will fall within the Rand Highveld Grassland, Loskop Thornveld and Central Sandy Bushveld. These vegetation are of high conservation value and sensitivity. The development might result in loss of these vegetation which will result in irreversible loss of natural habitat, degradation and loss of structure, function and composition of threatened ecosystems.

Yours faithfully

  
**B. KHENISA**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

06 November 2019



## Jacqui Davis

---

**From:** De Villiers, Div <Div.deVilliers@south32.net>  
**Sent:** 15 October 2019 07:11 AM  
**To:** Jacqui Davis  
**Subject:** RE: 10643 - Proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela

Morning,

Thank you for the mail.

Regards

Div

---

**From:** Jacqui Davis [mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za]  
**Sent:** Monday, October 14, 2019 1:07 PM  
**To:** De Villiers, Div <Div.deVilliers@south32.net>  
**Subject:** 10643 - Proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela

Good afternoon Div,

I hope you are well?

Thank you again for organising access to the site of the proposed Emkhiweni Substation last week.

As requested, I include a summary of the Environmental Authorisation process thus far below, as well as the link to the Nemai website where the report can be downloaded, and the two libraries where the hardcopies of the report have been placed.

### **Environmental Authorisation Process Background:**

Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation, which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga.

The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.

Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).

The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from **18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019** at the locations tabulated below. In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html>.

| No. | Location                   | Address  | Telephone No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1.  | Eastdene Public Library    | Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050                      | 013 249 7275  |
| 2.  | Groblersdal Public Library | 2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng, Groblersdal, Limpopo | 013 262 3056  |

Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.

Should you require any further information, please don't hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards,  
Jacqui Davis

***Environmental Consultant***

**Nemai Consulting**

*Tel : +27 11 781 1730*

*Fax : +27 11 781 1731*

*Mobile : +27 71 370 1168*

*Email : [JacquiD@nemai.co.za](mailto:JacquiD@nemai.co.za)*

*Web: [www.nemai.co.za](http://www.nemai.co.za)*

*Address : 147 Bram Fischer Drive Ferndale, 2194, South Africa*

*Postal Address : PO Box 1673, Sunninghill, 2157, South Africa*




---

This message and any attached files may contain information that is confidential and/or subject of legal privilege intended only for use by the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient or the person responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this message in error and that any dissemination, copying or use of this message or attachment is strictly forbidden, as is the disclosure of the information therein. If you have received this message in error please notify the sender immediately and delete the message.



## **Appendix 5D: Comments and Responses Report (CRR)**

# EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION AND 400KV LINE FROM EMKHIWENI SUBSTATION TO SILIMELA

## Comments and Responses Report

November 2019

Final

Prepared for: Eskom Holdings (SOC) Ltd



Environmental, Social and OHS Consultants

P.O. Box 1673    147 Bram Fisher Drive    Tel: 011 781 1730  
Sunninghill    Ferndale    Fax: 011 781 1731  
2157    2194    Email: info@nemai.co.za

## 1 PURPOSE OF THIS DOCUMENT

This Comments and Responses Report (CRR) summarises the correspondence received by Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) and Organs of State, completed via the Reply Forms, Comments Sheets, letters, faxes and emails. This report captures all the significant issues and queries raised, any statements that were made, and a record of all IAPs that registered. This report also attempts to address every comment through responses and input provided by the project team.

## 2 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION – SCOPING PHASE

Nemai Consulting commenced with public notification in April 2018 in which the direct and adjacent landowners, key regulatory authorities, stakeholders and the public were informed of the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400KV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela. An IAP database was developed by identifying any interested and/or affected person which includes the following:

- Directly Adjacent Landowners/Occupiers
- Relevant Organs of State/Authorities, including:
  - DEA
  - Limpopo Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (LEDET)
  - Mpumalanga Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism
  - Department of Roads and Transport (Mpumalanga and Limpopo)
  - DAFF – Mpumalanga and Limpopo Regional Office
  - DWS – Mpumalanga and Limpopo Regional Office
  - South African Heritage Resource Authority (SAHRA)
  - Provincial Heritage Resources Authority - Mpumalanga and Limpopo
  - Steve Tshwete, Elias Motsoaledi and Ephraim Mogale LM's
    - Mayor and City Manager
    - Roads and Stormwater
    - Electricity
    - Environmental
    - Ward Councillors
- Other Organs of State that may bear interest in the project
- Stakeholders and the affected service providers affected by the development
- Game Farms in the surrounding area
- Businesses in the surrounding area

IAPs identified in the IAP Database were notified via a Background Information Document (BID). The BID contained a brief overview of the project, a locality map, an overview of how the Scoping and EIA Process works, and the details on how a person can register as an IAP. In order to ensure all other possible IAPs (that were potentially not identified on the database) were notified and informed about the project, site notices were placed around the site area on road intersections fences and newspaper adverts were placed in several local newspapers.

The Draft Scoping Report was made available for the public and authorities to review and provide further comments on during the 30-Day Draft Scoping Report review period which took place from 16 April 2018 to 17 May 2018. The comments received from IAPs during the Draft Scoping Report review period have been considered and included in the Final Scoping Report.

### 3 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION – EIA PHASE

The CRR is continuously updated throughout the process and thus registered IAPs will have a chance to review this CRR during the 30-Day public and authority review period of the Draft EIA Report from 18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019. Nema Consulting commenced with notification of the Registered IAPs from 13 September 2019 to 17 September 2019, during which time a notice was published in 2 regional newspapers, and 4 local newspapers, and emails and SMS were distributed to contacts on the IAP database. The notification to authorities and IAPs informed parties of the (a) intent to continue with the Draft EIA Phase in terms of Regulation 2(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended; (b) Draft EIA review period and where copies of the report could be viewed; and (c) public meetings planned for the review period. The Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries (DEFF) will be provided with the Final EIA Report in which further comments received by registered IAPs and Authorities during the draft review period will be included for the relevant DEFF Official to consider when making the decision whether to grant Environmental Authorisation (EA) or not.

### 4 COMMENTS AND RESPONSES

The CRR has captured all comments received in writing and has captured all action items that have been recorded in minutes of any meetings. The project team have also provided a response to each comment which may provide clarity on a query or may provide a resolution to an issue/concern. IAPs must engage with the EAP if they feel their comments have not been addressed accurately. The CRR for the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400KV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela has been separated into the following main categories, based on comments received:

1. Registration of IAPs;



2. General Enquiries; and
3. Comments from Authorities.

#### 4.1 Registration of IAPs

A record of all IAPs that registered are included in **Table 1** below.

*Table 1: Registration of IAPs*

| No.  | Comment/Query  | Raised by   | Source and Date   | Response          |
|------|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 1.1. | Registered as an IAP.  | Lucas de Clercq<br>Rietfontein Distrik Middelburg | Reply Form<br>10/04/2018  | Added to Database |
| 1.2. | Registered as an IAP.<br><br>Refer to <b>Table 2</b> for further comments. | Danny<br>Private                                  | Email<br>13/04/2018   | Added to Database |
| 1.3. | Registered as an IAP.  | Bernard Enslin<br>SERVITUDEWATCH CC               | Email and Reply Form<br>02/05/2018                              | Added to Database |
| 1.4. | Registered as an IAP.  | Div de Villiers                                   | Personal Communication<br>08/10/2019<br>And Email<br>14/10/2019 | Added to Database |

#### 4.2 General Enquiries

Refer to **Table 2** below for the general enquires raised by registered IAPs.

**Table 2: General enquires**

| No. | Comment/Query   | Raised by                              | Source and Date     | Response   |
|-----|---|--|---------------------|--|
| 2.1 | I think this is a good idea because I believe the power line would be very useful in future changes and also opening employment opportunities and I would love to know your employment stream for some of us who stay here at Middelburg and have interest in working there in case the construction starts, please feel free to contact me anytime my number is [REDACTED] my name is Danny alternative you can use email address ([REDACTED]) | Private<br>Danny                       | Email<br>13/04/2018 | Thank you for your email. We will include your comments into the Final Report, and I will ensure you are added to the Database.  |
| 2.2 | Regarding our telephone conversation about transport for your workers on the project. I explained to you that I want to buy a vehicle and sign a contract with Eskom to transport their workers. Please let me know if this is possible.  | Private<br>Sarie<br>Labuschagne        | Email<br>01/06/2018 | Thank you for your email. We will include your comments into the Final Report, and your enquiry will be provided to Eskom.   |
| 2.3 | Has EA been given on this project? If not where is the process at this stage. Your assistance will be appreciated.  | Registered<br>IAP<br>Bernard<br>Enslin | Email<br>07/03/2019 | Thank you for your email and enquiry into the process. EA has not been awarded on the project. The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the DEA in July 2018. Due to Specialist studies needing to be updated the project's application lapsed since the Draft EIA could not be submitted within the regulated timeframes. The Specialist studies have been undertaken, and the Draft EIA has been compiled, therefore, in terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended (07 April 2017), intends to re-submit the Application for EA from the Draft EIA Phase in September 2019. Upon |

| No. | Comment/Query   | Raised by                         | Source and Date                      | Response   |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|     |   |                                   |                                      | <p>submission, the Draft EIA will be available for public review for a period of 30 days from 18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019. Two public meetings will be held on 02 October 2019.</p>   |
| 2.4 | Request for summary of EA process and copy of the Draft EIA for review. | Registered IAP<br>Div de Villiers | Personal Communication<br>08/10/2019 | <p>Good afternoon Div,<br/>I hope you are well?</p> <p>Thank you again for organising access to the site of the proposed Emkhiweni Substation last week.</p> <p>As requested, I include a summary of the Environmental Authorisation process thus far below, as well as the link to the Nemaï website where the report can be downloaded, and the two libraries where the hardcopies of the report have been placed.</p> <p>Environmental Authorisation Process Background:<br/>Eskom Holdings SOC (Pty) Ltd have proposed the construction of a 400kV power line approximately 110 km in length from the Middelburg area in the south to the Marble Hall/Wolwekraal area in the north. The proposed line originates at the Silimela Substation,</p> |



| No. | Comment/Query | Raised by | Source and Date | Response   |
|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
|     |               |           |                 | <p>which is situated approximately 13km to the southeast of Marble Hall in Limpopo Province and runs south-eastwards. The line terminates at the proposed Emkhiweni Substation south of Middelburg within Mpumalanga.</p> <p>The Final Scoping Report was accepted by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) on 09 July 2018, however the application lapsed on 04 February 2019. No change of project scope has taken place, therefore the findings of the Scoping Report and environmental context has not changed. In terms of Regulation 21(2) of the 2014 EIA Regulations, as amended, all Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are hereby notified of the Applicant's, Eskom's, intended re-submission of the Environmental Authorisation application, and intent to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase.</p> <p>Nemai Consulting are undertaking the public participation process for the proposed development as per Government Notice 982 of the EIA Regulations of 2014, as amended, in terms of the National Environmental</p> |

| No. | Comment/Query | Raised by | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
|     |               |           |                 | <p>Management Act (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).<br/>The Draft EIA Report is available for a 30-day public review period from 18 September 2019 to 18 October 2019 at the locations tabulated below. In addition, an electronic copy will be available on <a href="http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html">http://www.nemai.co.za/documents.html</a>.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eastdene Public Library<br/>Verdoorn St, Middelburg, 1050<br/>013 249 7275</li> <li>2. Groblersdal Public Library<br/>2 Grobler Street, Legolaneng,<br/>Groblersdal, Limpopo 013 262 3056</li> </ol> <p>Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) are encouraged to provide comments. In order to ensure that you are identified as an IAP, please submit your name and contact information by means of e-mail, fax or post as soon as possible to the contact person provided below. All issues and concerns will be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report which will be updated continuously and included in the final report submitted to DEA.</p> |

| No. | Comment/Query | Raised by | Source and Date | Response   |
|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
|     |               |           |                 | Should you require any further information, please don't hesitate to contact me. |

### 4.3 Comments from Authorities

Refer to **Table 3** below for the comments raised by organs of state.

*Table 3: Comments from Authorities*

| No.  | Comment/Query  | Raised by   | Source and Date                 | Response   |
|------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 3.1. | <p>Acknowledgement of Receipt of Application Form.</p> <p>Reference Number assigned for the project: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063</p> <p>The Department confirms having received the Application for Environmental Authorisation and Draft Scoping Report for the abovementioned project on 13 April 2018. You have submitted these documents to comply with the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended.</p> <p>Please take note that Regulation 40(3) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, which stated that potential Interested &amp; Affected Parties, including the Competent Authority, may be provided with an opportunity to comment on reports and plans contemplated in Regulation 40(1) of the EIA Regulations, as amended, prior to the</p> | <p>Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA):</p> <p>Azrah Essop</p> <p>012 399 8529</p> <p>aessop@environment.gov.za</p> | <p>Letter</p> <p>16/04/2018</p> | <p>Acknowledgment received. It was confirmed with Azrah on 17/04/2018 that DEA received the original signed Application Form and thus we do not need to submit the original declarations as per the letter.</p> <p>Reference Number to be included on future email notification to IAPs.</p> |

| No. | Comment/Query  | Raised by | Source and Date | Response |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|     | <p>submission of an application but must be provided an opportunity to comment on such reports once an application has been submitted to the Competent Authority.</p> <p>Note that in terms of Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this application will lapse if the applicant fails to meet any of the time-frames prescribed in terms of these Regulations, unless an extension has been granted by the Department in terms of Regulation 3(7) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.</p> <p>All documentation delivered to the physical address contained in this form must be delivered during the official Departmental Officer Hours which are available on the Departmental Website (<a href="https://www.environment.gov.za/contacts/national_office">https://www.environment.gov.za/contacts/national_office</a>). No faxed and e-mailed applications; applications delivered to Security or applications placed in the Departmental Tender Box will be accepted.</p> <p>Kindly note, that you have not attached original signed documentation under Appendix 8 and 9 of the application form and are required to submit this in hard copy to our offices. For future reference, please ensure that the application form is placed at the front of all new applications submitted to the Department and not as an appendix within the document.</p> <p>You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No. 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an Environmental Authorisation being granted by the Department.</p> |           |                 |          |



| No.  | Comment/Query   | Raised by  | Source and Date   | Response  |
|------|---|--|-------------------|---|
| 3.2. | I'm councillor Phorothoe of ward 12 Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality in Sekhukhune District of Limpopo. Does this involve or concerns me or does it need my response ma'am?  | Councillor Phorothoe Elias Motsoaledi Municipality: Ward 12            | Email 11/04/2018  | The proposed powerline passes through a section of your ward (Ward 12) and therefore we must inform all Councillors affected. If you would like to provide comments on the proposed powerline project, you are more than welcome to send them through to me. You will be informed of any public meetings that take place as well as the opportunity to comment on reports in future.  |
| 3.3. | Please remove me from your I&AP list. Your PPP will form part of your report which you will submit to the Department for comments and decision-making, therefore you don't have to send these emails to the Department.   | DEA: Wayne Hector  | Email 11/04/2018  | Removed from IAP Database.  |
| 3.4. | You are kindly requested to send an unsecured CD of the draft scoping report (Emkhiweni substation and 400kV line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela) to DEA: biodiversity and conservation.   | DEA: Biodiversity and Conservation                                     | Email 16/04/2018  | A CD was submitted to the DEA: Biodiversity and Conservation Unit on 17/04/2018.  |
| 3.5. | The application form and draft Scoping Report (SR) dated April 2018, received by this Department on 13 April 2018 refers.<br><br>This Department has the following comments on the abovementioned application:<br><b>Alternatives</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Please provide a description of any identified alternatives for the proposed activity that are feasible and reasonable, including the advantages and disadvantages that the proposed activity or alternatives will have on the environment and on the community that may be affected by the activity as per Appendix 2, (2) (1) (h) (i-xi), of GN R.982 of 2014, as amended.</li> </ul> | DEA: Mr Thando Boo<br><br>012 399 9387<br><br>TBooi@environment.gov.za | Letter 09/05/2018 | <b>Alternatives</b><br>Refer to Appendix 13 of the Scoping Report for the letter by Eskom which explains the proof of an investigation and motivation for why no reasonable or feasible alternative exist as per the requirements of Appendix 2, (2) (1) (h) (x).<br><br>Refer to Section 5 of the Scoping Report for the coordinates of the powerline in degrees, minutes and seconds (from the start of the activity, midpoint and the end point of the |

| No. | Comment/Query  | Raised by | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|---|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alternatively, you should submit written proof of an investigation and motivation if no reasonable or feasible alternative exist as per the requirements of Appendix 2, (2) (1) (h) (x).</li> <li>• Please provide coordinates of both the preferred power line route alternative as well as proposed other alternative route in degrees, minutes and seconds from the start of the activity, midpoint and the end point of the activity.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Impacts Assessment</u></b><br/>This Department requests the EAP to familiarise themselves with the requirements of Appendix 2 of GNR 982 of the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and ensure that the final SR submitted to this Department for consideration meets the requirements in terms of identifying, assessing and providing mitigation measures of the impacts on the alternatives and preferred site</p> <p><b><u>Maps</u></b><br/><b><u>A3 Layout map</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A detailed site layout must be prepared incorporating all the alternatives (preferred and other proposed alternatives). It must be attached as Appendix 3 of the final Scoping Report (FSR). The site or route plans must indicate the following:</li> <li>• The property boundaries and numbers of all the properties within 50 metres of the site;</li> <li>• The current land use as well as the land use zoning of the site and the properties adjoining the site;</li> <li>• The exact position of each listed activity applied for (including alternatives);</li> <li>• A legend explaining the contents of the map; and</li> <li>• A north arrow.</li> </ul> |           |                 | <p>activity). Refer to Appendix 4 of the Scoping Report for the list of coordinates of the tower positions along the proposed line.</p> <p>No coordinates are provided for any alternatives as there are no feasible alternatives.</p> <p><b><u>Impacts Assessment</u></b><br/>The requirements for Appendix 2 of the 2014 EIA Regulations (as amended) are listed in Section 1 and Table 1 (Document Roadmap). The requirements of Appendix 2, applicable to this comment, are as follows:<br/>A full description of the process followed to reach the proposed preferred activity, site and location within the site, including:<br/>(v)The impacts and risks which have informed the identification of each alternative including the nature, significance, consequence, extent, duration and probability of such identified impacts, including the degree to which these impacts can be reversed, may cause irreplaceable loss of resources; and can be avoided, managed or mitigated;<br/>(vii)Positive and negative impacts that the proposed activity and alternatives will have on the environment and on the community that may be affected focusing on the geographical, physical, biological, social, economic, heritage and cultural aspects.</p> |

| No. | Comment/Query  | Raised by | Source and Date | Response   |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|--|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It has been noted that the proposed substation and powerlines were authorized in 2011, however, the Environmental Authorisation (EA) lapsed. Therefore, you are requested to show the approved route and substation location on the map, taking into consideration areas where there will be deviation from the approved route.</li> </ul> <p><u>A3 Sensitivity Map</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The layout/route plan as indicated above must be overlain with a sensitivity map that indicates all the sensitive areas associated with the site, including, but not limited to:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Watercourses;</li> <li>• The 1:100 year flood line (where available or where it is required by the Department of Water and Sanitation: DWS);</li> <li>• Ridges;</li> <li>• Cultural and historical features;</li> <li>• Areas with indigenous vegetation (even if it is degraded or infested with alien species);</li> <li>• Critical biodiversity areas;</li> <li>• Build up areas; and</li> <li>• No-go areas (if any).</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The sensitivity map must not only overlay the sensitivity of the preferred site, however; must also include all the identified alternatives and the existing infrastructure.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Public Participation Process</u></b></p> |           |                 | <p>(vii)The possible mitigation measures that could be applied and level of residual risk.</p> <p>Section 14 (Environmental Issues), Table 15 and 16, and Section 16 (Plan of Study for EIA) of the Scoping Report include the potential impacts that the project may have and the recommended Specialist Studies to be undertaken in the EIA Phase to assess and identify the exact impacts, and propose the relevant mitigation measures for these impacts.</p> <p><b><u>Maps</u></b></p> <p>The route plans are contained in Appendix 3, as per DEAs requirements. However, no feasible alternatives are available for inclusion in the assessment, and thus no alternatives are displayed on the maps. Refer to Appendix 13 of the Scoping Report for the letter by Eskom which explains the proof of an investigation and motivation for why no reasonable or feasible alternative exist.</p> <p>A map showing the previously approved route and substation, in relation to the deviation of the proposed route and substation) is included in Appendix 3 of the Scoping Report.</p> <p>The sensitivity map in Appendix 3 of the Scoping Report is based on desktop</p> |

| No. | Comment/Query   | Raised by | Source and Date | Response   |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------------|--|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please ensure that all the issues raised and comments received during the circulation of the SR from registered I&amp;APs and organs of the state which have jurisdiction (inclining this Departments Biodiversity Section) in respect of the proposed activity are adequately addressed in the final SR.</li> <li>• Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the final SR, should you be unable to obtain comments, proof of the attempts that were made to obtain comments must be submitted to the Department.</li> <li>• The Public Participation Process must be conducted in terms of Regulation 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, &amp; 44 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>General Comments</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• You are further reminded that the final SR to be submitted to this Department must comply with all the requirements in terms of the scope of assessment and content of Scoping reports in accordance with Appendix 2 and Regulation 21(1) of the amended EIA Regulations, 2014.</li> <li>• Further note that in terms of Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations 2014, this application will lapse if the applicant fails to meet any of the timeframes prescribed in terms of these Regulations, unless an extension has been granted by the Department in terms of Regulationn 3(7).</li> <li>• You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No. 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an Environmental Authorisation being granted by the Department.</li> </ul> |           |                 | <p>information, a more detailed sensitivity map will be developed in the EIA Phase with delineated sensitive areas by the Specialist Studies. For example, the delineated areas of indigenous vegetation can only be investigated by the Terrestrial Ecological Specialist in the EIA Phase. No feasible alternatives are available for inclusion in the assessment, and thus no alternatives are displayed on the maps. Refer to Appendix 13 of the Scoping Report for the letter by Eskom which explains the proof of an investigation and motivation for why no reasonable or feasible alternative exist.</p> <p>The 1:100 floodline will be sourced and delineated for the application to DWS, when the Water Use License Application (WULA) proceeds.</p> <p><b><u>Public Participation Process</u></b><br/>All comments received during the review period of the Draft Scoping Report are included in Appendix 12 (Comments and Responses Report).</p> <p>Refer to Appendix 14 of the Scoping Report for comments received during the review period of the Draft Scoping Report.</p> |



| No.  | Comment/Query   | Raised by   | Source and Date              | Response  |
|------|---|---|------------------------------|---|
|      |   |   |                              | <p>The Public Participation Process has been conducted in terms of Regulation 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, &amp; 44 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended.</p> <p><b>General</b><br/>The Scoping Report has complied with the requirements of Appendix 2 and Regulation 21(1) of the amended EIA Regulations, 2014.</p>  |
| 3.6. | <p>Comments of the Draft Scoping Report.</p> <p>The draft Scoping Report (DSR) dated April 2018 and received by the Department on 18 April 2018 refers.</p> <p>After the evaluation of DSR and Plan of Study for EIA submitted for the proposed development, it is recommended that the following be considered during the Final Scoping Report (FSR):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The cumulative impacts of the area must be assessed and included in the final Scoping phase;</li> <li>• The final SR must include specialist studies in order to confirm the probability of the availability of certain species and the status of the sensitive ecological features within the study area such as Avifaunal Impact Assessment, Terrestrial Ecological Impact Assessment and Wetland Delineation Study; and</li> <li>• The final SR must include at least one A3 regional map of the area, ecological sensitivity map and the locality map illustrating the different alternatives.</li> </ul> | <p>Department of Environmental Affairs – Biodiversity Conservation</p> <p>Portia Makitla<br/>0123999411<br/>pmakitla@environment.gov.za</p> | <p>Letter<br/>11/06/2018</p> | <p>The letter and comments are acknowledged. The cumulative impacts will be assessed during the EIA phase. The Specialist Studies will be included in the EIA phase as outlined in the plan of study submitted.</p> <p>The route plans are contained in Appendix 3, as per DEAs requirements. However, no feasible alternatives are available for inclusion in the assessment, and thus no alternatives are displayed on the maps. Refer to Appendix 13 of the Scoping Report for the letter by Eskom which explains the proof of an investigation and motivation for why no reasonable or feasible alternative exist.</p> <p>The sensitivity map in Appendix 3 of the Scoping Report is based on desktop information, a more detailed sensitivity map will be developed in the EIA Phase with delineated sensitive areas by the Specialist</p> |

| No.  | Comment/Query  | Raised by  | Source and Date              | Response  |
|------|--|--|------------------------------|---|
|      | The overall biodiversity objected is to minimise loss to biodiversity as possible. Therefore, in order to achieve this objective the above mentioned recommendations must be adhered to.   |  |                              | Studies. For example, the delineated areas of indigenous vegetation can only be investigated by the Terrestrial Ecological Specialist in the EIA Phase. No feasible alternatives are available for inclusion in the assessment, and thus no alternatives are displayed on the maps. Refer to Appendix 13 of the Scoping Report for the letter by Eskom which explains the proof of an investigation and motivation for why no reasonable or feasible alternative exist. |
| 3.7. | <p>We acknowledge and note the receipt of your scoping report regarding eMakhazeni substation and 400kv line from Emkhiweni to Silimela Mpumalanga Province.</p> <p>The MHRA reserves the comment on the above until receipt of a comprehensive Environment Assessment report which will include the Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA).</p> <p>Assessments reports must be uploaded on <a href="http://www.sahra.org.za/sahris">www.sahra.org.za/sahris</a> for comments.</p> | <p>Mpumalanga Heritage Resource Authority:<br/>Ms LL Mokoena<br/>013 766 5196</p>      | <p>Letter<br/>11/05/2018</p> | <p>The HIA will be submitted for comment with the EIA Report in the EIA Phase. The HIA will also be uploaded to the SAHRA system.</p>   |
| 3.8. | <p>This refers to your letter with project number 106743.</p> <p>The proposed project should adhere to the regulations of Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act 43 of 1983, (CARA) with special attention to the following:</p> <p>(1) Regulation 7: Utilization and Protection of vleis, marshes, water sponges and water courses.</p>   | <p>Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF):<br/>Nkopodi Kgobalale</p> | <p>Letter<br/>18/04/2018</p> | <p>The Regulations of CARA stated are acknowledged.</p> <p>An Agricultural Impact Assessment has been recommended in the Plan of Study for the EIA which will assess the high and medium potential agricultural soils affected by the proposed powerline and substation.</p>  |

| No.  | Comment/Query  | Raised by  | Source and Date              | Response  |
|------|--|--|------------------------------|---|
|      | <p>-Except on authority with written permission by the executive office, no land user shall: -<br/>                     (a) drain or cultivate any vlei, marsh or water sponge or a portion thereof on his farm unit or<br/>                     (b) cultivate any land on his farm unit within the flood area of a water course or within 10 metres horizontally outside the flood area of a water course.<br/>                     (2) Regulation 8: Regulating of the flow pattern of run-off water.<br/>                     - No land user shall in any manner whatsoever divert any run-off water from a water course on his farm unit to any other watercourse, except on authority of a written permission by the executive officer.</p> <p>The applicant's should also note that the High and medium potential agricultural soils should be identified and no disturbance on those soils should occur without written permission from this office.</p> <p>The directorate has no objection against the proposed project on the above mentioned farm provided the above stated conditions and other provisions of the regulations of the Act are adhered to.</p> | <p>015 287 9946/0<br/><br/>StevenK@nda.agric.za</p>  |                              |   |
| 3.9. | <p>Your email sent to us on the 22 March 2018 with regards to the above mentioned subject refers.</p> <p>The proposed 400kV powerline from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela will not have a negative impact on electrical network for Steve Tshwete Local Municipality.</p> <p>Hope you will find the above in order. We appreciate you raising the concern with the municipality. We are looking forward to have a fruitful working relation with yourself.</p>   | <p>Steve Tshwete<br/>Local Municipality<br/>Acting Municipal Manager:<br/>B Khenisa<br/>0132497000</p> | <p>Letter<br/>01/08/2018</p> | <p>We acknowledge your letter and the statement that the proposed project will not have a negative impact on electrical network for Steve Tshwete Local Municipality.</p> |

| No.   | Comment/Query   | Raised by   | Source and Date              | Response  |
|-------|---|---|------------------------------|---|
| 3.10. | <p>The Municipality comments and recommendations are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. That all regulation requirements for an environmental authorisation for the project are adhered to at all times.</li> <li>2. That all mitigation measures for all the impacts indicated in the different independent studies (geotechnical study, river health impact assessment, avifauna impact assessment, agricultural impact assessment, visual impact assessment, traffic impact assessment, and social impact assessment and economic study) must be applied and adhered to at all times.</li> <li>3. That a copy of the Environmental Management Programme be provided to the municipality prior to commencement of any activity.</li> </ol>   | <p>Steve Tshwete<br/>Local Municipality Director:<br/>Environmental and Solid Waste Management:<br/>A. Masia<br/>0132497000</p> | <p>Letter<br/>22/08/2018</p> | <p>We acknowledge your comments and recommendations.<br/>The mitigation measures from the Specialist Studies will be incorporated into the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr), which will be made available to the Municipality through the Draft EIA phase review.</p>  |
| 3.11. | <p>This Department acknowledges receipt of the above mentioned report dated 8 May 2018, prepared by Nemaï Consulting on behalf of Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd and the comments are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Applicant shall conduct a preliminary legal assessment too identify all the water use activities associated with the proposed project that will require authorisation by the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) and the applicant is hereby referred to Section 22(1) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998).</li> <li>2. Any other water use related activities associated with this project that area not permissible as indicated on Section 22(1) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998) shall have to be authorised by the DWS prior to such water use activities taking place.</li> <li>3. Flood-lines: The applicant must note that no activities should occur within a 100m or within 1:100 year floodline (whichever is greatest), unless authorised.</li> </ol> | <p>Mpumalanga Department of Water and Sanitation<br/>Ms T Tshipate<br/>0123180512<br/>TshipateT@dw<br/>s.gov.za</p>             | <p>Letter<br/>11/06/2018</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Applicant has obtained a Water Use License for the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela.</li> <li>2. The Applicant has obtained a Water Use License for the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela.</li> <li>3. This is noted.</li> <li>4. Mitigation measures related to pollution of water resources are included in the Environmental Management Programme. A Water Use License has been obtained.</li> <li>5. This is noted, and the recommended mitigation has been incorporated into the Impact Assessment and EMPr.</li> </ol> |



| No. | Comment/Query  | Raised by | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|---|
|     | <p>4. Pollution of groundwater and surface water: Page 49 of the report outlines that “spillage of construction related material such as fuel, oil, paint and grease and leaks from construction vehicles may pollute both ground and surface water”. Pollution of water resources must be avoided by implementing proper water and waste management during the entire life of operation. The mitigation measures and the monitoring plan must be implemented in consultation with the Department</p> <p>5. Stormwater Management: “it has been indicated on page 16 of the scoping report that the maintenance staff will have to access the lines, routine maintenance and to protect the surrounding landscape from erosion, stormwater infrastructure may be required”. Stormwater management plan must be implemented to prevent pollution on run-off. The applicant must ensure that stormwater is diverted away from all the working areas and the stormwater leaving the construction areas must not be contaminated by any substance, whether that substance is a solid, liquid, vapour or any combination thereof. The soil must be stabilised in order to prevent the resulting wash downs into any water resource and where possible rehabilitation of the disturbed areas must be done concurrently with the construction activity.</p> <p>6. Wetlands and Streams: According to the scoping report (page 48) “There are several watercourses within the study area, should proposed line crosses those watercourses. The applicant should note that if wetlands, streams and drainages are to be destructed, the applicant should ensure that mitigation measures are taken to mitigate impacts or alternatively, the applicant should provide another option which will not involve destruction of these watercourses. If the activity is within 500m radius of the watercourse, constitute a</p> |           |                 | <p>6. A Water Use License has been obtained for the project.</p> <p>7. Waste disposal will take place at a registered and licensed waste disposal facility.</p> <p>8. This is noted, and the recommended mitigation has been incorporated into the Impact Assessment and EMPr.</p> <p>9. Reasonable measures will be taken to prevent the potential pollution of the ground and surface water resources due to the proposed onsite sanitation facilities.</p> <p>10. This is noted, and it is not envisioned that water will be abstracted from any watercourses.</p> <p>11. This is noted.</p> |

| No. | Comment/Query  | Raised by | Source and Date | Response |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|     | <p>Section 21 (c) and (i) water use which requires authorisation in terms of Section 40 of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998).</p> <p>7. Waste: It is indicated on page 49 of the Report that construction materials including any waste may be dumped in or near water bodies". The applicant should note that waste disposal must take place at a registered and licensed waste disposal facility.</p> <p>8. Storage of oil, diesel, hydraulic fluids and grease: It is recommended that the storage areas for these fluids be bunded with cement and in such a manner that any spillage can be contained and reclaimed without causing any pollution to the ground and surface water resources.</p> <p>9. Sanitation: It is indicated on page 49 of the Report that "chemical toilets will be utilised during construction". Reasonable measures must be taken to prevent the potential pollution of the ground and surface water resources due to the proposed onsite sanitation facilities.</p> <p>10. It is indicated on page 49 of the report that "water may be illegally abstracted from water bodies for construction activities such as dust suppression" the applicant should not that taking water from a water source is an activity according to Section 21(a) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998).</p> <p>11. The Applicant is referred to Section 19(1) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998), and to report any pollution incidents originating from the proposed project to the Regional Office of the Department of Water and Sanitation within 24 hours.</p> |           |                 |          |

| No.   | Comment/Query  | Raised by   | Source and Date              | Response  |
|-------|--|---|------------------------------|---|
| 3.12. | <p>The Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) has assessed the above-mentioned application and wish to comment as follows;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The applicant shall take note of Section 22(1) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998), "<i>Permissible water use</i>", a person may only use water –               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) <i>Without a licence-</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. <i>If that water use is permissible under Schedule 1;</i></li> <li>ii. <i>If that water is permissible as a continuation of an existing lawful use (Section 32); or</i></li> <li>iii. <i>If that water use is permissible in terms of general authorisation issued under section 39;</i></li> </ol> </li> <li>b) <i>If the water use is authorised by a licence under this Act; or</i></li> <li>c) <i>If the responsible authority has dispensed with a licence requirement under subsection (3), (of the same Act).</i></li> </ol> </li> <li>2. Therefore any other water use related activities associated with the proposed project that area not permissible as indicated on paragraph 1 above shall have to be authorised by DWS prior to such water use activities taking place.</li> <li>3. Water supply: The applicant is requested to provide the Department with the source, quality and estimated quantity of the water that will be used for the employees during the pre-construction and construction phase. The applicant shall also take note of section 21(a) "taking water from a water resource" water use of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998) unless if the is permissible as outline on paragraph 1 above. The applicant shall provide DWS with a copy of signed service agreement with the service provider if water will be provided by the municipality or any stakeholder involved.</li> <li>4. Dust suppression: As indicated on page 49 that water will be required to use as a dust suppressant during construction.</li> </ol> | <p>Mpumalanga<br/>Department of<br/>Water and<br/>Sanitation<br/>Mr T M<br/>Matshela<br/>0132354206<br/>matshelat@dw<br/>s.gov.za</p> | <p>Letter<br/>06/09/2018</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is noted.</li> <li>2. The Applicant has obtained a Water Use License for the Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni substation to Silimela.</li> <li>3. The applicant will provide DWS with the requested information once this information is available, and should a service provider be used.</li> <li>4. The applicant will provide DWS with the requested information once this information is available.</li> <li>5. It is expected that portable chemical toilets will be used during construction and that the registered rental company will service the toilets, and that the content thereof will be disposed of at a licenced waste water treatment works. The applicant will provide DWS with the requested information once this information is available.</li> <li>6. This is noted. The Applicant has obtained a Water Use License for the development.</li> <li>7. This is noted, and the recommended mitigation has been incorporated into the Impact Assessment and EMPr. The safe disposal slips from waste disposed during construction will be kept on site. The applicant will provide</li> </ol> |

| No. | Comment/Query   | Raised by | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------------|---|
|     | <p>The applicant shall provide the source, quality and estimated volume of water to be used for suppressing dust during construction.</p> <p>5. Ablution facilities: On page 49 it is indicated that is the responsibility of the contractor to provide and maintain adequate litter receptacles and chemical toilets. The applicant shall provide DWS with the type of sanitation system implemented or to be implemented on site during construction and information on the management of treated effluent. The applicant shall also take note of section 21(g) "disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on a water resource" water use of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998). The Applicant shall provide DWS with the copy of signed service agreement with the service provider or local municipality with regard to the disposal of the waste.</p> <p>6. Wetland: On page 48 it is stated that there are several water courses (wetlands) within the study area, namely; Kliprivier. Selonsrivier and Olifantrivier. In terms of NWA, 1998 water resources require full protection from any possible impacts. The applicant shall note that any activity or infrastructure located within 1:100 year flood line of a water resources is a water use activity in terms of section 21 (c) and (i) "impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse; altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse" of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998) and shall have to be authorised by DWS before commencement of such activity.</p> <p>7. Pollution of underground and surface water: This shall be avoided by the implementing of proper water and waste management plan to prevent hydrocarbons spillages from trucks and seepage into the soil during construction phase.</p> |           |                 | <p>DWS with the requested information once this information is available.</p> <p>8. This is noted, and the recommended mitigation has been incorporated into the Impact Assessment and EMPr.</p> <p>9. The Applicant has obtained a Water Use License for the development, and the WULA would have included a stormwater management plan.</p> <p>10. This is noted, and the recommended mitigation has been incorporated into the Impact Assessment and EMPr.</p> <p>11. This is noted, and the recommended mitigation has been incorporated into the Impact Assessment and EMPr. The applicant will provide DWS with the requested information once this information is available.</p> <p>12. This is noted.</p> |



| No. | Comment/Query  | Raised by | Source and Date | Response |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|     | <p>The applicant shall also take note of section 21(g) “disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on a water resource” water use of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998). The applicant shall provide DWS with a copy of signed service agreement with the service provider or local municipality with regard to the disposal of the waste.</p> <p>8. Storage facilities: The applicant shall ensure that fluids are stored and handled properly in a concrete or cement lined surface with berm walls to avoid any seepage into the groundwater resources and also ensure that the design of the storage area is such that any leakages or spillages can be contained.</p> <p>9. The applicant shall provide DWS with a detailed stormwater Management Plan to be implemented on site to prevent or minimize soil erosion.</p> <p>10. Site Rehabilitation: After construction the site needs to be rehabilitated in such a way that it prevents rapid runoff of water that could cause soil erosion. The soil must be stabilised in order to prevent the resulting wash downs into any water resources and where possible rehabilitation of the disturbed areas must be done concurrently with the construction activity.</p> <p>11. General and Hazardous waste management: The applicant shall ensure that domestic waste or any waste generated on site is handled, transported and disposed off at a designated landfill site. Furthermore, if there are spillages of hydrocarbons onto the soil as mentioned on page 46 and 49, the hazardous waste shall be disposed off at waste disposal site permitted to handle such materials. The applicant shall provide DWS with the copy of signed service agreement with</p> |           |                 |          |

| No.   | Comment/Query  | Raised by  | Source and Date          | Response   |
|-------|--|--|--------------------------|--|
|       | <p>the service provider or local municipality with regard to the disposal of the waste.</p> <p>12. The applicant shall note that in terms of section 19(1) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998), it is stated that “<i>an owner of land, a person in control of land or a person who occupies or uses the land on which-(a) any activity or process is or was performed or undertaken; or (b) any other situation exists, which causes, has caused or is likely to cause pollution of a water resources must take all reasonable measures to prevent any such pollution from occurring, continuing or recurring</i>”. Any pollution incident(s) originating from the proposed project shall be reported to the Provincial Head of the DWS within 24 hours.</p>   |  |                          |  |
| 3.13. | <p>Acknowledgement of Receipt of the Scoping Report.</p> <p>Reference Number assigned for the project: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1063</p> <p>The Department confirms having received the Final Scoping Report for the abovementioned project on 25 May 2018. You have submitted these documents to comply with the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended.</p> <p>Please take note that Regulation 40(3) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, which stated that potential Interested &amp; Affected Parties, including the Competent Authority, may be provided with an opportunity to comment on reports and plans contemplated in Regulation 40(1) of the EIA Regulations, as amended, prior to the submission of an application but must be provided an opportunity to comment on such reports once an application has been submitted to the Competent Authority (CA).</p> | <p>Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA):</p> <p>Julliet Mahlangu</p> <p>012 399 9320</p> <p>jmmahlangu@environment.gov.za</p> | <p>Letter 16/04/2018</p> | <p>Acknowledgment received.</p> <p>Reference Number to be included on future correspondence.</p> |

| No.   | Comment/Query  | Raised by  | Source and Date              | Response  |
|-------|--|--|------------------------------|---|
|       | <p>You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA), Act No. 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an Environmental Authorisation being granted by the Department.</p> <p>Kindly quote the abovementioned reference number in any future correspondence in respect of the application.</p>   |  |                              |   |
| 3.14. | <p>Final Scoping Report and Plan of Study for EIA approval.</p> <p>The Final Scoping Report (FSR) and Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) dated May 2018 and received by the Department on 25 May 2018 refer.</p> <p>The Department has evaluated the submitted FSR and the Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment dated May 2018 and is satisfied that the said documents comply with the minimum requirements of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended. The FSR is hereby accepted by the Department in terms of Regulation 22(1)(a) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.</p> <p>You may proceed with the environmental impact assessment process in accordance with the tasks contemplated in the Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment as required in terms of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.</p> <p><u>In addition, the following additional information is required and must be incorporated in the EIAR:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Project description</u></li> </ul> | <p>Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA):<br/>Thando Booie<br/>012 399 9387<br/>TBooi@environment.gov.za</p> | <p>Letter<br/>09/07/2019</p> | <p>All comments from IAPs submitted to date are included in the CRR (Appendix 5D) and have been considered in the EIA Report (Section 14.1.4).</p> <p>All recommended mitigation measures and recommendations have been included in the EIA Report and EMPr (Appendix 7).</p> <p>Additional information requested:</p> <p>a) The footprint of the substation to be cleared during construction will be 600m x 600m (360 000m<sup>2</sup> or 36ha).<br/>The relevant details of the associated infrastructure have been provided under the Scope of Work (Section 7.1.2) and have been assessed and found not to trigger any listed activities. Furthermore, the substation roads and stormwater fall within heavily and moderately modified lands (Mpumalanga Biodiversity Sector Plan2).</p> |

| No. | Comment/Query   | Raised by | Source and Date | Response   |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------------|--|
|     | <p>The Department has noted that the footprint of the substation is stated to be 1kmx1km i.e. “The proposed Emkhiweni Substation would have a 1kmx1km footprint”. Please confirm the footprint of the substation and ensure that the footprint is in hectares.</p> <p>The Department has noted under the scope of work that you may construct access roads and stormwater infrastructure, therefore, you are required to indicate in the draft EIAR if the activities related to aforesaid infrastructure are triggered or not. If triggered, please provide the details in terms of length and width (relevant details).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Activities applied for (section 6 of the application form-activities to be authorised)</u></li> </ul> <p>The total area to be cleared for activity 27 of GN R983 to be triggered must be included in the project activity description column.</p> <p>The Department has noted that under activity 28 of GN R983, you have described the development as it falls outside the urban area, however, the sub-activities point out that the site falls inside and outside. Therefore, please ensure that the relevant sub-activity is applied for and submitted with the amended application form when submitting the draft EIAR.</p> <p>Also ensure that the activity number and its sub-activities applied for are correctly quoted as per the EIA Regulation 2014, as amended.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Scope of assessment and content of the Environmental Impact Assessment</u></li> </ul> <p>The EIAR must comply with the requirements of Appendix 3 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Land use zoning</u></li> </ul> |           |                 | <p>b) Activity 27 of GN R983, as amended, has been replaced with Activity 15 of GN R984, as amended, after the area to be affected by the construction of the proposed substation was better defined.</p> <p>Under activity 28 of GN R983, as amended, the sub-activity not relevant to the proposed development was removed from the table of listed activities applied for.</p> <p>The numbering and quotation of the listed activities applied for were reviewed, and corrections made where required.</p> <p>c) The EIA Report will comply with the requirements of Appendix 3 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.</p> <p>d) The power line servitude has been registered, and the property for the development of the proposed substation has been acquired. The need for a change in zoning will be investigated with the relevant municipality.</p> <p>e) All available biodiversity information from GIS data available in the public domain (e.g. SANBI) and the available data provided by the relevant Specialists were included in the layout map. A sensitivity layout map is included in the</p> |



| No. | Comment/Query   | Raised by | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------------|---|
|     | <p>It has been noted that the land proposed for the construction of a substation is currently zoned for agriculture, therefore, you are required to provide the zoning certificate to allow the change of land use from agriculture to industrial.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Layout, regional and Locality as well as sensitivity Maps</u></li> </ul> <p>All available biodiversity information must be used in the finalisation of the layout map. Existing infrastructure must be used as far as possible. The layout map must indicate the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The location of sensitive environmental features on site e.g. CBAs, heritage sites, wetlands, drainage lines, rivers, streams, protected areas, etc. that will be affected by the development and its associated infrastructure;</li> <li>○ Buffer areas;</li> <li>○ All “no-go” areas.</li> </ul> <p>A sensitivity layout plan overlaid by the sensitive features and buffer zones i.e. wetland, conservation areas, rivers, and also the existing infrastructure in the vicinity of the proposed development must be submitted as part of the report for analysis of the effect of the proposed project on the environment. Please ensure all features are clearly indicated on the legend of the sensitivity layout plan.</p> <p>Please ensure that the Final EIR includes at least one A3 regional map of the area and the locality maps included in the final EIR illustrate the route alternative and site alternative. The maps must be acceptable quality and as a minimum, have the following attributes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Maps are relatable to one another;</li> <li>○ Cardinal points;</li> </ul> |           |                 | <p>EIA Report (Section 17.1 and under Appendix 3).</p> <p>All maps were drawn to include the listed attributes where applicable.</p> <p>f) Copies of the original comments received from IAPs and organs of state are contained in Appendix 5C. Proof to obtain comments will be available in the Final EIA Report in Appendix 5B.</p> <p>The draft EIA was placed for public review for a 30day period at the same time that the draft EIA report was submitted to the Department.</p> <p>Refer to Appendix 5D for the CRR to see all comments received and how they have been addressed.</p> <p>General comments:</p> <p>The findings of the Heritage Impact Assessment (Nzumbululo (Pty) Ltd, 2019) indicated that no heritage resources were found along the proposed development footprint. Therefore, it is not envisioned that permits are required by either Limpopo and Mpumalanga Heritage Agencies or SAHRA at this stage. However, both Provincial Heritage Agencies and SAHRA will be provided the EIA Report and HIA to obtain written comment from them during the 30-day review period of the Draft EIA</p> |

| No. | Comment/Query   | Raised by | Source and Date | Response   |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------------|--|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Co-ordinates;</li> <li>○ Legible legends;</li> <li>○ Indicate alternatives;</li> <li>○ Latest land cover;</li> <li>○ Vegetation types of the study area; and</li> <li>○ A3 size locality map.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <u>Public Participation Process (PPP)</u></li> </ul> <p>All comments and recommendations made by all stakeholders and interested and Affected Parties (I&amp;APs) on the Draft SR, and submitted as part of the Final SR, must be taken into consideration when preparing an Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIR) in respect of the proposed development. You are also required to address all issues raised by Organs of State and I&amp;APs prior to the submission of the EIAR to the Department. Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the EIAR. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof should be submitted to the Department of the attempts that were made to obtain comments.</p> <p>The EAP must, in order to give effect to Regulation 8, give registered I&amp;APs access to, and an opportunity to comment on the report in writing within 30 days before submitting the final EIAR to the Department. The EIAR must also include comments and response report in accordance with Appendix 3 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended and the PPP must be in accordance with Regulation 41 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <u>General comments</u></li> </ul> <p>Please note that the Department will undertake a site inspection upon receipt of the draft EIAR for comment. You are hereby reminded that</p> |           |                 | <p>Report, to be included in the CRR of the FEIR to be submitted to DEA.</p> |

| No.   | Comment/Query   | Raised by                               | Source and Date      | Response   |
|-------|---|---|----------------------|--|
|       | <p>should the EIAR fail to comply with the requirements of this acceptance letter, the project will be refused in accordance with the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended. The applicant is hereby reminded to comply with the requirements of Regulation 45 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 published under Government Notice R982 in Government Gazette No. 38282 dated 04 December 2014, as amended ('the EIA Regulations, 2014'), with regard to the time period allowed for complying with the requirements of the Regulations.</p> <p>Further, it must be reiterated that, should an application for Environmental Authorisation be subject to the provisions of Chapter II, Section 38 of the National Heritage Act, 1999 (act No. 25 of 1999), then this Department will not be able to make nor issue a decision in terms of your application for Environmental Authorisation pending a letter from the pertinent heritage authority categorically stating that the application fulfils the requirements of the relevant heritage resources authority as described in Chapter II, Section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999.</p> <p>You are requested to submit one (2) copy of the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) to the Department and at least three electronic copies (CD) of the complete final report with the hard copy documents.</p> <p>You are hereby reminded of section 24F of the National Environmental management Act, 1998 (Act 1007 of 1998), as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.</p> |   |                      |  |
| 3.15. | <p>Comments on the Draft EIA Report.</p> <p>The application form and draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) dated September 2019 and received by this Department on 17 September 2019 refer.</p>   | Department of Environment, Forestry and | Letter<br>16/10/2019 | <p>The letter was acknowledged, and the DEFF reference number 14/12/16/3/3/2/1137 was noted.</p> <p><b><u>Activities Applied for</u></b></p> |

| No. | Comment/Query  | Raised by  | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|--|--|-----------------|---|
|     | <p>The Department has reviewed the draft EIAr and has the following comments to be addressed in the final EIAr:</p> <p><b>Activities Applied for</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure that only relevant listed activities and sub activities are applied for and can be linked to the development activity or infrastructure as described in the project description. If the activities applied for in the application form are amended, an amended application form must be submitted with the final EMPr.</li> <li>• The Department has noted that in activity 12(ii) of Listing Notice 1 (983) only sub-activity (a) has been applied for, on page 15 section 7 of the application form. However, the Wetland and Aquatic Specialist Study stated that some of the 19 towers will be constructed within 32 metres from the watercourse. Therefore you are required to include the sub-activity that is applicable to the construction of towers within 32 metres of a watercourse.</li> <li>• Additionally, clarity is required on the applicability of sub-activity (iii) of activity 12, Listing Notice 3 (985) to the proposed development. It is noted that sub-activity (iii) states that “On land, where, at the time of the coming into effect of this Notice or thereafter such land was zoned open space, conservation or had an equivalent zoning or proclamation in terms of NEMPAA” The above sub-activity has been applied for in both Limpopo and Mpumalanga Provinces, hence; clarity is required.</li> </ul> <p><b>Specialist Studies</b></p> | <p>Fisheries (DEFF):<br/>Sabelo Malaza<br/>Chief Director<br/>Enquiries: Mr Thando Boo<br/>012 399 9387<br/>TBooi@environment.gov.za</p> |                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Listed Activities and sub-Activities applied for have been linked to the development activities in the project description in <b>Table 9</b> of the EIAr. The Listed Activities were amended, and an amended application form has been submitted with the Final EIAr.</li> <li>• Sub-Activity (c) of Activity 12(ii) of Listing Notice 1 (983) was added to the Listed Activities applied for (<b>Table 9</b> in the EIAr).</li> <li>• The applicability of sub-activity (iii) of activity 12, Listing Notice 3 (985) to the proposed development was investigated, and it was found that it was not applicable. This sub-activity has been removed from the application.</li> </ul> <p><b>Specialist Studies</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Activity 30 of Listing Notice 1 has been removed from the Activities applied for, as it was found not to be applicable to the proposed development (the proposed development has not been identified in terms of S53(1) of NEMBA).</li> <li>• Official declaration of interest forms for all the specialists have been completed and provided in the final EIAr under <b>Appendix 6H</b>.</li> <li>• The Terrestrial Ecological Impact Assessment study undertaken by Nema</li> </ul> |



| No. | Comment/Query   | Raised by | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------------|---|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It has been noted that activity 30 of Listing Notice 1 has been applied for, therefore, you are required to specify which species (flora and fauna) in the area will be affected by the proposed development and how the significant impacts will be mitigated.</li> <li>• Ensure that official declaration of interest forms for all the specialists are completed and provided in the final EIAR as required in terms of Regulation 13(1)(a) of NEMA EIA regulations of 2014, as amended.</li> <li>• The Department has noted that the Terrestrial Ecological Impact Assessment study was conducted by an in house specialist (same company as the EAP), therefore, the external specialist must be appointed to review the study and must comply with Regulation 13(1)(a) and 13(1)(b) of the NEMA EIA regulations 2014, as amended.</li> <li>• Furthermore, ensure that the Departmental reference number on the cover page of the above mentioned specialist study is updated to reflect the correct reference number of this application.</li> </ul> <p><b>Maps</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• You are required to submit the map that shows the starting point (Silimela Substation) and the end point (Emkhiweni substation) of the power line.</li> </ul> <p><b>Public Participation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure that comments from all relevant stakeholders are submitted to the Department with the final EIAR. This includes but not limited to the Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries: Directorate Biodiversity and Conservation, Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development,</li> </ul> |           |                 | <p>Consulting was submitted to an independent external specialist for peer review. The peer review comments and amended report are provided under <b>Appendix 6A</b> of the EIAR, while the Specialist declaration and CV of the peer reviewer can be found under <b>Appendix 6H</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It is confirmed that the Department reference number on the cover page of the Terrestrial Ecological Impact Assessment study has been amended to reflect the correct reference number for this application.</li> </ul> <p><b>Maps</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A locality map indicating the start, mid, and end points of the development was included in the Application Form, as well as the Final EIAR under <b>Appendix 3A</b>.</li> </ul> <p><b>Public Participation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All comments received from stakeholders, IAPs, and Authorities have been included in this CRR and under <b>Appendix 5B</b> of the Final EIAR. The aforementioned appendix contains communication via email with Stakeholders and Authorities requesting comments and reminder emails after the review period.</li> </ul> |

| No. | Comment/Query  | Raised by | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|---|
|     | <p>Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA), Mpumalanga Department of Economic Development &amp; Tourism (DEDET), Mpumalanga Provincial Heritage Resources Authority (MHRA); Limpopo Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourist (LEDET Polokwane); Limpopo Provincial Heritage Resources Authority (LIHRA); South African Heritage Resources Agency, Department Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF); Steve Tshwete Local Municipality; Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality; Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality, Nkangala District Municipality; Greater Sekhukhune District Municipality and Department of Water and Sanitation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It has been noted that there is no newspaper advert(s) which shows that the PPP was undertaken for a period of 30 days as per the requirement of the Regulation, 2014, as amended. Therefore, you are required to include such in the final EIAr.</li> <li>• Ensure that all issues raised and comments received during the circulation of the draft EIAr from registered I&amp;APs and organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the proposed activity are adequately addressed in the final EIAr.</li> <li>• Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the final EIAr. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof should be submitted to the Department of the attempts that were made to obtain comments.</li> <li>• The Public Participation Process must be conducted in terms of Regulations 40, 41, 42, 43 &amp; 44 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended.</li> </ul> <p><b>General Comments</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• You must note that the final EIAr to be submitted to this Department must comply with all the requirements in terms of</li> </ul> |           |                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Proof of newspaper adverts have been included under <b>Appendix 5B</b> of the EIAr.</li> <li>• All issues raised and comments received during the circulation of the draft EIAr from registered IAPs and organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the proposed activity can be found under <b>Appendix 5C</b> of the EIAr, and have been adequately addressed in the final EIAr.</li> <li>• Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders is included under <b>Appendix 5B</b> final EIAr. Including proof of attempts made to the Departments to obtain comments.</li> <li>• The Public Participation Process was conducted in terms of Regulations 40, 41, 42, 43 &amp; 44 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended.</li> </ul> <p><b>General Comments</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As per the approved Plan of Study, the final EIAr submitted to the Department complies with all the requirements in terms of the scope of assessment and content of the EIAr in accordance with Appendix 3 and Regulation 23(1)(a) and 23(1)(b) of the EIA Regulations, 2014 as amended.</li> <li>• Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations 2014 as amended, is noted.</li> </ul> |

| No.   | Comment/Query   | Raised by   | Source and Date            | Response  |
|-------|---|---|----------------------------|---|
|       | <p>the scope of assessment and content of the EIAr in accordance with Appendix 3 and Regulation 23(1)(a) and 23(1)(b) of the EIA Regulations, 2014 as amended.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Further, note that in terms of the Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations 2014 as amended, this application will lapse if the applicant fails to meet any of the timeframes prescribed in terms of these Regulations, unless an extension has been granted in terms of Regulation 3(7).</li> <li>• You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.</li> </ul> |   |                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No 107 of 1998, as amended, is noted.</li> </ul>   |
| 3.16. | The Department of Mineral Resources and Energy has no objection regarding the proposed project, as it will also assist in improving the quality of supply for electricity.  | <p>Greal Ambani<br/>Regional Project Manager<br/>Department Mineral Resources and Energy:<br/>Polokwane</p> | Email<br>23/10/2019        | An email response was submitted thanking Mr Ambani for this comment.  |
| 3.17. | Comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report for the Proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhweni Substation to Silimela Substation within Steve Tshwete, Elias Motsoaledi and Ephraim Mogale local municipalities in Mpumalanga and Limpopo Province   | <p>Seoka Lekota<br/>DEFF:<br/>Biodiversity Conservation<br/>012 399 9477</p>                                | Letter dated<br>25/10/2019 | <p>The comments made are noted, and responses include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A terrestrial ecological sensitivity map was compiled by the Terrestrial Ecological Specialist after the peer review, which details all areas of high or low sensitivity along the powerline route and the</li> </ul> |

| No. | Comment/Query  | Raised by                 | Source and Date | Response   |
|-----|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
|     | <p>The Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation confirms having received the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) and its specialist reports for comments from the Department of Environmental Affairs, Directorate: Integrated Environmental Authorisations on the 23 October 2019. The Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation, has noted that the proposed development falls within Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) in both Provinces and species of biodiversity importance which are protected in terms of NEM:BA National list of ecosystems that are threatened and in need of protection were identified.</p> <p>The following recommendations must be addressed/submitted in the final Environmental Impact Assessment (EIAR) phase:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A sensitive layout plan overlaid with all highly sensitive areas such as CBAs, watercourses and rocky outcrops must be undertaken. The layout plan must also show the powerline corridor and substation site.</li> <li>• A final walk-through with an ecological specialist must be undertaken to fine tune the final position of the pylons in order to avoid impacts of species of conservation concern.</li> <li>• The positioning of the substation must be done to avoid any natural habitat areas and be placed primarily within disturbed areas.</li> <li>• A re-vegetation and habitat rehabilitation plan must be undertaken.</li> <li>• A final Conservation Management Plan, incorporated with a Plant, Rescue and Protection Plan must be undertaken by an independent specialist.</li> <li>• Protected fauna and flora species such as <i>Pyxicephalus adspersus</i> (Giant bullfrog), <i>Boscia albitrunca</i> (Shepard tree) and <i>Sclerocarya birrea</i> (Marula) must not be removed or damaged prior to obtaining permit from relevant National or Provincial Authorities.</li> </ul> | tzungu@environment.gov.za |                 | <p>substation and loop-in-lines. In addition, given the scale of the proposed development, multiple sensitivity maps were compiled in collaboration with Specialists and can be viewed under <b>Section 17.1</b> of the Final EIAR and under <b>Appendix 3B</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Specialist Studies included in the EIAR were intended as walk-through or walk-down studies for the proposed final positions of the pylons. A final walk-through has been recommended by the Terrestrial Ecological Study for the sections of the route that were not accessible during the final walk-through conducted.</li> <li>• The positioning of the substation will be undertaken within already disturbed agricultural lands.</li> <li>• The requirement for a re-vegetation and habitat rehabilitation plan and a final Conservation Management Plan, incorporated with a Plant, Rescue and Protection Plan, will be included in the EMPr requirements (<b>Part C Section 8</b> of the EMPr).</li> <li>• It has been noted in the impact assessment mitigation measures (included in the EMPrs) that a permit would be required for these species.</li> </ul> |



| No.   | Comment/Query  | Raised by  | Source and Date                | Response  |
|-------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An external independent specialist must be appointed to review the Terrestrial Ecological Impact Assessment Study dated August 2019, conducted by an in-house (NEMAI specialist) and must comply with Regulation 13(1) (a) and 13 (1) (b) of the NEMA EIA regulations 2014 as amended.</li> </ul> <p>The overall biodiversity objective is to minimise loss to biodiversity as possible. In order to achieve this objective the final EIA to be submitted to this Department must adhere to all above mentioned recommendations.</p>  |  |                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Terrestrial Ecological Impact Assessment Study was peer reviewed by an independent specialist, and can be viewed under <b>Appendix 6A</b> of the EIA, while the Specialist declaration and CV of the peer reviewer can be found under <b>Appendix 6H</b>.</li> </ul> |
| 3.18. | <p>Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report for the Proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 200kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) is responsible for implementing the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998). The purpose of the national Water Act, (Act 36 of 1998), hereafter called the Act, is to ensure that water resources are protected, used, developed, conserved, managed and controlled.</li> <li>Stated in the Act, water resources include a watercourse, surface water, estuary, or aquifer.</li> <li>After the evaluation of the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report, the Resource Protection Unit has no objections to the proposed activity provided that the following requirements will be complied with: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In terms of Chapter 4 of the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998) (the Act), a water use authorisation is required for any activity taking place within the regulated area i.e.: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Within the 1:100 year floodline or the delineated riparian habitat; whichever is the greatest.</li> <li>Within 500m radius from the boundary of a wetland.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> </li> </ol> | <p>A Makam<br/>Department of Water and Sanitation (Nelspruit)<br/><br/>013 759 7460<br/><br/>makamA@dws.gov.za</p> | <p>Letter dated 29/10/2019</p> | <p>The comments made are noted. The Water Use Licence reference numbers have been included in the report on <b>Page 49</b>.</p>   |

| No.   | Comment/Query  | Raised by   | Source and Date                    | Response   |
|-------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
|       | <p>4. The report states that a Water Use License has been obtained from this Department (page 49). On the final EIA report you are requested to quote the License No and/or Reference No from this Department.</p>   |   |                                    |  |
| 3.19. | <p>Comments: Proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela</p> <p>The application for the proposed construction of powerline and substation is not supported due to the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The site runs through 8 quaternary located which are located within the Olifants Water Management Area (WMA). These catchments are the principal water management unit in South Africa and therefore it is of great importance to protect them in order to improve the water quality of the Olifants WMA in a holistic and sustainable manner so as to ensure sustainable provision of water to local and international users.</li> <li>2. The Emkhiweni Substation and Emkhiweni-Silimela 400kV powerline will fall within the Rand Highveld Grassland, Loskop Thornveld and Central Sandy Bushveld. These vegetation are of high conservation value and sensitivity. The development might result in loss of these vegetation which will result in irreversible loss of natural habitat, degradation and loss of structure, function and composition of threatened ecosystems.</li> </ol> | <p>B Khenisa<br/>Municipal<br/>Manager<br/><br/>Steve Tshwete<br/>Local<br/>Municipality<br/><br/>013 249 7000<br/><br/>council@stlm.gov.za</p> | <p>Letter dated<br/>06/11/2019</p> | <p>The comment is noted, and in response:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The construction of the proposed Emkhiweni Substation and 400kV Line from Emkhiweni Substation to Silimela was found by the Aquatic and Wetland Specialist not to have a negative impact on the water quality of the Olifants WMA through the implementation of the mitigation measures. Furthermore, the pylons will be situated outside of river and stream habitats, and will avoid, as far as possible, wetland areas. Where wetland areas cannot be avoided, the impact footprint of the pylons will be minimal. The following was concluded by the Aquatic and Wetland Specialist, "It is believed that impacts with a Moderate significance score, once mitigated will ultimately result in Low impact scores. <p>From a wetland point of view, there are no major objections against the proposed powerline development activities, as long as mitigation measures and recommendations are</p> </li> </ol> |

| No. | Comment/Query | Raised by | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
|     |               |           |                 | <p>seriously considered and implemented, and as long as due diligence is practiced in terms of environmental legislation and other relevant policies and guidelines.</p> <p>From an aquatic point of view, none of the Eskom powerline towers will be situated within a river ecosystem and during construction, the activities should be localised to where the towers will be installed. This would minimize the impacts on the aquatic ecosystems, if any. It is recommended to ensure that during any construction activity, great care is taken to ensure no construction waste is disposed into the rivers and none of the streams are subjected to any disturbances.”</p> <p>2. It has been proposed that the construction of the pylons be undertaken with the smallest footprint possible. The substation will be developed on an already disturbed footprint. Areas disturbed during construction will be rehabilitated to ensure continued system functioning. The following has been recommended by the Terrestrial Ecological Specialist, “In order to conserve the faunal species community structures within</p> |

| No. | Comment/Query | Raised by | Source and Date | Response  |
|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
|     |               |           |                 | <p>the region, habitat destruction should be limited to an absolute minimum as intact habitat would result in higher faunal and floral species diversity. It is therefore critical that operations are limited to the required footprint only. During the field surveys, it was found that the impacts of the powerline on terrestrial ecosystems can be mitigated to a satisfactory level and as such, the development is deemed acceptable from the ecological perspective and as such should not be prevented from proceeding based on the ecological considerations. Once the proposed development has been constructed, rehabilitation process needs to take place.”</p> |